#### UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

## FORM 10-Q

# QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the Quarterly Period Ended September 30, 2009



**Commission File Number 0-18051** 

**DENNY'S CORPORATION** 

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization

13-3487402

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

203 East Main Street Spartanburg, South Carolina 29319-0001 (Address of principal executive offices)

(Zip Code)

(864) 597-8000

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes 🗹 No 🗆

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files).

Yes 🗆 No 🗆

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer  $\Box$ Accelerated filer  $\overline{\Box}$ Non-accelerated filer  $\Box$ (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)Smaller reporting company  $\Box$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes 🗆 No 🗹

As of October 27, 2009, 96,605,496 shares of the registrant's common stock, par value \$.01 per share, were outstanding.

# **Part I - FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

Item 1. Financial Statements	
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations	
Quarter Ended September 30, 2009 and September 24, 2008	3
Three Quarters Ended September 30, 2009 and September 24, 2008	3
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets	4
Condensed Consolidated Statement of Shareholders' Deficit and Comprehensive Loss	5
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	6
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	7
Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	14
Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	19
Item 4. Controls and Procedures	20
PART II - OTHER INFORMATION	
Item 1. Legal Proceedings	20
Item 6. Exhibits	20
Signatures	21

Page

# Item 1. Financial Statements

# Denny's Corporation and Subsidiaries Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited)

	Quarter Ended					Three Quarters Ended			
	Sep	September 30, 2009		September 24, 2008		September 30, 2009		otember 24, 2008	
			(In tho	usands, except	t per sl	hare amounts)			
Revenue:									
Company restaurant sales	\$	116,579	\$	160,608	\$	377,655	\$	493,434	
Franchise and license revenue		29,485		28,667		89,982		82,109	
Total operating revenue		146,064		189,275		467,637		575,543	
Costs of company restaurant sales:									
Product costs		26,924		38,811		88,513		119,790	
Payroll and benefits		44,712		65,582		154,623		208,331	
Occupancy		7,808		9,475		24,908		30,003	
Other operating expenses		18,147		25,384		56,739		75,322	
Total costs of company restaurant sales		97,591		139,252		324,783		433,446	
Costs of franchise and license revenue		10,308		8,757		32,295		25,448	
General and administrative expenses		14,313		14,894		44,067		46,046	
Depreciation and amortization		7,865		9,977		24,592		30,110	
Operating gains, losses and other charges, net		(2,648)		(4,294)		(6,101)		(9,980)	
Total operating costs and expenses		127,429		168,586		419,636		525,070	
Operating income		18,635		20,689		48,001		50,473	
Other expenses:									
Interest expense, net		8,117		8,761		24,847		26,845	
Other nonoperating expense (income), net		(363)		677		(1,594)		4,436	
Total other expenses, net		7,754		9,438		23,253		31,281	
Net income before income taxes		10,881		11,251		24,748		19,192	
Provision for income taxes		848		689		1,072		1,355	
Net income	\$	10,033	\$	10,562	\$	23,676	\$	17,837	
Net income per share:									
Basic	\$	0.10	\$	0.11	\$	0.25	\$	0.19	
Diluted	\$	0.10	\$	0.11	\$	0.24	\$	0.18	
Weighted average shares outstanding:									
Basic		96,506		95,333		96,221		95,059	
Diluted		99,158		98,332		98,295		99,191	
			_				_		

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements

# Denny's Corporation and Subsidiaries Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (Unaudited)

	Sep	tember 30, 2009	De	cember 31, 2008
		(In tho	usands	5)
Assets				
Current Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	29,886	\$	21,042
Receivables, less allowance for doubtful accounts of \$786 and \$475, respectively		12,620		15,146
Inventories		4,141		5,455
Assets held for sale		5,019		2,285
Prepaid and other current assets		14,223		9,531
Total Current Assets		65,889		53,459
Property, net of accumulated depreciation of \$262,533 and \$284,933, respectively		134,777		159,978
Other Assets:				
Goodwill		38,342		40,006
Intangible assets, net		55,997		58,832
Deferred financing costs, net		3,011		3,879
Other noncurrent assets		32,702		31,041
Total Assets	\$	330,718	\$	347,195
Liabilities and Shareholders' Deficit				
Current Liabilities:				
Current maturities of notes and debentures	\$	2,431	\$	1,403
Current maturities of capital lease obligations		3,549		3,535
Accounts payable		17,550		25,255
Other current liabilities		72,260		76,924
Total Current Liabilities		95,790		107,117
Long-Term Liabilities:				
Notes and debentures, less current maturities		279,496		300,617
Capital lease obligations, less current maturities		20,125		22,084
Liability for insurance claims, less current portion		23,780		25,832
Deferred income taxes		12,995		12,345
Other noncurrent liabilities and deferred credits		45,262		53,237
Total Long-Term Liabilities		381,658		414,115
Total Liabilities		477,448		521,232
Total Liabilities		477,440		521,252
Commitments and contingencies				
Total Shareholders' Deficit		(146,730)		(174,037)
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Deficit	\$	330,718	\$	347,195
			_	

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

# Denny's Corporation and Subsidiaries Condensed Consolidated Statement of Shareholders' Deficit and Comprehensive Loss (Unaudited)

	Commo	on St	ock		Paid-in				Accumulated Other Omprehensive	Sh	Total areholders'
	Shares	1	Amount	Capital		Deficit		Loss, Net			Deficit
					(In the	ous	ands)				
Balance, December 31, 2008	95,713	\$	957	\$	538,911	\$	(688,984)	\$	(24,921)	\$	(174,037)
Comprehensive income:											
Net income							23,676				23,676
Amortization of unrealized loss on											
hedged											
transactions, net of tax									773		773
Comprehensive income							23,676		773		24,449
Share-based compensation on equity											
classified											
a wards					2,756						2,756
Issuance of common stock for share-											
based											
compensation	806		8		(8)		—		—		—
Exercise of common stock options	86		1		101						102
Balance, September 30, 2009	96,605	\$	966	\$	541,760	\$	(665,308)	\$	(24,148)	\$	(146,730)

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

# Denny's Corporation and Subsidiaries Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited)

		d		
	Sept	tember 30, 2009	September 24, 2008	
		(In thou	sands)	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:				
Net income	\$	23,676	\$	17,837
Adjustments to reconcile net income to cash flows provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization		24,592		30,110
Operating gains, losses and other charges, net		(6,101)		(9,980)
Amortization of deferred financing costs		811		827
(Gain) loss on early extinguishment of debt		40		(30)
(Gain) loss on interest rate swap		(1,486)		3,094
Deferred income tax expense		650		565
Share-based compensation		3,899		2,511
Changes in assets and liabilities, net of effects of acquisitions and dispositions:				
Decrease (increase) in assets:				
Receivables		3,313		3,009
Inventories		1,314		1,066
Other current assets		(4,691)		(3,367)
Other assets		(2,175)		(2,909)
Increase (decrease) in liabilities:				
Accounts payable		(2,949)		(9,416)
Accrued salaries and vacations		(3,009)		(8,225)
Accrued taxes		1,105		794
Other accrued liabilities		(7,107)		(8,310)
Other noncurrent liabilities and deferred credits		(4,482)		(9,622)
Net cash flows provided by operating activities		27,400		7,954
The cash nows provided by operating acarries		27,100		1,551
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:				
Purchase of property		(12,484)		(21,173)
Proceeds from disposition of property		20,730		31,391
Net cash flows provided by investing activities	. <u></u>	8,246		10,218
The easi nows provided by investing activities		0,240		10,210
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:				
Long-term debt payments		(22,906)		(19,208)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options		102		980
Tax withholding on share-based payments		(253)		
Net bank overdrafts		(3,745)		(87)
Net cash flows used in financing activities		(26,802)		(18,315)
Net easi nows used in maneing activities		(20,002)		(10,515)
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		8,844		(143)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at:				
Beginning of period		21,042		21,565
	¢	29,886	¢	
End of period	\$	29,886	\$	21,422

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

#### Denny's Corporation and Subsidiaries Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

# Note 1. Introduction and Basis of Reporting

Denny's Corporation, or Denny's, is one of America's largest family-style restaurant chains. At September 30, 2009, the Denny's brand consisted of 1,545 restaurants, 1,289 (83%) of which were franchised/licensed restaurants and 256 (17%) of which were company-owned and operated.

The following table shows the unit activity for the quarter and three quarters ended September 30, 2009 and September 24, 2008:

	Quarter	• Ended	Three Quarters Ended				
	September 30, 2009	September 24, 2008	September 30, 2009	September 24, 2008			
Company-owned restaurants, beginning							
of period	263	354	315	394			
Units opened	—	—	1	3			
Units sold to franchisees	(7)	(21)	(59)	(62)			
Units closed		(1)	(1)	(3)			
End of period	256	332	256	332			
Franchised and licensed restaurants, beginning of period	1,281	1,191	1,226	1,152			
Units opened	9	8	29	1,132			
Units purchased from Company	7	21	59	62			
Units closed	(8)	(14)	(25)	(27)			
End of period	1,289	1,206	1,289	1,206			
Total company-owned, franchised and licensed							
restaurants, end of period	1,545	1,538	1,545	1,538			

Our unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission. Therefore, certain information and notes normally included in financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles have been condensed or omitted. In our opinion, all adjustments considered necessary for a fair presentation of the interim periods presented have been included. Such adjustments are of a normal and recurring nature. The preparation of these financial statements requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions; however, we believe that our estimates, including those for the above-described items, are reasonable.

These interim condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and notes thereto for the year ended December 31, 2008 and the related Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, both of which are contained in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008. The results of operations for the interim periods presented are not necessarily indicative of the results for the entire fiscal year ending December 30, 2009.

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Effective September 30, 2009, we adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification <sup>TM</sup> ("FASB ASC") 105-10-05 (Prior authoritative literature: Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 168, "The FASB Accounting Standards Codification <sup>TM</sup> and the Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles - a replacement of FASB Statement 162"), which provides for the FASB Accounting Standards Codification <sup>TM</sup> (the "Codification") to become the single official source of authoritative, nongovernmental U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("U.S. GAAP"). The Codification does not change U.S. GAAP, but combines all authoritative standards into a comprehensive, topically organized online database. The adoption of FASB ASC 105-10-05 impacted the Company's financial statement disclosures, as all references to authoritative accounting literature will be in accordance with the Codification.

Effective July 1, 2009, we adopted FASB ASC 855-10 (Prior authoritative literature: SFAS 165, "Subsequent Events"), which establishes general standards of accounting for and disclosure of events that occur after the balance sheet date, but before financial statements are issued or are available to be issued. The adoption of FASB ASC 855-10 did not have a material impact on our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements. See Note 18.

Effective July 1, 2009, we adopted FASB ASC 825-10-65 (Prior authoritative literature: FASB Staff Position ("FSP") No. FAS 107-1 and Accounting Principles Board 28-1, "Interim Disclosures about Fair Value of Financial Instruments"), which amends previous guidance to require disclosures about fair value of financial instruments for interim reporting periods of publicly traded companies as well as in annual financial

statements. The adoption of FASB ASC 825-10-65 did not have a material impact on our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

Effective July 1, 2009, we adopted FASB ASC 320-10-65 (Prior authoritative literature: FSP FAS 115-2 and FAS 124-2, "Recognition and Presentation of Other-Than-Temporary Impairments"), which amends the other-than-temporary impairment guidance in U.S. GAAP for debt securities to make the guidance more operational and to improve the presentation and disclosure of other-than-temporary impairments on debt and equity securities in the financial statements. This FASB ASC does not amend existing recognition and measurement guidance related to other-than-temporary impairments of equity securities. The adoption of FASB ASC 320-10-65 did not have a material impact on our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

Effective July 1, 2009, we adopted FASB ASC 820-10-65 (Prior authoritative literature: FSP FAS 157-4, "Determining Fair Value When the Volume and Level of Activity for the Asset or Liability Have Significantly Decreased and Identifying Transactions That Are Not Orderly"), which provides additional guidance for estimating fair value when the volume and level of activity for the asset or liability have significantly decreased. This FASB ASC also includes guidance on identifying circumstances that indicate a transaction is not orderly. The adoption of FASB ASC 820-10-65 did not have a material impact on our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

Effective January 1, 2009, the first day of fiscal 2009, we adopted FASB ASC 350-30 and FASB ASC 275-10-50 (Prior authoritative literature, FSP FAS 142-3, "Determination of the Useful Life of Intangible Assets"), which amends the factors that should be considered in developing renewal or extension assumptions used to determine the useful life of a recognized intangible asset. We will apply these FASB ASCs prospectively to intangible assets acquired subsequent to the adoption date. The adoption of FASB ASC 350-30 and FASB ASC 275-10-50 had no impact on our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

Effective January 1, 2009, we adopted FASB ASC 815-10-65 (Prior authoritative literature: SFAS 161, "Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities"), which amends and expands previously existing guidance on derivative instruments to require tabular disclosure of the fair value of derivative instruments and their gains and losses. This FASB ASC also requires disclosure regarding the credit-risk related contingent features in derivative agreements, counterparty credit risk, and strategies and objectives for using derivative instruments. The adoption of FASB ASC 815-10-65 did not have a material impact on our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements. See Note 8.

During 2008, we adopted FASB ASC 820-10 (Prior authoritative literature: FSP FAS 157-2, "Effective Date of FASB Statement 157"), which deferred the provisions of previously issued fair value guidance for nonfinancial assets and liabilities to the first fiscal period beginning after November 15, 2008. Deferred nonfinancial assets and liabilities include items such as goodwill and other nonamortizable intangibles. Effective January 1, 2009, we adopted the fair value guidance for nonfinancial assets and liabilities. The adoption of FASB ASC 820-10 did not have a material impact on our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements. See Note 6.

Effective January 1, 2009, we adopted FASB ASC 810-10-65 (Prior authoritative literature: SFAS 160, "Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements — an amendment of ARB No. 51"), which amends previously issued guidance to establish accounting and reporting standards for the noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. It clarifies that a noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary interest, is an ownership interest in the consolidated entity that should be reported as equity in our Consolidated Financial Statements. Among other requirements, this FASB ASC requires that the consolidated net income attributable to the parent and the noncontrolling interest be clearly identified and presented on the face of the consolidated income statement. The adoption of FASB ASC 810-10-65 did not have a material impact on our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

Effective January 1, 2009, we adopted FASB ASC 805-10, (Prior authoritative literature: SFAS 141R, "Business Combinations"), which establishes principles and requirements for how an acquirer recognizes and measures in its financial statements the identifiable assets acquired, the liabilities assumed, any noncontrolling interest in an acquiree and the goodwill acquired. We will apply FASB ASC 805-10 to any business combinations subsequent to adoption. In addition, this FASB ASC requires that any additional reversal of deferred tax asset valuation allowance established in connection with our fresh start reporting on January 7, 1998 be recorded as a component of income tax expense rather than as a reduction to the goodwill established in connection with the fresh start reporting. See Note 12.

Effective January 1, 2009, we adopted FASB ASC 805-20 (Prior authoritative literature: FSP FAS 141R-1, "Accounting for Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed in a Business Combination That Arise from Contingencies"), which amends FASB ASC 805-10 to require that an acquirer recognize at fair value, at the acquisition date, an asset acquired or a liability assumed in a business combination that arises from a contingency if the acquisition-date fair value of that asset or liability can be determined during the measurement period. If the acquisition-date fair value of such an asset acquired or liability assumed cannot be determined, the acquirer should apply the provisions of the guidance on contingencies to determine whether the contingency should be recognized at the acquisition date or after such date. The adoption of FASB ASC 805-20 did not have a material impact on our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

There have been no other material changes to our significant accounting policies and estimates from the information provided in Note 2 of our Consolidated Financial Statements included in our Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008.

## Note 3. Assets Held for Sale

Assets held for sale of \$5.0 million and \$2.3 million as of September 30, 2009 and December 31, 2008, respectively, include restaurants to be sold to franchisees and real estate to be sold to third parties. We expect to sell each of these assets within 12 months. Our Credit Facility (defined in Note 7) requires us to make mandatory prepayments to reduce outstanding indebtedness with the net cash proceeds from the sale of specified real estate properties, restaurant assets and restaurant operations to franchisees, net of a voluntary \$10.0 million annual exclusion related to proceeds from the sale of restaurant operations to franchisees and a voluntary \$10.0 million annual exclusion related to proceeds from the sale of section the sale of section of uncluster assets. As of September 30, 2009, as a result of the mandatory prepayment requirements, we classified \$1.3 million of our long-term debt as a current liability in our Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet. This amount represents the required prepayment based on the net book value of the specified properties as of the balance sheet date less the remaining balance of the annual exclusion. As of December 31, 2008, no reclassification of long-term debt to current liabilities was required.

As a result of classifying certain assets as held for sale, we recognized impairment charges of \$0.4 million for the three quarters ended September 30, 2009 and \$0.2 million for the quarter and three quarters ended September 24, 2008. This expense is included as a component of operating gains, losses and other charges, net in our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations.

# Note 4. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The changes in carrying amounts of goodwill for the three quarters ended September 30, 2009 are as follows:

	(In thous	ands)
Balance at December 31, 2008	\$	40,006
Write-offs associated with sale of restaurants		(1,664)
Balance at September 30, 2009	\$	38,342

The following table reflects goodwill and intangible assets as of September 30, 2009 and December 31, 2008:

	September 30, 2009					December 31, 2008			
	Gross Carrying Amount		Accumulated Amortization (In thou		usar	Gross Carrying Amount nds)	Accumulated Amortization		
Goodwill	\$	38,342	\$		\$	40,006	\$		
Intangible assets with indefinite lives: Trade names Liquor licenses	\$	42,450 262	\$	_	\$	42,438 262	\$	_	
Intangible assets with definite lives: Franchise and license agreements Foreign license agreements Intangible assets	\$	50,786 241 93,739	\$	37,594 148 37,742	\$	55,332 241 98,273	\$	39,303 138 39,441	
Other assets with definite lives:	φ	,,,,,,	Ψ	57,742	Ψ	<u> </u>	Ψ	57,771	
Software development costs	\$	32,630	\$	27,888	\$	31,979	\$	26,446	

Operating gains, losses and other charges, net are comprised of the following:

	Quarter Ended					Three Quarters Ended				
	September 30, 2009		September 24, 2008		Sep	2009 tember 30,	September 24, 2008			
				(In thou	Isand	ls)	_			
Gains on sales of assets and other, net	\$	(3,127)	\$	(5,290)	\$	(7,159)	\$	(18,214)		
Restructuring charges and exit costs		479		752		235		7,506		
Impairment charges				244		823		728		
Operating gains, losses and other charges, net	\$	(2,648)	\$	(4,294)	\$	(6,101)	\$	(9,980)		

# Gains on Sales of Assets

Proceeds and gains on sales of assets were comprised of the following:

Quarter Ended September 30, 2009				Quarter Ended September 24, 2008				
Net Proceeds			Gains	Net Proceeds			Gains	
			(In tho	isand	ls)			
\$	2,136	\$	580	\$	8,242	\$	3,496	
	5,753		2,437		2,198		1,764	
			110				30	
\$	7,889	\$	3,127	\$	10,440	\$	5,290	
		Septembe           Net Proceeds           \$ 2,136           5,753	September 30           Net Proceeds           \$ 2,136           \$ 5,753	September 30, 2009           Net Proceeds         Gains           (In thoread)         (In thoread)           \$ 2,136         \$ 580           5,753         2,437	September 30, 2009         Ne           Net Proceeds         Gains         Ne           (In thousand         \$         \$         \$           \$         2,136         \$         \$         \$           \$         5,753         2,437         \$	September 30, 2009         September           Net Proceeds         Gains         Net Proceeds           (In thousands)         (In thousands)         (In thousands)           \$ 2,136         \$ 580         \$ 8,242           5,753         2,437         2,198           —         110         —	September 30, 2009         September 24           Net Proceeds         Gains         Net Proceeds           (In thousands)         (In thousands)         (In thousands)           \$ 2,136         \$ 580         \$ 8,242         \$ 5,753            110          (In thousands)	

During the quarter ended September 30, 2009, as part of our Franchise Growth Initiative ("FGI"), we recognized \$0.6 million of gains on the sale of seven restaurant operations to four franchisees for net proceeds of \$2.1 million. During the quarter ended September 24, 2008, we recognized \$3.5 million of gains on the sale of 21 restaurant operations to six franchisees for net proceeds of \$8.2 million, which included a note receivable of \$0.3 million.

	Three Quarters Ended September 30, 2009				Three Quarters Ended September 24, 2008				
	Net Proceeds			Gains	Net Proceeds			Gains	
				(In tho	ısan	ds)			
Sales of restaurant operations and related									
real estate									
to franchisees	\$	13,887	\$	3,383	\$	30,241	\$	15,439	
Sales of other real estate assets		8,507		3,571		3,820		2,683	
Recognition of deferred gains				205				92	
Total	\$	22,394	\$	7,159	\$	34,061	\$	18,214	

During the three quarters ended September 30, 2009, as part of our FGI, we recognized \$3.4 million of gains on the sale of 59 restaurant operations to 14 franchisees for net proceeds of \$13.9 million, which included notes receivable of \$1.5 million. During the three quarters ended September 24, 2008, we recognized \$15.4 million of gains on the sale of 62 restaurant operations to 17 franchisees for net proceeds of \$30.2 million, which included notes receivable of \$2.7 million.

# Restructuring Charges and Exit Costs

Restructuring charges and exit costs were comprised of the following:

		Quarte	led	<b>Three Quarters Ended</b>				
	1	September 30, 2009		September 24, 2008		ember 30, 2009	Sept	tember 24, 2008
				(In thou	isands	5)		
Exit costs	\$	376	\$	821	\$	(369)	\$	2,476
Severance and other restructuring								
charges		103		(69)		604		5,030
Total restructuring and exit costs	\$	479	\$	752	\$	235	\$	7,506

The components of the change in accrued exit cost liabilities are as follows:

	(In th	ousands)
Balance at December 31, 2008	\$	9,239
Provisions for units closed during the year (1)		149
Changes in estimates of accrued exit costs, net (1)		(518)
Payments, net of sublease receipts		(2,966)
Interest accretion		562
Balance at September 30, 2009		6,466
Less current portion included in other current liabilities		1,698
Long-term portion included in other noncurrent liabilities	\$	4,768

(1) Included as a component of operating gains, losses and other charges, net.

Estimated net cash payments related to exit cost liabilities in the next five years are as follows:

	(In thousands	
Remainder of 2009	\$	544
2010		1,776
2011		1,322
2012		1,057
2013		766
Thereafter		2,076
Total		7,541
Less imputed interest		1,075
Present value of exit cost liabilities	\$	6,466

As of September 30, 2009 and December 31, 2008, we had accrued severance and other restructuring charges of \$0.1 million and \$1.2 million, respectively. The balance as of September 30, 2009 is expected to be paid during the next 12 months.

#### Note 6. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Effective December 27, 2007, the first day of fiscal 2008, we adopted the Codification's guidance on fair value measurements for financial assets and liabilities, as well as any other assets and liabilities that are carried at fair value on a recurring basis in financial statements. Effective January 1, 2009, the first day of fiscal 2009, we applied the Codification's guidance on fair value measurements to nonfinancial assets and liabilities.

## Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities Measured on a Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis are summarized below:

Fair Value Measurements as of September 30, 2009						
Total		Active Markets for Identical	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) (In thousands)	Ur	observable Inputs	Valuation Technique
			(III thousands )			
\$ 5,	319 \$	5,319	\$ _	- \$	_	market approach
(2.	287)	_	(2.28)	7)		income approach
		5.010				income approach
\$ 3,	032 8	5,319	\$ (2,28	<u>/)                                    </u>		
	\$ 5,	<b>Total</b> \$ 5,319 \$ (2,287)	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets/Liabilities (Level 1)         Total       (Level 1)         \$ 5,319       \$ 5,319         (2,287)       —	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets/Liabilities (Level 1)Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) (In thousands )\$ 5,319\$ 5,319\$(2,287)(2,287)	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Other S         Active Markets for Identical Assets/Liabilities       Observable Un Inputs (Level 2) (In thousands )         \$ 5,319       \$ 5,319       \$       \$         (2,287)       (2,287)       (2,287)       (2,287)       (2,287)	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets/Liabilities       Significant Other Observable Inputs       Significant Unobservable Inputs         Total       (Level 1)       (Level 2)       (Level 3)         \$ 5,319       \$ 5,319       \$ -       \$ -         (2,287)       -       (2,287)       -

There were no assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis as of September 30, 2009.

# Fair Value of Long-Term Debt

The book value and estimated fair value of our long-term debt, excluding capital lease obligations, was as follows:

	September 30, 2009			ember 31, 2008	
	(In thousands)				
Book value:					
Fixed rate long-term debt	\$	175,275	\$	175,368	
Variable rate long-term debt		106,652		126,652	
Long term debt excluding capital lease obligations	\$	281,927	\$	302,020	
Estimate fair value:					
Fixed rate long-term debt	\$	178,232	\$	122,868	
Variable rate long-term debt		106,652		126,652	
Long term debt excluding capital lease obligations	\$	284,884	\$	249,520	

The difference between the estimated fair value of long-term debt compared with its historical cost reported in our Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets at September 30, 2009 and December 31, 2008 relates primarily to market quotations for our Denny's Holdings, Inc. 10% Senior Notes due 2012 (the "10% Notes").

# Note 7. Long-Term Debt

#### Credit Facility

Our subsidiaries, Denny's, Inc. and Denny's Realty, LLC (the "Borrowers"), have a senior secured credit agreement consisting of a \$50 million revolving credit facility (including up to \$10 million for a revolving letter of credit facility), a \$106.7 million term loan and an additional \$37 million letter of credit facility (together, the "Credit Facility"). At September 30, 2009, we had outstanding letters of credit of \$33.4 million under our letter of credit facility. There were no outstanding letters of credit under our revolving facility and no revolving loans outstanding at September 30, 2009. These balances result in availability of \$3.6 million under our letter of credit facility and \$50.0 million under the revolving facility.

The revolving facility matures on December 15, 2011. The term loan and the \$37 million letter of credit facility mature on March 31, 2012. The term loan amortizes in equal quarterly installments at a rate equal to approximately 1% per annum with all remaining amounts due on the maturity date. The Credit Facility is available for working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes. We will be required to make mandatory prepayments under certain circumstances (such as required payments related to asset sales) typical for this type of credit facility and may make certain optional prepayments under the Credit Facility. We believe that our estimated cash flows from operations for 2009, combined with our capacity for additional borrowings under our Credit Facility, will enable us to meet our anticipated cash requirements and fund capital expenditures over the next twelve months.

The Credit Facility is guaranteed by Denny's and its subsidiaries and is secured by substantially all of the assets of Denny's and its subsidiaries. In addition, the Credit Facility is secured by first-priority mortgages on 107 company-owned real estate assets. The Credit Facility contains certain financial covenants (i.e., maximum total debt to EBITDA (as defined under the Credit Facility) ratio requirements, maximum senior secured debt to EBITDA ratio requirements, minimum fixed charge coverage ratio requirements and limitations on capital expenditures), negative covenants, conditions precedent, material adverse change provisions, events of default and other terms, conditions and provisions customarily found in credit agreements for facilities and transactions of this type. We were in compliance with the terms of the Credit Facility as of September 30, 2009.

A commitment fee of 0.5% is paid on the unused portion of the revolving credit facility. Interest on loans under the revolving facility is payable at per annum rates equal to LIBOR plus 250 basis points and will adjust over time based on our leverage ratio. Interest on the term loan and letter of credit facility is payable at per annum rates equal to LIBOR plus 200 basis points. Prior to considering the impact of our interest rate swap described below, the weighted-average interest rate under the term loan was 2.9% and 5.1% as of September 30, 2009 and September 24, 2008, respectively. Taking into consideration our interest rate swap the weighted-average interest rate under the term loan was 6.6% and 6.4% as of September 30, 2009 and September 24, 2008, respectively.

#### Note 8. Derivative Financial Instruments

We utilize derivative financial instruments to manage our exposure to interest rate risk and commodity risk in relation to natural gas costs. We do not enter into derivative instruments for trading or speculative purposes.

# Interest Rate Swap

We manage our exposure to fluctuations in interest rates on our variable rate debt by entering into interest rate swaps. The fair value of the swaps is estimated based on quoted market prices and is subject to market risk as the instruments may become less valuable in case of changes in market conditions or interest rates. We manage our exposure to counterparty credit risk by entering into derivative financial instruments with

high-quality financial institutions that can be expected to fully perform under the terms of such agreements. We monitor the credit rating of these institutions on a quarterly basis. We do not require collateral or other security to support derivative financial instruments, if any, with credit risk. The interest rate swap is considered an obligation under the Credit Facility, as it was entered into with counterparties that are also lenders under the Credit Facility. The security interest and collateral provided by the Credit Facility is also available to the swap counterparties. Our counterparty credit exposure is limited to the positive fair value of contracts at the reporting date. Notional amounts of derivative financial instruments do not represent exposure to credit loss.

In 2007, we entered into an interest rate swap with a notional amount of \$150 million and designated it as a cash flow hedge of our interest rate exposure on the first \$150 million of floating rate debt. Under the terms of the swap, we pay a fixed rate of 4.8925% on the \$150 million notional amount and receive payments from the counterparties based on the 3-month LIBOR rate for a term ending on March 30, 2010, effectively resulting in a fixed rate of 6.8925% on the \$150 million notional amount at the inception of the swap. Interest rate differentials paid or received under the swap agreement are recognized as adjustments to interest expense.

In accordance with hedge accounting, to the extent the swap was effective in offsetting the variability of the hedged cash flows, changes in the fair value of the swap were reported as adjustments to other comprehensive income. At December 26, 2007, we determined that a portion of the underlying cash flows related to the swap (i.e., interest payments on \$150 million of floating rate debt) were no longer probable of occurring over the term of the swap as a result of the probability of paying the debt down below \$150 million. As a result, we discontinued hedge accounting treatment. The losses included in accumulated other comprehensive income as of December 26, 2007 are amortized to other nonoperating expense over the remaining term of the interest rate swap. See Note 11. Additionally, changes in the fair value of the swap are recorded in other nonoperating expense.

On March 26, 2008, we terminated \$50 million notional amount of the interest rate swap. The termination resulted in a \$2.4 million cash payment, which was made during the second quarter of 2008.

## Natural Gas Hedge Contracts

We enter into natural gas hedge contracts in order to limit our exposure to price increases for natural gas. These pay fixed/receive floating agreements are based on NYMEX prices. As of September 30, 2009, there were no outstanding contracts related to our natural gas purchases. Realized gains (losses) on the contracts are recorded as utility cost which is a component of other operating expenses. The contracts are not accounted for under hedge accounting, and therefore, changes in the contracts' fair value are recorded in other nonoperating expense. Under the terms of the natural gas hedge contracts, both parties may be required to provide collateral related to any liability positions held. As of September 30, 2009, collateral of \$0.6 million was held by the counterparty in an interest-bearing cash account.

The fair value of derivative instruments not designated as hedging instruments is included in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets as follows:

	 terest te Swap	Natural Gas Contracts			
	 (In thousands)				
September 30, 2009:					
Other current liabilities	\$ (2,287)	\$			
Other noncurrent liabilities and deferred credits	 				
Fair value of derivative instrument	\$ (2,287)	\$ —			
December 31, 2008:					
Other current liabilities	\$ 	\$ (933)			
Other noncurrent liabilities and deferred credits	 (4,545)				
Fair value of derivative instrument	\$ (4,545)	\$ (933)			

The interest rate swap is currently in liability position, therefore there is no significant risk of loss related to counterparty credit risk.

The gains (losses) recognized in our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations as a result of the interest rate swap and natural gas hedge contracts are as follows:

	Quart	er Ended	Three Quarters Ended		
	September 30, 2009	2008	September 30, 2009 usands)	September 24, 2008	
Realized gains (losses):					
Interest rate swap - included as a component of interest expense	\$ (1,086	<u>)</u> \$ (530)	\$ (2,880)	\$ (1,072)	
Natural gas contracts - included as a component of utility expense, which is included in other operating expenses	<u>\$ (46-</u>	e) <u>\$ (166</u> )	<u>\$ (1,484)</u>	<u>\$ (166)</u>	
Unrealized gains (losses) included as a component of nonoperating expense:					
Interest rate swap	\$ 611	\$ (46)	\$ 1,486	\$ (3,094)	
Natural gas contracts	\$ 405	\$ (154)	\$ 811	\$ (154)	

The unrealized gains (losses) related to the interest rate swap include both the changes in the fair value of the swap and the amortization of losses previously recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income.

# Note 9. Defined Benefit Plans

The components of net pension cost of our pension plan and other defined benefit plans are as follows:

1	Quarter mber 30, 2009	Septer	mber 24,	Septen	Quarter		h 24
1		-	mber 24,	Senten	har 30	Conton	1 24
	1002	2	008	1	10er 50, 109	1	1ber 24, 08
			(In thou	sands)			
\$	98	\$	88	\$		\$	
	863		847		37		49
	(866)		(969)				
	327		151		4		4
\$	422	\$	117	\$	41	\$	53
_	Pensio	n Plan		Othe	r Defined	Benefit	Plans
Three Quarters Ended			Three Quarters Ended			led	
	,	-	,	-	,	-	nber 24, 08
(In thousands)							
	\$ \$ <u></u> T Septer	\$ 98 863 (866) 327 \$ 422 Pension	\$ 98 \$ 863 (866) 327 \$ 422 \$ Pension Plan Three Quarters En September 30, Septem	Image: Constraint of the system       (In thou         \$       98       \$       88         863       847       (866)       (969)         327       151       \$       151         \$       422       \$       117         Pension Plan       Pension       Plan         Three Quarters Ended       September 24, 2009       2008	Image: Constraint of the system       Image: Constraint of the system         \$ 98       \$ 88         863       847         (866)       (969)         327       151         \$ 422       \$ 117         \$ 422       \$ 117         Pension Plan       Other         Three Quarters Ended       The september 30, September 24, 2008       Septem	(In thousands)         \$ 98       88       -         863       847       37         (866)       (969)       -         327       151       4         \$ 422       117       41         Pension Plan       Other Defined         Three Quarters Ended       Three Quarters 24, 2009       September 30, 2009	(In thousands)         \$ 98       88       —       \$         863       847       37         (866)       (969)       —         327       151       4         \$ 422       117       41       \$         Pension Plan       Other Defined Benefit       Three Quarters Ended         September 30, 2009       September 24, 2009       2009       20

Service cost	\$ 293 3	\$ 263	\$	\$
Interest cost	2,589	2,541	113	146
Expected return on plan assets	(2,598)	(2,908)	_	_
Amortization of net loss	980	451	11	14
Net periodic benefit cost	\$ 1,264	\$ 347	\$ 124	\$ 160

We made contributions of \$1.1 million and \$1.3 million to our qualified pension plan during the three quarters ended September 30, 2009 and September 24, 2008, respectively. We made contributions of \$0.1 million and \$0.7 million to our other defined benefit plans during the three quarters ended September 30, 2009 and September 24, 2008, respectively. We expect to contribute an additional \$0.1 million to our other defined benefit plans during the remainder of fiscal 2009, however no additional contributions are expected to be made to the qualified pension plan.

Additional minimum pension liability of \$23.7 million is reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss in the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Shareholders' Deficit and Comprehensive Loss as of September 30, 2009 and December 31, 2008.

#### Note 10. Share-Based Compensation

Total share-based compensation included as a component of net income was as follows:

	Quarter Ended				Three Quarters Ended			
	-	mber 30, 2009	Se	ptember 24, 2008	Se	ptember 30, 2009	Se	ptember 24, 2008
				(In thou	isan	nds)		
Share-based compensation related to liability classified restricted stock units	\$	547	\$	(119)	\$	1,143	\$	(80)
Share based compensation related to	Ψ	0.17	Ŧ	(11)	Ψ	1,110	Ψ	(00)
equity classified awards:								
Stock options	\$	349	\$	396	\$	855	\$	1,321
Restricted stock units		226		511		1,669		1,086
Board deferred stock units		75		61		232		184
Total share-based compensation related								
to								
equity classified awards		650		968		2,756		2,591
Total share-based compensation	\$	1,197	\$	849	\$	3,899	\$	2,511

#### Stock Options

During the three quarters ended September 30, 2009, we granted approximately 1.4 million stock options to certain employees. These stock options vest evenly over 3 years and have a 10-year contractual life.

The weighted average fair value per option for options granted during the three quarters ended September 30, 2009 was \$0.81. The fair value of these stock options was estimated at the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. Use of this option pricing model requires the input of subjective assumptions. These assumptions include estimating the length of time employees will retain their vested stock options before exercising them ("expected term"), the estimated volatility of our common stock price over the expected term and the number of options that will ultimately not complete their vesting requirements ("forfeitures"). Changes in the subjective assumptions can materially affect the estimate of the fair value of share-based compensation and, consequently, the related amount recognized in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations.

We used the following weighted average assumptions for the stock option grants for the three quarters ended September 30, 2009:

Dividend yield	0.0%
Expected volatility	57.5%
Risk-free interest rate	1.82%
Weighted-average expected term	4.6 years

The dividend yield assumption was based on our dividend payment history and expectations of future dividend payments. The expected volatility was based on the historical volatility of our stock for a period approximating the expected life. The risk-free interest rate was based on published U.S. Treasury spot rates in effect at the time of grant with terms approximating the expected life of the option. The weighted average expected term of the options represents the period of time the options are expected to be outstanding based on historical trends.

As of September 30, 2009, we had approximately \$1.8 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested stock option awards outstanding, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average of 2.0 years.

# Restricted Stock Units

In March 2009, we granted approximately 0.3 million performance shares (which are equity classified) and 0.3 million cash-based performance units (which are liability classified) to certain employees. The performance shares have a grant date fair value of \$1.84 per share. The performance units were valued at \$2.00 per unit. The performance period is the three year fiscal period beginning January 1, 2009 and ending December 28, 2011. The performance shares and units will vest and be earned (from 0% to 200% of the target award for each such increment) at the end of the performance period based on the Total Shareholder Return of our stock compared to the Total Shareholder Returns of a group of peer companies. Subsequent to the vesting period, the earned performance shares will be paid to the holder in shares of common stock and the performance units will be paid to the holder in cash, provided the holder is then still employed with Denny's or an affiliate. As these performance shares contain a market condition, the compensation expense is based on the Monte Carlo valuation method, which utilizes multiple input variables to determine the probability of the Company achieving the market condition and the fair value of the award.

During the quarter ended September 30, 2009, we made payments of \$0.4 million (before taxes) in cash and issued 0.4 million shares of common stock, net of 0.1 million shares that were used to pay taxes, related to restricted stock unit awards. During the three quarters ended September 30, 2009, we made payments of \$2.2 million (before taxes) in cash and issued 0.7 million shares of common stock, net of 0.1 million shares that were used to pay taxes, related to restricted stock unit awards.

Accrued compensation expense included as a component of the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet was as follows:

	September 30, 2009	December 31, 2008
	(In tho	usands)
Liability classified restricted stock units:		
Other current liabilities	<u>\$ 1,425</u>	\$ 2,028
Other noncurrent liabilities	\$ 422	\$ 1,110
Equity classified restricted stock units:		
Additional paid-in capital	\$ 5,218	\$ 5,073

As of September 30, 2009, we had approximately \$2.8 million of unrecognized compensation cost (approximately \$0.7 million for liability classified units and approximately \$2.1 million for equity classified units) related to all unvested restricted stock unit awards outstanding, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average of 1.2 years.

#### Board Deferred Stock Units

During the three quarters ended September 30, 2009, we granted 0.1 million deferred stock units (which are equity classified) with a weightedaverage grant date fair value of \$2.23 per unit to non-employee members of our Board of Directors. These awards are restricted in that they may not be converted to shares until the recipient has ceased serving as a member of the Board of Directors for Denny's Corporation, at which time the awards automatically convert to shares of our common stock. During the second quarter of 2009, two board members did not stand for reelection. As a result, their deferred stock units were converted into shares of common stock.

# Note 11. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

Total comprehensive income was \$24.4 million and \$18.7 million for the three quarters ended September 30, 2009 and September 24, 2008, respectively.

The components of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss, Net in the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Shareholder's Deficit and Comprehensive Loss are as follows:

	Sept	ember 30, 2009	Dece	ember 31, 2008	
		(In thousands)			
Additional minimum pension liability	\$	(23,734)	\$	(23,734)	
Unrealized loss on interest rate swap		(414)		(1,187)	
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	\$	(24,148)	\$	(24,921)	

#### Note 12. Income Taxes

The provision for income taxes was \$0.8 million and \$1.1 million for the quarter and three quarters ended September 30, 2009 compared with \$0.7 million and \$1.4 million for the quarter and three quarters ended September 24, 2008, respectively. The provision for income taxes for the first three quarters of 2009 and 2008 was determined using our effective rate estimated for the entire fiscal year. The reduction in our effective tax rate for the three quarters ended September 30, 2009 and September 24, 2008 results primarily from the recognition of \$0.7 million and \$0.6 million of current tax benefits in 2009 and 2008 related to the enactment of certain federal laws during the first quarter of 2009 and the third quarter of 2008, respectively.

We have provided valuation allowances related to any benefits from income taxes resulting from the application of a statutory tax rate to our net operating losses ("NOL") generated in previous periods. In addition, during 2008, we utilized certain state NOL carryforwards whose valuation allowance was established in connection with fresh start reporting on January 7, 1998. For the quarter and three quarters ended September 24, 2008, we recognized an increase of approximately \$0.1 million and a decrease of less than \$0.1 million of federal and state deferred tax expense with a corresponding reduction to goodwill in connection with fresh start reporting. The adoption of the Codification's guidance on business combinations during the first quarter of 2009 requires that any additional reversal of deferred tax asset valuation allowance established in connection with the fresh start reporting be recorded as a component of income tax expense rather than as a reduction to the goodwill established in connection with the fresh start reporting.

	Quarte	r Ended	Three Quarters Ended			
	September 30, 2009	September 24, 2008	September 30, 2009	September 24, 2008		
	(In t	housands, except	for per share amo	unts)		
Numerator:						
Numerator for basic and diluted net						
income per	¢ 10.022	ф <u>10 5 со</u>	ф <u>оо ст</u> с	¢ 15.025		
share - net income	\$ 10,033	\$ 10,562	\$ 23,676	\$ 17,837		
Denominator:						
Denominator for basic net income per						
share –						
weighted average shares	96,506	95,333	96,221	95,059		
Effect of dilutive securities:						
Options	1,562	2,056	1,230	2,517		
Restricted stock units and awards	1,090	943	844	1,615		
Denominator for diluted net income						
per share -						
adjusted weighted average shares						
and assumed						
conversions of dilutive securities	99,158	98,332	98,295	99,191		
Basic net income per share	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.11	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.19		
Diluted net income per share	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.11	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.18		
1	<u>-</u>		<u></u>			
Stock options excluded (1)	3,038	3,670	5,671	3,409		
Restricted stock units and awards						
excluded (1)	418	_	418			

(1) Excluded from diluted weighted-average shares outstanding as the impact would have been antidilutive.

#### Note 14. Supplemental Cash Flow Information

	Three Quarters Ended			
	September 30, 2009		Sept	ember 24, 2008
		(In thou	isands	s)
Income taxes paid, net	\$	384	\$	1,001
Interest paid	\$	19,229	\$	21,594
Noncash investing activities:				
Notes received in connection with disposition of property	\$	1,665	\$	2,670
Execution of direct financing leases	\$	2,815	\$	3,007
Noncash financing activities:				
Issuance of common stock, pursuant to share-based compensation plans	\$	1,823	\$	1,268
Execution of capital leases	\$	1,405	\$	4,516

#### Note 15. Related Party Transactions:

During the quarter and three quarters ended September 30, 2009 and the respective periods ended September 24, 2008, we sold company-owned restaurants to franchisees that are former employees, including a former officer. We received cash proceeds of \$1.1 million and \$2.2 million and recognized gains of \$0.7 million and \$0.6 million from these related party sales during the quarter and three quarters ended September 30, 2009, respectively. We received cash proceeds of \$1.0 million and \$2.9 million and recognized gains of \$0.3 million and losses of \$0.1 million from these related party sales during the quarter and three quarters ended September 24, 2008, respectively. In relation to these sales, we may enter into leases or subleases with the franchisees. These leases and subleases are entered into at fair market value.

#### Note 16. Implementation of New Accounting Standards

In August, 2009, the FASB issued FASB ASC Update No. 2009-05 ("Update 2009-05") to provide guidance on measuring the fair value of liabilities under FASB ASC 820 (Prior authoritative literature: SFAS 157, "Fair Value Measurements"). We are required to adopt Update 2009-

05 in the fourth quarter of 2009. We are currently in the process of assessing the impact that Update 2009-05 may have on our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

In June 2009, the FASB issued FASB ASC 810-10 (Prior authoritative literature: SFAS 167, "Amendments to FASB Interpretation No. 46(R)"), which amends the guidance on the consolidation of variable interest entities for determining whether an entity is a variable interest entity and modifies the methods allowed for determining the primary beneficiary of a variable interest entity. In addition, this FASB ASC requires ongoing reassessments of whether an enterprise is the primary beneficiary of a variable interest entity and enhanced disclosures related to an enterprise's involvement in a variable interest entity. We are required to adopt FASB ASC 810-10 in the first quarter of 2010. We are currently in the process of assessing the impact that the FASB ASC 810-10 may have on our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

In December 2008, the FASB issued FASB ASC 715-20-65 (Prior authoritative literature FASB FSP FAS 132(R)-1, "Employers' Disclosures about Postretirement Benefit Plan Assets"), which expands the disclosure requirements about plan assets for defined benefit pension plans and postretirement plans. We are required to adopt FASB ASC 715-20-65 in the fourth quarter of 2009. We are currently in the process of assessing the impact that FASB ASC 715-20-65 may have on the disclosures in our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

Other accounting standards that have been issued or proposed by the FASB or other standards-setting bodies that do not require adoption until a future date are not expected to have a material impact on our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements upon adoption.

#### Note 17. Commitments and Contingencies

There are various claims and pending legal actions against or indirectly involving us, including actions involving employees and guests, other employment related matters, taxes, sales of franchise rights and businesses and other matters. Based on our examination of these matters and our experience to date, we have recorded reserves reflecting our best estimate of liability, if any, with respect to these matters. However, the ultimate disposition of these matters cannot be determined with certainty. We record legal expenses and other litigation costs as those costs are incurred.

#### Note 18. Subsequent Events

Subsequent events have been evaluated through October 30, 2009, the date these financial statements were issued. N o events required disclosure.

#### Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

#### **Forward-Looking Statements**

The following discussion is intended to highlight significant changes in our financial position as of September 30, 2009 and results of operations for the quarter and three quarters ended September 30, 2009 compared to the quarter and three quarters ended September 24, 2008. The forward-looking statements included in Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, which reflect our best judgment based on factors currently known, involve risks, uncertainties, and other factors which may cause our actual performance to be materially different from the performance indicated or implied by such statements. Such factors include, among others: competitive pressures from within the restaurant industry; the level of success of our operating initiatives and advertising and promotional efforts; adverse publicity; changes in business strategy or development plans; terms and availability of capital; regional weather conditions; overall changes in the general economy (including with regard to energy costs), particularly at the retail level; political environment (including acts of war and terrorism); and other factors included in the discussion below, or in Part II. Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and Part I. Item 1A. Risk Factors, contained in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008.

#### **Statements of Operations**

The following table contains information derived from our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations expressed as a percentage of total operating revenues, except as noted below. Percentages may not add due to rounding.

	Quarter Ended				<b>Three Quarters Ended</b>			
	September 3	0, 2009	September 2	24, 2008	September 3	30, 2009	September	24, 2008
		/		Dollars in t		/	<b>.</b>	/
Revenue:								
Company restaurant sales	\$116,579	79.8%	\$160,608	84.9%	\$377,655	80.8%	\$493,434	85.7%
Franchise and license revenue	29,485	20.2%	28,667	15.1%	89,982	19.2%	82,109	14.3%
Total operating revenue	146,064	100.0%	189,275	100.0%	467,637	100.0%	575,543	100.0%
Costs of company restaurant sales (a):								
Product costs	26,924	23.1%	38,811	24.2%	88,513	23.4%	119,790	24.3%
Payroll and benefits	44,712	38.4%	65,582	40.8%	154,623	40.9%	208,331	42.2%
Occupancy	7,808	6.7%	9,475	5.9%	24,908	6.6%	30,003	6.1%
Other operating expenses	18,147	15.6%	25,384	15.8%	56,739	15.0%	75,322	15.3%
Total costs of company restaurant								
sales	97,591	83.7%	139,252	86.7%	324,783	86.0%	433,446	87.8%
			, -		- ,		, -	
Costs of franchise and license revenue								
(a)	10,308	35.0%	8,757	30.5%	32,295	35.9%	25,448	31.0%
\'	,		,		,		,	
General and administrative expenses	14,313	9.8%	14,894	7.9%	44,067	9.4%	46,046	8.0%
Depreciation and amortization	7,865	5.4%	9,977	5.3%	24,592	5.3%	30,110	5.2%
Operating gains, losses and other								
charges	(2,648)	(1.8%)	(4,294)	(2.3%)	(6,101)	(1.3%)	(9,980)	(1.7%
Total operating costs and expenses	127,429	87.2%	168,586	89.1%	419,636	89.7%	525,070	91.2%
Operating income	18,635	12.8%	20,689	10.9%	48,001	10.3%	50,473	8.8%
Other expenses:					- /			
Interest expense, net	8,117	5.6%	8,761	4.6%	24,847	5.3%	26,845	4.7%
Other nonoperating expense	0,117	01070	0,701		- 1,0 17	0.070	20,010	, /0
(income), net	(363)	(0.2%)	677	0.4%	(1,594)	(0.3%)	4,436	0.8%
Total other expenses, net	7,754	5.3%	9,438	5.0%	23,253	5.0%	31,281	5.4%
Net income before income taxes	10,881	7.4%	11,251	5.9%	24,748	5.3%	19,192	3.3%
Provision for income taxes	848	0.6%	689	0.4%	1,072	0.2%	1,355	0.2%
Net income	\$ 10,033	6.9%	\$ 10,562	5.6%	\$ 23,676	5.1%	\$ 17,837	3.1%
Net meome	\$ 10,033	0.9 /0	\$ 10,302	<u> </u>	\$ 23,070	<u> </u>	\$ 17,037	
Other Data:								
Company-owned average unit sales	\$ 450		\$ 459		\$ 1,365		\$ 1,335	
Franchise average unit sales	\$ 430 348		\$ 439 377					
	259				1,067 277		1,112 369	
Company-owned equivalent units (b) Franchise equivalent units (b)	1,285		348 1,195		1,266		1,177	
Same-store sales increase	1,285		1,195		1,200		1,177	
(decrease) (company-								
owned) (c)(d)	(6.6)0/		(2,7)0/		(2,0)0/		(0.9)%	
Guest check average increase (d)	(6.6)% 0.8%		(2.7)%		(2.9)%		6.3%	
Guest count decrease (d)	(7.3)%		(8.8)%		(4.0)%		(6.7)%	
	(7.5)%		(0.0)%		(4.0)%		(0.7)%	
Same-store sales increase							. ,	

Same-store sales increase

(decrease) (franchised				
and licensed units) (c) (d)	(7.3)%	(6.1)%	(4.5)%	(3.6)%

(a) Costs of company restaurant sales percentages are as a percentage of company restaurant sales. Costs of franchise and license revenue percentages are as a percentage of franchise and license revenue. All other percentages are as a percentage of total operating revenue.

(b) Equivalent units are calculated as the weighted average number of units outstanding during a defined time period.

(c) Same-store sales include sales from restaurants that were open the same days in both the current year and prior year.

(d) Prior year amounts have not been adjusted for 2008 comparable units.

#### Quarter Ended September 30, 2009 Compared with Quarter Ended September 24, 2008

	Quarter	Ended
	September 30, 2009	September 24, 2008
Company-owned restaurants, beginning of period	263	354
Units opened	—	—
Units sold to franchisees	(7)	(21)
Units closed		(1)
End of period	256	332
Franchised and licensed restaurants, beginning of period	1,281	1,191
Units opened	9	8
Units purchased from Company	7	21
Units closed	(8)	(14)
End of period	1,289	1,206
Total company-owned, franchised and licensed restaurants, end of period	1,545	1,538

#### **Company Restaurant Operations**

During the quarter ended September 30, 2009, we realized a 6.6% decrease in same-store sales, comprised of a 0.8% increase in guest check average and a 7.3% decrease in guest counts. Company restaurant sales decreased \$44.0 million, or 27.4%, resulting from a 89 equivalent-unit decrease in company-owned restaurants. The decrease in equivalent units primarily resulted from the sale of company-owned restaurants to franchisees as part of our Franchise Growth Initiative ("FGI").

Total costs of company restaurant sales as a percentage of company restaurant sales decreased to 83.7% from 86.7%. Product costs decreased to 23.1% from 24.2% due to price increases taken to help offset commodity inflation and favorable shifts in menu mix . Payroll and benefits decreased to 38.4% from 40.8% prim arily as a result of \$2.3 million of favorable workers' compensation claims development. Occupancy costs increased to 6.7% from 5.9% as a result of the positive development of certain general liability claims in the prior year period, changes in the portfolio of company-owned restaurants and the decrease in same-store sales . Other operating expenses were comprised of the following amounts and percentages of company restaurant sales:

	Quarter Ended							
		September 30,	2009	September 24,	2008			
		(Dollars in thousands)						
Utilities	\$	5,868	5.0% \$	9,139	5.7%			
Repairs and maintenance		2,496	2.1%	3,693	2.3%			
Marketing		4,493	3.9%	5,682	3.5%			
Legal		19	0.0%	698	0.4%			
Other direct costs		5,271	4.5%	6,172	3.8%			
Other operating expenses	\$	18,147	15.6% \$	25,384	15.8%			

Utilities decreased by 0.7 percentage points primarily due to lower natural gas and electricity costs during the quarter ended September 30, 2009. Marketing increased by 0.4 percentage points primarily as a result of the establishment of local advertising cooperatives during 2008 and 2009. Other direct costs increased by 0.7 percentage points primarily due to \$0.4 million of business interruption income recorded in the prior year period. The overall decrease in other operating expenses primarily results from the sale of company-owned restaurants to franchisees.

#### **Franchise Operations**

Franchise and license revenue and costs of franchise and license revenue were comprised of the following amounts and percentages of franchise and license revenue for the periods indicated:

	Quarter Ended					
		September	· 30, 2009	Septembe	r 24, 2008	
			(Dollars in th	nousands)		
Royalties	\$	17,805	60.4%	\$ 17,791	62.1%	
Initial and other fees		665	2.2%	1,376	4.8%	
Occupancy revenue		11,015	37.4%	9,500	33.1%	
Franchise and license revenue		29,485	100.0%	28,667	100.0%	
Occupancy costs		8,633	29.3%	7,354	25.6%	
Other direct costs		1,675	5.7%	1,403	4.9%	
Costs of franchise and license revenue	\$	10,308	35.0%	\$ 8,757	30.5%	

Royalties increased by less than \$0.1 million, or 0.1%, primarily resulting from a 90 equivalent unit increase in franchised and licensed units as compared to the prior year, partially offset by the effects of a 7.3% decrease in same-store sales. The increase in equivalent units resulted from the sale of company-owned restaurants to franchisees. The decrease in initial fees of \$0.7 million, or 51.7%, primarily results from the opening of nine franchise restaurants and the sale of seven restaurants to franchisees during the third quarter of 2009 as compared to the opening of eight franchise restaurants and the sale of 21 restaurants to franchisees during the third quarter of 2008. The increase in occupancy revenue of \$1.5 million, or 15.9%, is primarily the result of the sale of restaurants to franchisees during 2008 and 2009.

Costs of franchise and license revenue increased by \$1.6 million, or 17.7%. The increase in occupancy costs of \$1.3 million, or 17.4%, is primarily the result of the sale of company-owned restaurants to franchisees. Other direct costs increased by \$0.3 million, or 19.4%. Occupancy costs as a percentage of occupancy revenue are generally higher than other direct costs as a percentage of royalties and fees. Therefore, as occupancy revenue increases as a percentage of total franchise and license revenue, the cost of franchise and license revenue as a percentage of franchise and license revenue as a percentage of franchise and license revenue as a percentage of franchise and license revenue increased to 35.0% for the quarter ended September 30, 2009 from 30.5% for the quarter ended September 24, 2008.

#### **Other Operating Costs and Expenses**

Other operating costs and expenses such as general and administrative expenses and depreciation and amortization expense relate to both company and franchise operations.

General and administrative expenses are comprised of the following:

		Quarter Ended				
	-	September 30, 2009		· •		,
		(In thousands)				
Share-based compensation	\$	1,197	\$	849		
General and administrative expenses		13,116		14,045		
Total general and administrative expenses	\$	14,313	\$	14,894		

The increase in share-based compensation expense is primarily due to the adjustment of the liability classified restricted stock units to fair value as of September 30, 2009. The \$0.9 million decrease in other general and administrative expenses is primarily the result of decreased staffing attributable to the new organizational structure implemented during the second quarter of 2008. The decrease in other general and administrative expenses is partially offset by a \$1.0 million increase in expense related to our deferred compensation plan resulting from gains on the underlying assets of the plan.

Depreciation and amortization is comprised of the following:

		Quarter Ended			
	-	September 30, 2009		ember 24, 2008	
		(In thousands)			
Depreciation of property and equipment	\$	5,872	\$	7,706	
Amortization of capital lease assets		659		871	
Amortization of intangible assets		1,334	_	1,400	
Total depreciation and amortization expense	\$	7,865	\$	9,977	

The overall decrease in depreciation and amortization expense is due primarily to the sale of company-owned restaurants to franchisees during fiscal 2008 and 2009.

Operating gains, losses and other charges, net are comprised of the following:

	Quarter Ended				
	September 30, 2009		30, September 2008		
		(In tho	usands	)	
Gains on sales of assets and other, net	\$	(3,127)	\$	(5,290)	
Restructuring charges and exit costs		479		752	
Impairment charges				244	
Operating gains, losses and other charges, net	\$	(2,648)	\$	(4,294)	

During the quarter ended September 30, 2009, as part of our FGI, we recognized \$0.6 million of gains on the sale of seven restaurant operations to four franchisees for net proceeds of \$2.1 million. During the quarter ended September 24, 2008, we recognized \$3.5 million of gains on the sale of 21 restaurant operations to six franchisees for net proceeds of \$8.2 million, which included a note receivable of \$0.3 million. The remaining gains for the two periods resulted from the recognition of gains on the sale of other real estate assets and deferred gains.

Restructuring charges and exit costs are comprised of the following:

		Quarter Ended				
	-	September 30, 2009		nber 24, 08		
		(In thou	isands)			
Exit costs	\$	376	\$	821		
Severance and other restructuring charges		103		(69)		
Total restructuring and exit costs	\$	479	\$	752		

There were no impairment charges for the quarter ended September 30, 2009. Impairment charges for the quarter September 24, 2008 relate to restaurants held for sale.

**Operating income** was \$18.6 million for the quarter ended September 30, 2009 compared with \$20.7 million for the quarter ended September 24, 2008.

Interest expense, net is comprised of the following:

	Quarter Ended			
	September 30, 2009		September 2 2008	
		usands)	nds)	
Interest on senior notes	\$	4,363	\$	4,363
Interest on credit facilities		2,051		2,178
Interest on capital lease liabilities		960		989
Letters of credit and other fees		425		498
Interest income		(464)		(232)
Total cash interest		7,335		7,796

Amortization of deferred financing costs	269	273
Interest accretion on other liabilities	513	 692
Total interest expense, net	\$ 8,117	\$ 8,761

The decrease in interest expense resulted primarily from the repayment of \$20.0 million and \$25.9 million of term loan debt during 2009 and 2008, respectively.

**Other nonoperating income, net** was \$0.4 million for the quarter ended September 30, 2009 compared with other nonoperating expense of \$0.7 million for the quarter ended September 24, 2008.

The **provision for income taxes** was \$0.8 million and \$0.7 million for the quarter ended September 30, 2009 and September 24, 2008, respectively. The provision for income taxes for the third quarters of 2009 and 2008 was determined using our effective rate estimated for the entire fiscal year. The quarter ended September 24, 2008 also included the recognition of \$0.6 million of current tax benefits. This item resulted from the enactment of certain federal laws that benefited us during the third quarter of 2008. We have provided valuation allowances related to any benefits from income taxes resulting from the application of a statutory tax rate to our net operating losses ("NOL") generated in previous periods. In addition, during 2008, we utilized certain state NOL carryforwards whose valuation allowance was established in connection with fresh start reporting on January 7, 1998. Accordingly, for the quarter ended September 24, 2008, we recognized an increase of approximately \$0.1 million of federal and state deferred tax expense with a corresponding reduction to goodwill in connection with fresh start reporting. The adoption of the Codification's guidance on business combinations during the first quarter of 2009 requires that any additional reversal of deferred tax asset valuation allowance established in connection with fresh start reporting be recorded as a component of income tax expense rather than as a reduction to the goodwill established in connection with the fresh start reporting.

Net income was \$10.0 million for the quarter ended September 30, 2009 compared with \$10.6 million for the quarter ended September 24, 2008 due to the factors noted above.

## Three Quarters Ended September 30, 2009 Compared with Three Quarters Ended September 24, 2008

	Three Quar	ters Ended
	September 30, 2009	September 24, 2008
Company-owned restaurants, beginning of period	315	394
Units opened	1	3
Units sold to franchisees	(59)	(62)
Units closed	(1)	(3)
End of period	256	332
Franchised and licensed restaurants, beginning of period	1,226	1,152
Units opened	29	19
Units purchased from Company	59	62
Units closed	(25)	(27)
End of period	1,289	1,206
Total company-owned, franchised and licensed restaurants, end of period	1,545	1,538

#### **Company Restaurant Operations**

During the three quarters ended September 30, 2009, we realized a 2.9% decrease in same-store sales, comprised of a 1.1% increase in guest check average and a 4.0% decrease in guest counts. Company restaurant sales decreased \$115.8 million, or 23.5%, resulting from a 92 equivalent-unit decrease in company-owned restaurants. The decrease in equivalent-units primarily resulted from the sale of company-owned restaurants to franchisees as part of our FGI.

Total costs of company restaurant sales as a percentage of company restaurant sales decreased to 86.0% from 87.8%. Product costs decreased to 23.4% from 24.3% due to price increases taken to help offset commodity inflation. Payroll and benefits decreased to 40.9% from 42 .2% primarily as a result of the \$2.7 million of favorable workers' compensation claims development. Additionally, these costs benefited from improved scheduling of restaurant staff. Occupancy costs increased to 6.6% from 6.1% as a result of the negative development of certain general liability claims , changes in the portfolio of company-owned restaurants and the decrease in same-store sales . Other operating expenses were comprised of the following amounts and percentages of company restaurant sales:

	Three Quarters Ended				
		September 30,	2009	September 24,	2008
			(Dollars in thous	ands)	
Utilities	\$	18,302	4.8% \$	25,484	5.2%
Repairs and maintenance		7,593	2.0%	10,959	2.2%
Marketing		14,087	3.7%	16,911	3.4%
Legal		374	0.1%	1,570	0.3%
Other direct costs		16,383	4.3%	20,398	4.1%
Other operating expenses	\$	56,739	15.0% \$	75,322	<u>15.3</u> %

Utilities decreased by 0.4 percentage points primarily due to lower natural gas and electricity costs during the three quarters ended September 30, 2009. Marketing increased by 0.3 percentage points primarily as a result of the establishment of local advertising cooperatives during 2008 and 2009. The overall decrease in other operating expenses primarily results from the sale of company-owned restaurants to franchisees.

#### **Franchise Operations**

Franchise and license revenue and costs of franchise and license revenue were comprised of the following amounts and percentages of franchise and license revenue for the periods indicated:

	Three Quarters Ended				
		September 3	30, 2009	September 24	, 2008
			(Dollars in thous	ands)	
Royalties	\$	53,690	59.7% \$	51,782	63.1%
Initial fees		3,571	4.0%	3,639	4.4%
Occupancy revenue		32,721	36.3%	26,688	32.5%
Franchise and license revenue		89,982	100.0%	82,109	100.0%
Occupancy costs		25,241	28.1%	20,761	25.3%
Other direct costs		7,054	7.8%	4,687	5.7%
Costs of franchise and license revenue	\$	32,295	35.9% \$	25,448	31.0%

Royalties increased by \$1.9 million, or 3.7%, primarily resulting from an 89 equivalent-unit increase in franchised and licensed units as

compared to the prior year period, partially offset by the effects of a 4.5% decrease in same-store sales. The increase in equivalent-units resulted from the sale of company-owned restaurants to franchisees. During the first three quarters of 2009 we opened 29 franchise restaurants and sold 59 restaurants to franchisees as compared to the opening of 19 franchise restaurants and the sale of 62 restaurants to franchisees during the first three quarters of 2008. Although we opened more franchise units in the 2009 period, initial fees decreased by approximately \$0.1 million, or 1.9%. The decrease results from incentives included in certain franchise development agreements. The increase in occupancy revenue of \$6.0 million, or 22.6%, is also primarily the result of the sale of company-owned restaurants to franchisees.

Costs of franchise and license revenue increased by \$6.8 million, or 26.9%. The increase in occupancy costs of \$4.5 million, or 21.6%, is primarily the result of the sale of company-owned restaurants to franchisees. Other direct costs increased by \$2.4 million, or 50.5% due primarily to \$1.1 million of franchise-related costs associated with our Super Bowl promotion and \$0.3 million of bad debt expense recorded during the first quarter of 2009, as well as costs related to the increased number of restaurant openings during 2009. Occupancy costs as a percentage of occupancy revenue are generally higher than other direct costs as a percentage of royalties and fees. Therefore, as occupancy revenue increases as a percentage of total franchise and license revenue, the cost of franchise and license revenue as a percentage of franchise and license revenue will increase. As a result, costs of franchise and license revenue as a percentage of franchise and license revenue as a percentage of sequence and license revenue increased to 35.9% for the three quarters ended September 30, 2009 from 31.0% for the three quarters ended September 24, 2008.

## **Other Operating Costs and Expenses**

General and administrative expenses are comprised of the following:

	r	Three Quarters EndedSeptember 30,September 2420092008			
	1	,	-	,	
		(In thousands)			
Share-based compensation	\$	3,899	\$	2,511	
General and administrative expenses		40,168		43,535	
Total general and administrative expenses	\$	44,067	\$	46,046	

The increase in share-based compensation expense is primarily due to the adjustment of the liability classified restricted stock units to fair value as of September 30, 2009. The \$3.4 million decrease in other general and administrative expenses is primarily the result of decreased staffing attributable to the new organizational structure implemented during the second quarter of 2008. The decrease in other general and administrative expenses is partially offset by a \$2.1 million increase in incentive compensation and a \$1.6 million increase in expense related to our deferred compensation plan resulting from gains on the underlying assets of the plan.

#### Depreciation and amortization is comprised of the following:

	]	Three Quarters Ended			
	1	September 30, 2009		ember 24, 2008	
		(In tho	usands	5)	
Depreciation of property and equipment	\$	18,477	\$	23,247	
Amortization of capital lease assets		2,054		2,542	
Amortization of intangible assets		4,061		4,321	
Total depreciation and amortization expense	\$	24,592	\$	30,110	

The overall decrease in depreciation and amortization expense is due primarily to the sale of company-owned restaurants to franchisees during fiscal 2008 and 2009.

#### Operating gains, losses and other charges, net are comprised of the following:

		Three Quar	rters En	ded
	-	ember 30, 2009	1	mber 24, 2008
		(In tho	usands)	
Gains on sales of assets and other, net	\$	(7,159)	\$	(18,214)
Restructuring charges and exit costs		235		7,506
Impairment charges		823		728
Operating gains, losses and other charges, net	\$	(6,101)	\$	(9,980)

During the three quarters ended September 30, 2009, as part of our FGI, we recognized \$3.4 million of gains on the sale of 59 restaurant operations to 14 franchisees for net proceeds of \$13.9 million, which included notes receivable of \$1.5 million. During the three quarters ended September 24, 2008, we recognized \$15.4 million of gains on the sale of 62 restaurant operations to 17 franchisees for net proceeds of \$30.2 million, which included notes receivable of \$2.7 million. The remaining gains for the two periods resulted from the recognition of gains on the sale of other real estate assets and deferred gains.

Restructuring charges and exit costs are comprised of the following:

	Three	009 2008 (In thousands)			
	September 2009	30, Sept			
	(Iı	1 thousands	s)		
Exit costs	\$	(369) \$	2,476		
Severance and other restructuring charges		604	5,030		
Total restructuring and exit costs	\$	235 \$	7,506		

The benefit in exit costs for the three quarters ended September 30, 2009 related to the favorable termination of certain leases related to closed restaurants. During the three quarters ended September 24, 2008, we recognized \$5.0 million in severance and other restructuring charges related to a reorganization to support our ongoing transition to a franchise-focused business model. The reorganization led to the elimination of approximately 50 positions.

Impairment charges for the three quarters ended September 30, 2009 and September 24, 2008 generally relate to underperforming restaurants as well as restaurants and real estate held for sale.

**Operating income** was \$48.0 million for the three quarters ended September 30, 2009 compared with \$50.5 million for the three quarters ended September 24, 2008.

Interest expense, net is comprised of the following:

	Three Qu	arters Ended
	September 30, 2009	, September 24, 2008
	(In th	ousands)
Interest on senior notes	\$ 13,089	9 \$ 13,089
Interest on credit facilities	6,350	0 7,197
Interest on capital lease liabilities	2,855	5 2,847
Letters of credit and other fees	1,284	4 1,495
Interest income	(1,294	4) (732)
Total cash interest	22,284	4 23,896

Amortization of deferred financing costs	811	827
Interest accretion on other liabilities	 1,752	 2,122
Total interest expense, net	\$ 24,847	\$ 26,845

The decrease in interest expense resulted primarily from the repayment of \$20.0 million and \$25.9 million of term loan debt during 2009 and 2008, respectively.

**Other nonoperating income, net** was \$1.6 million for the three quarters ended September 30, 2009 compared with other nonoperating expense of \$4.4 million for the three quarters ended September 24, 2008. The nonoperating expense for the 2008 period resulted primarily from the discontinuance of hedge accounting related to the interest rate swap.

The **provision for income taxes** was \$1.1 million and \$1.4 million for the three quarters ended September 30, 2009 and September 24, 2008, respectively. The provision for income taxes for the first three quarters of 2009 and 2008 was determined using our effective rate estimated for the entire fiscal year. The reduction in our effective tax rate for the three quarters ended September 30, 2009 and September 24, 2008 results primarily from the recognition of \$0.7 million and \$0.6 million of current tax benefits in 2009 and 2008 related to the enactment of certain federal laws during the first quarter of 2009 and the third quarter of 2008, respectively. We have provided valuation allowances related to any benefits from income taxes resulting from the application of a statutory tax rate to our net operating losses ("NOL") generated in previous periods. In addition, during 2008, we utilized certain state NOL carryforwards whose valuation allowance was established in connection with fresh start reporting on January 7, 1998. Accordingly, for the three quarters ended September 24, 2008, we recognized a decrease of less than \$0.1 million of federal and state deferred tax expense with a corresponding reduction to goodwill in connection with fresh start reporting. The adoption of the Codification's guidance on business combinations during the first quarter of 2009 requires that any additional reversal of deferred tax asset valuation allowance established in connection with fresh start reporting be recorded as a component of income tax expense rather than as a reduction to the goodwill established in connection with the fresh start reporting.

Net income was \$23.7 million for the three quarters ended September 30, 2009 compared with \$17.8 million for the three quarters ended September 24, 2008 due to the factors noted above.

# Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our primary sources of liquidity and capital resources are cash generated from operations, borrowings under our Credit Facility (as defined in Note 7 to our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements) and, in recent years, cash proceeds from the sale of surplus properties and sales of restaurant operations to franchisees, to the extent allowed by our Credit Facility. Principal uses of cash are operating expenses, capital expenditures and debt repayments.

The following table presents a summary of our sources and uses of cash and cash equivalents for the periods indicated:

		Three Quar	rters I	Ended
	Sept	ember 30, 2009	Sept	tember 24, 2008
	(In thousands)			
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	27,400	\$	7,954
Net cash provided by investing activities		8,246		10,218
Net cash used in financing activities	(26,802) (18,3)			(18,315)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	8,844	\$	(143)

The increase in operating cash flows primarily resulted from a decrease in the runoff of working capital deficit following the sale of restaurant operations to franchisees. This decrease was primarily the result of the sale of a large number of restaurants to franchisees during the fourth quarter of 2007. We believe that our estimated cash flows from operations for 2009, combined with our capacity for additional borrowings under our Credit Facility, will enable us to meet our anticipated cash requirements and fund capital expenditures over the next twelve months.

Net cash flows provided by investing activities were \$8.2 million for the three quarters ended September 30, 2009. These cash flows primarily represent net proceeds of \$20.7 million on sales of restaurant operations to franchisees and the sale of other real estate assets. The proceeds were partially offset by capital expenditures of \$13.9 million, of which \$1.4 million was financed through capital leases. Our principal capital requirements have been largely associated with the maintenance of our existing company-owned restaurants and facilities, new construction, remodeling and our strategic initiatives, as follows:

	Three	Three Quarters Ended				
	September 2009	September 30, 2009		ember 24, 2008		
	(I	n tho	usands	5)		
Facilities	\$ 4	,745	\$	7,393		
New construction	3	,782		4,567		
Remodeling	1	,563		6,434		
Strategic initiatives		994		2,502		
Other	1	,400		277		
Capital expenditures	\$ 12	,484	\$	21,173		

We generally expect our capital requirements to trend downward as we reduce our company-owned restaurant portfolio and remain selective in our new restaurant investments.

Cash flows used in financing activities were \$26.8 million for the three quarters ended September 30, 2009, which included \$19.1 million of term loan prepayments and \$0.9 million of scheduled term loan payments made through a combination of asset sale proceeds, as noted above, and cash generated from operations.

Our credit facility consists of a \$50 million revolving credit facility (including up to \$10 million for a revolving letter of credit facility), a \$106.7 million term loan and an additional \$37 million letter of credit facility. At September 30, 2009, we had outstanding letters of credit of \$33.4 million under our letter of credit facility. There were no outstanding letters of credit under our revolving facility and no revolving loans outstanding at September 30, 2009. These balances result in availability of \$3.6 million under our letter of credit facility and \$50.0 million under the revolving facility.

The revolving facility matures on December 15, 2011. The term loan and the \$37 million letter of credit facility mature on March 31, 2012. The term loan amortizes in equal quarterly installments at a rate equal to approximately 1% per annum with all remaining amounts due on the maturity date. The revolving facility is available for working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes. We will be required to make mandatory prepayments under certain circumstances (such as required payments related to asset sales) typical for this type of credit facility and may make certain optional prepayments under the Credit Facility.

The Credit Facility is guaranteed by Denny's and its subsidiaries and is secured by substantially all of the assets of Denny's and its subsidiaries. In addition, the Credit Facility is secured by first-priority mortgages on 107 company-owned real estate assets. The Credit Facility contains certain financial covenants (i.e., maximum total debt to EBITDA (as defined under the Credit Facility) ratio requirements, maximum senior secured debt to EBITDA ratio requirements, minimum fixed charge coverage ratio requirements and limitations on capital expenditures), negative covenants, conditions precedent, material adverse change provisions, events of default and other terms, conditions and provisions customarily found in credit agreements for facilities and transactions of this type. We were in compliance with the terms of the Credit Facility as of September 30, 2009.

As of September 30, 2009, interest on loans under the revolving facility is payable at per annum rates equal to LIBOR plus 250 basis points and will adjust over time based on our leverage ratio. Interest on the term loan and letter of credit facility is payable at per annum rates equal to LIBOR plus 200 basis points. As of September 30, 2009, the weighted-average interest rate under the term loan, exclusive of our interest rate swap on \$100 million of the term loan, was 2.9%. Inclusive of our interest rate swap, the weighted-average interest rate under the term loan as of September 30, 2009 was 6.6%.

Our working capital deficit was \$29.9 million at September 30, 2009 compared with \$53.7 million at December 31, 2008. The decrease in working capital deficit resulted primarily from the sale of company-owned restaurants to franchisees during 2008 and 2009. We are able to operate with a substantial working capital deficit because (1) restaurant operations and most food service operations are conducted primarily on a cash (and cash equivalent) basis with a low level of accounts receivable, (2) rapid turnover allows a limited investment in inventories, and (3) accounts payable for food, beverages and supplies usually become due after the receipt of cash from the related sales.

# **Implementation of New Accounting Standards**

See Notes 2 and 16 to our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

# Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

## **Interest Rate Risk**

We have exposure to interest rate risk related to certain instruments entered into for other than trading purposes. Specifically, borrowings under the term loan and revolving credit facility bear interest at variable rates based on LIBOR plus a spread of 200 basis points per annum for the term loan and letter of credit facility and 250 basis points per annum for the revolving credit facility.

During the second quarter of fiscal 2007, we entered into an interest rate swap with a notional amount of \$150 million to hedge a portion of the cash flows attributable to interest payments on our variable rate debt through March 30, 2010. Under the terms of the swap, through March 26, 2008, we paid a fixed rate of 4.8925% on the \$150 million notional amount and received payments from the counterparties based on the 3-month LIBOR rate, effectively resulting in a fixed rate of 6.8925% on the \$150 million notional amount. On March 26, 2008, we terminated \$50 million of the notional amount of the interest rate swap. As of September 30, 2009, the swap effectively increases our ratio of fixed rate debt from approximately 62% of total debt to approximately 98% of total debt.

Based on the levels of borrowings under the Credit Facility at September 30, 2009, if interest rates changed by 100 basis points our annual cash flow and income before income taxes would change by less than \$0.1 million. This computation is determined by considering the impact of hypothetical interest rates on the variable rate portion of the Credit Facility at September 30, 2009. However, the nature and amount of our borrowings under the Credit Facility may vary as a result of future business requirements, market conditions and other factors.

Our other outstanding long-term debt bears fixed rates of interest. The estimated fair value of our fixed rate long-term debt (excluding capital lease obligations and revolving credit facility advances) was approximately \$178.2 million, compared with a book value of \$175.2 million at September 30, 2009. This computation is based on market quotations for the same or similar debt issues or the estimated borrowing rates available to us. Specifically, the difference between the estimated fair value of long-term debt compared with its historical cost reported in our Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet at September 30, 2009 relates primarily to market quotations for our 10% Notes.

We also have exposure to interest rate risk related to our pension plan, other defined benefit plans and self-insurance liabilities. A 25 basis point increase or decrease in discount rate would decrease or increase our projected benefit obligation related to our pension plan by approximately \$1.8 million and would impact the pension plan's net periodic benefit obligation related to our other defined benefit plans by less than \$0.1 million and would impact the plans' net periodic benefit cost by \$0.1 million. The impact of a 25 basis point increase or decrease in discount rate would decrease or increase our projected benefit obligation related to our other defined benefit plans by less than \$0.1 million and would impact the plans' net periodic benefit cost by less than \$0.1 million. A 25 basis point increase or decrease in discount rate related to our self-insurance liabilities would result in a decrease or increase of \$0.2 million.

# **Commodity Price Risk**

We purchase certain food products, such as beef, poultry, pork, eggs and coffee, and utilities such as gas and electricity, which are affected by commodity pricing and are, therefore, subject to price volatility caused by weather, production problems, delivery difficulties and other factors that are outside our control and which are generally unpredictable. Changes in commodity prices affect us and our competitors generally and often simultaneously. In general, we purchase food products and utilities based upon market prices established with vendors. Although many of the items purchased are subject to changes in commodity prices, the majority of our purchasing arrangements are structured to contain features that minimize price volatility by establishing fixed pricing and/or price ceilings and floors. We use these types of purchase arrangements to control costs as an alternative to using financial instruments to hedge commodity prices. In many cases, we believe we will be able to address commodity cost increases which are significant and appear to be long-term in nature by adjusting our menu pricing or changing our product delivery strategy. However, competitive circumstances could limit such actions and, in those circumstances, increases in commodity prices could lower our margins. Because of the often short-term nature of commodity pricing aberrations and our ability to change menu pricing or product delivery strategies in response to commodity price increases, we believe that the impact of commodity price risk is not significant.

We have established a policy to identify, control and manage market risks which may arise from changes in interest rates, commodity prices and other relevant rates and prices. We do not use derivative instruments for trading or speculative purposes.

## Item 4. Controls and Procedures

As required by Rule 13a-15(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, (the "Exchange Act") our management conducted an evaluation (under the supervision and with the participation of our President and Chief Executive Officer, Nelson J. Marchioli, and our Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer and Chief Financial Officer, F. Mark Wolfinger) as of the end of the period covered by this report, of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act. Based on that evaluation, Messrs. Marchioli and Wolfinger each concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures are effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act (i) is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms and (ii) is accumulated and communicated to our management, including Messrs. Marchioli and Wolfinger, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting identified in connection with the evaluation required by Rule 13a-15 (d) of the Exchange Act that occurred during our last fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

# **PART II - OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Item 1. Legal Proceedings

There are various claims and pending legal actions against or indirectly involving us, including actions involving employees and guests, other employment related matters, taxes, sales of franchise rights and businesses and other matters. Based on our examination of these matters and our experience to date, we have recorded reserves reflecting our best estimate of liability, if any, with respect to these matters. However, the ultimate disposition of these matters cannot be determined with certainty.

#### Item 6. Exhibits

a. The following are included as exhibits to this report:

Exhibit No.	Description
-------------	-------------

- 10.1 Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 15, 2006, among Denny's Inc. and Denny's Realty, LLC, as Borrowers, Denny's Corporation, Denny's Holdings, Inc., and DFO, LLC, as Guarantors, the Lenders named therein, Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent, and Banc of America Securities LLC as Sole Lead Arranger and Sole Bookrunner
- 10.2 Amended and Restated Guarantee and Collateral Agreement dated as of December 15, 2006, among Denny's Inc., Denny's Realty, LLC, Denny's Corporation, Denny's Holdings, Inc., DFO, LLC, each other Subsidiary Loan Party referenced therein and Bank of America, N.A., as Collateral Agent
- 31.1 Certification of Nelson J. Marchioli, President and Chief Executive Officer of Denny's Corporation, pursuant to Rule 13a-14 (a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

- 31.2 Certification of F. Mark Wolfinger, Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer and Chief Financial Officer of Denny's Corporation, pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 32.1 Certification of Nelson J. Marchioli, President and Chief Executive Officer of Denny's Corporation and F. Mark Wolfinger, Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer and Chief Financial Officer of Denny's Corporation, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

# SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

# **DENNY'S CORPORATION**

Date: October 30, 2009By:/s/ F. Mark Wolfinger<br/>Executive Vice President,<br/>Chief Administrative Officer and<br/>Chief Financial OfficerDate: October 30, 2009By:/s/ Jay C. Gilmore<br/>Jay C. Gilmore<br/>Vice President,<br/>Chief Accounting Officer and<br/>Corporate Controller

### **EXHIBIT 10.1**

## EXECUTION VERSION

Published CUSIP Number: 248693AC7 Deal 248693AD5 Revolving 248693AE3 Term Loans 248693AH6 Credit Linked Deposits

### AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of December 15, 2006,

Among

DENNY'S, INC.,

DENNY'S REALTY, LLC,

as Borrowers,

# DENNY'S CORPORATION,

DENNY'S HOLDINGS, INC.,

DFO, LLC,

as Guarantors,

THE LENDERS NAMED HEREIN,

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,

as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent,

### BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC,

as Sole Lead Arranger and Sole Bookrunner

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ARTICLE Definitions I.	1
SECTION 1.01 Defined Terms	1
SECTION 1.02 Classification of Loans and Borrowings	30
SECTION 1.03 Terms Generally	30
SECTION 1.04 Accounting Terms; GAAP	30
SECTION 1.05 Letter of Credit Amounts	31
ARTICLE The Credits II.	31
SECTION 2.01 Commitments and Funding of Credit-Linked Deposits	31
SECTION 2.02 Loans	31
SECTION 2.03 Requests for Borrowings	32
SECTION 2.04 Revolving Letters of Credit	33
SECTION 2.05 Funding of Borrowings	42
SECTION 2.06 Interest Elections	43
SECTION 2.07 Termination and Reduction of Commitments	44
SECTION 2.08 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt	49
SECTION 2.09 Prepayment; Optional Reduction of Credit Linked Deposits	50
SECTION 2.10 Fees	51
SECTION 2.11 Interest	53
SECTION 2.12 Alternate Rate of Interest	54
SECTION 2.13 Increased Costs	54
SECTION 2.14 Break Funding Payments	55
SECTION 2.15 Taxes	56
SECTION 2.16 Payments Generally, Pro Rata Treatment, Sharing of Setoffs	57
SECTION 2.17 Mitigation Obligations, Replacement of Lenders	60
SECTION 2.18 Covenant of Collateral Agent	60
SECTION 2.19 LC Facility Letters of Credit	61
SECTION 2.20 Credit-Linked Deposit Account	70
SECTION 2.21 Failure to Satisfy Conditions Precedent; Obligations of the Lenders Several	72
ARTICLE III. Representations and Warranties	72
SECTION 3.01 Organization; Powers	73

SECTION 3.02 Authorization	73
SECTION 3.03 Enforceability	73
SECTION 3.04 Governmental and Third Party Approvals	73
SECTION 3.05 Financial Statements	73
SECTION 3.06 No Material Adverse Change	74
SECTION 3.07 Title to Properties, Possession Under Leases	74

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

	Page
SECTION 3.08 Subsidiaries	75
SECTION 3.09 Litigation; Compliance with Laws	75
SECTION 3.10 Agreements; No Default	75
SECTION 3.11 Federal Reserve Regulations	75
SECTION 3.12 Investment Company Act, Public Utility Holding Company Act, Federal Power Act	76
SECTION 3.13 [RESERVED]	76
SECTION 3.14 Tax Returns	76
SECTION 3.15 No Material Misstatements	76
SECTION 3.16 Employee Benefit Plans	76
SECTION 3.17 Environmental Matters	77
SECTION 3.18 Insurance	77
SECTION 3.19 Security Documents	78
SECTION 3.20 Labor Matters	78
SECTION 3.21 Solvency	79
SECTION 3.22 Intellectual Property	79
ARTICLE IV. Conditions of Lending	79
SECTION 4.01 All Credit Events	79
SECTION 4.02 Conditions of Initial Credit Event	80
ARTICLE V. Affirmative Covenants	84
SECTION 5.01 Existence, Businesses and Properties	84
SECTION 5.02 Insurance	85
SECTION 5.03 Obligations and Taxes	85
SECTION 5.04 Financial Statements, Reports, etc	86
SECTION 5.05 Litigation and Other Notices	87
SECTION 5.06 Employee Benefits	87
SECTION 5.07 Maintaining Records, Access to Properties and Inspections	88
SECTION 5.08 Use of Proceeds	88
SECTION 5.09 Compliance with Environmental Laws	88
SECTION 5.10 Preparation of Environmental Reports	88
SECTION 5.11 Additional Subsidiaries	89

SECTION 5.12 Further Assurances	89
SECTION 5.13 Cash Management Arrangements	89
SECTION 5.14 Mortgages on Specified Properties	90
ARTICLE VI. Negative Covenants	90
SECTION 6.01 Indebtedness	90
SECTION 6.02 Liens	91

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

	Page
SECTION 6.03 Sale and Lease-Back Transactions	92
SECTION 6.04 Investments, Loans and Advances	92
SECTION 6.05 Mergers, Consolidations, Sales of Assets and Acquisitions	93
SECTION 6.06 Dividends and Distributions, Restrictions on Ability of Subsidiaries to Pay Dividends	95
SECTION 6.07 Transactions with Affiliates	96
SECTION 6.08 Other Indebtedness and Agreements	96
SECTION 6.09 Operating Leases	98
SECTION 6.10 Capital Expenditures, Acquisitions	98
SECTION 6.11 Consolidated Total Debt Ratio	98
SECTION 6.12 Consolidated Senior Secured Debt Ratio	99
SECTION 6.13 Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio	99
SECTION 6.14 Business of Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries	99
SECTION 6.15 Accounting Policies and Fiscal Year	100
SECTION 6.16 Hedging Agreements	100
ARTICLE VII. Events of Default	100
ARTICLE VIII. The Administrative Agent	103
SECTION 8.01 Appointment and Authority	103
SECTION 8.02 Rights as a Lender	104
SECTION 8.03 Exculpatory Provisions	104
SECTION 8.04 Reliance by Administrative Agent	105
SECTION 8.05 Delegation of Duties	105
SECTION 8.06 Resignation of Administrative Agent	105
SECTION 8.07 Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders	107
SECTION 8.08 No Other Duties, Etc	107
SECTION 8.09 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim	107
SECTION 8.10 Collateral and Guaranty Matters	108
ARTICLE IX. Miscellaneous	108
SECTION 9.01 Notices	108
SECTION 9.02 Waivers, Amendments	109
SECTION 9.03 Expenses, Indemnity; Damage Waiver	111

SECTION 9.04 Successors and Assigns	112
SECTION 9.05 Survival	118
SECTION 9.06 Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness	118
SECTION 9.07 Severability	119
SECTION 9.08 Right of Setoff	119

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

	Page
SECTION 9.09 Governing Law, Jurisdiction, Consent to Service of Process	119
SECTION 9.10 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	120
SECTION 9.11 Headings	120
SECTION 9.12 Confidentiality	120
SECTION 9.13 Interest Rate Limitation	121
SECTION 9.14 Obligations Joint and Several	121
SECTION 9.15 Public Lenders	121
SECTION 9.16 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility	121
SECTION 9.17 USA PATRIOT Act Notice	122
SECTION 9.18 Effect on Existing Credit Agreement	122

iv

Exhibit A	Ermer of Administration Operations and
2	Form of Administrative Questionnaire
Exhibit B	Form of Assignment and Assumption
Exhibit C	Form of Notice of Borrowing
Exhibit D	Form of Note
Exhibit E	Form of Compliance Certificate
Exhibit F	Form of Guarantee and Collateral Agreement
Exhibit G	Form of Opinion of Alston & Bird LLP
Exhibit H	Form of Secretary's Certificate
<b>a i i i i i</b>	
Schedule 1(a)	Existing Letters of Credit - Revolving Letter of Credit
Schedule 1(b)	Existing Letters of Credit - LC Facility Letter of Credit
Schedule 1.01	Mortgaged Properties
(a)	
Schedule 2.01	Commitments
Schedule 3.07	Condemnation Proceedings
(c)	-
Schedule 3.08	Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.09	Litigation
Schedule 3.17	Environmental Matters
Schedule 3.18	Insurance
Schedule 3.19(d)	) Mortgage Filing Offices
Schedule 6.01	Indebtedness
Schedule 6.02	Existing Liens
Schedule 6.04	Existing Investments
Schedule 6.05(k)	) Specified Properties
Schedule 6.06	Agreements Restricting Dividends

AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT dated as of December 15, 2006, (as amended, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time, this "Agreement"), among DENNY'S, INC., a California corporation, DENNY'S REALTY, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (each of the foregoing, individually, a "Borrower" and, jointly and severally, and collectively, the "Borrowers"), DENNY'S CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation ("Parent"), DENNY'S HOLDINGS, INC., a New York corporation ("Denny's Holdings"), DFO, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("DFO"), the Lenders (as defined in Article I) and BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Collateral Agent") for the Lenders.

**WHEREAS**, the Borrowers have requested, among other things, to amend and restate the Existing Credit Agreement (as defined in Article I) on the terms and conditions set forth herein and the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the other parties hereto are willing to amend and restate the Existing Credit Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth herein; and

**NOW THEREFORE**, the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the other parties hereto agree that on the Closing Date the Existing Credit Agreement shall hereby be amended and restated in its entirety and shall remain in full force and effect only as set forth herein and for valuable consideration hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

#### ARTICLE I.

#### Definitions

SECTION 1.01 Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings specified below:

"ABR Borrowing" shall mean a Borrowing comprised of ABR Loans.

"ABR Loan" shall mean any Loan bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate in accordance with the provisions of Article II.

*"ABR Revolving Loan"* shall mean any Revolving Loan bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate in accordance with the provisions of Article II.

"Act" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.17.

"Adjusted LIBO Rate" shall mean, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/16 of 1%) equal to the product of (a) the LIBO Rate in effect for such Interest Period and (b) Statutory Reserves.

*"Administrative Agent Office"* shall mean the Administrative Agent's address as set forth in Section 9.01 or such other address as the Administrative Agent may from time to time notify to the Borrowers and the Lenders.

"Administrative Questionnaire" shall mean an Administrative Questionnaire in the form of Exhibit A.

*"Affiliate"* shall mean, when used with respect to a specified person, another person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the person specified.

"Aggregate Credit Exposure" shall mean the aggregate amount of the Revolving Lenders' Credit Exposures.

*"Alternate Base Rate"* shall mean, for any day, a rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/16 of 1%) equal to the greater of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus 1/2 of 1%. If for any reason the Administrative Agent shall have determined (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that it is unable to ascertain the Federal Funds Effective Rate for any reason, including the inability or failure of the Administrative Agent to obtain sufficient quotations in accordance with the terms of the definition thereof, the Alternate Base Rate shall be determined without regard to clause (b) of the preceding sentence until the circumstances giving rise to such inability no longer exist. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be effective on the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be effective Rate, respectively.

*"Applicable Percentage"* shall mean (a) with respect to any Revolving Lender, the percentage of the Total Revolving Commitment represented by such Lender's Revolving Commitment; *provided* that in the event the Revolving Commitments shall have expired or been terminated, the Applicable Percentages shall be determined on the basis of the Revolving Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments and (b) with respect to any LC Facility Lender, the percentage of the Total Credit-Linked Deposits represented by such LC Facility Lender's Credit-Linked Deposits.

"Applicable Rate" shall mean: (a) with respect to any Term Loan, (i) 0.75% per annum, in the case of an ABR Loan, or (ii) 2.25% per annum, in the case of a Eurodollar Loan and (b) with respect to any Revolving Loan, Revolving Letter of Credit Fees and the Commitment Fee, the applicable percentage per annum set forth below determined by reference to the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 5.04(d):

				Revolving Letter of	
Pricing Level	Consolidated Total Debt Ratio	ABR Loans	Eurodollar Loans	Credit Fees	Commitment Fee
Ι	Less than 3.00:1.00	0.50%	2.00%	2.00%	0.375%
	Less than 3.50:1.00 but greater than or equal to 3.00:1.00	0.75%	2.25%	2.25%	0.50%
III	Greater than or equal to 3.50:1.00	1.00%	2.50%	2.50%	0.50%

For the Revolving Loans outstanding, the Revolving Letter of Credit Fees and the Commitment Fee payable during the period commencing on the Closing Date through the date immediately preceding the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 5.04(d) for the period ending on or about December 27, 2006, the Applicable Rate shall be the Applicable Rate set forth in Pricing Level III above.

Any increase or decrease in the Applicable Rate resulting from a change in the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio shall become effective as of the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 5.04(d); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if a Compliance Certificate is not delivered when due in accordance with such Section, then Pricing Level III shall apply in respect of any Revolving Loan, Revolving Letter of Credit Fees or the Commitment Fee, in each case as of the first Business Day after the date on which such Compliance Certificate was required to have been delivered through and including the date of Compliance Certificate is actually delivered.

Notwithstanding the foregoing to the contrary, in the event either any Borrower or the Administrative Agent determines, in good faith, that the calculation of the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio on which the Applicable Rate for any particular period was determined is inaccurate and, as a consequence thereof, the Applicable Rate was lower than it would have been, based on an accurate calculation, (i) the Borrowers shall promptly (but in any event within ten (10) Business Days) deliver (after the Borrowers discover such inaccuracy or the Borrowers are notified by the Administrative Agent of such inaccuracy, as the case may be) to the Administrative Agent correct financial statements and a corrected calculation of the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio for such period (and if such financial statements and corrected calculation are not delivered within thirty (30) days after the first discovery of such inaccuracy by the Borrowers or such notice, as the case may be, and the Applicable Rate was lower than it would have been, based on the accurate calculation, then Pricing Level III shall apply retroactively for such period until such time as the correct financial statements and corrected calculation are delivered and, upon the delivery of such corrected calculation, thereafter the corrected Pricing Level shall apply for such period), (ii) the Administrative Agent shall determine and notify the Borrowers of the amount of interest that would have been due in respect of outstanding Obligations, if any, during such period had the Applicable Rate been calculated based on the correct Consolidated Total Debt Ratio (or, to the extent applicable, Pricing Level III if such correct financial statements and corrected calculation were not delivered as provided herein) and (iii) the Borrowers shall promptly pay to the Administrative Agent the difference, if any, between that amount and the amount actually paid in respect of such period. The foregoing shall in no way limit the rights of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders to exercise their rights to impose the rate of interest applicable during an Event of Default as provided herein.

*"Approved Fund"* shall mean any person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course and that is administered or managed by a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Arranger" shall mean Banc of America Securities LLC, in its capacity as sole lead arranger and sole bookrunner.

"*Asset Sale*" shall mean any sale, lease, transfer, assignment or other disposition (by merger or otherwise) of assets (including trademarks and other intangibles), business units, individual business assets or property of Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary, including the sale, transfer or disposition of any real property, to any person other than Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary; provided, however, that none of the following shall be deemed to be an Asset Sale: (a) the sale of inventory in the ordinary course of business, (b) leases or subleases of real property in the ordinary course of business not interfering in any material respect with the business of any Loan Party or (c) the sale in the ordinary course of business of damaged, worn- out or obsolete assets that are no longer necessary for the proper conduct of the applicable Borrower's or Subsidiary's business in compliance with Section 6.05(b). The term Asset Sale shall include any Refranchising Asset Sale.

"Assignee Group" shall mean two or more permitted assignees hereunder that are Affiliates of one another or two or more Approved Funds managed by the same investment advisor.

*"Assignment and Assumption"* shall mean an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an assignee, substantially in the form of Exhibit B or such other form as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Availability Period" means the period from and including the Closing Date to but excluding the earlier of the Revolving Maturity Date and the date of termination of the Revolving Commitments.

"Auto-Extension Letter of Credit" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.04(b)(iv).

"Bank of America" means Bank of America, N.A. and its successors.

"BBA LIBOR" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of the term "LIBO Rate".

"Board" shall mean the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

"Borrower Materials" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.15.

"Borrowing" shall mean Loans of the same Class and Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurodollar Loans as to which a single Interest Period is in effect.

*"Borrowing Request"* shall mean a request by one or more Borrowers in accordance with the terms of Section 2.03 and substantially in the form of Exhibit C.

"Business Day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or a day on which commercial banks in New York City or the state where the Administrative Agent's Office is located are authorized or required by law to close; provided, however, that when used in connection with a Eurodollar Loan, the term "Business Day" shall also exclude any day on which banks are not open for dealings in dollar deposits in the London interbank market.

*"Capital Lease Obligations"* of any person shall mean the obligations of such person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as capital leases on a balance sheet of such person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP. For the avoidance of doubt, a Capital Lease Obligation will be deemed to be secured by the real and/or personal property that is the subject of the lease.

"Change in Control" shall mean (a) any person or group (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as in effect on the Closing Date) shall own, directly or indirectly, beneficially or of record, shares representing more than 35% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by the issued and outstanding capital stock of Parent, (b) any person (other than Parent or any wholly owned Subsidiary) shall own, directly or indirectly, beneficially or of record any shares of capital stock of (i) any Borrower or (ii) any Subsidiary that owns, directly or indirectly, beneficially or of record, any shares of capital stock of any Borrower; (c) a majority of the seats (other than vacant seats) on the board of directors of Parent shall at any time be occupied by persons who were neither (i) nominated by the board of directors of Parent, nor (ii) appointed by directors so nominated; (d) any change in control (or similar event, however denominated) with respect to Parent or with respect to Denny's Holdings shall occur under and as defined in any indenture or agreement in respect of Indebtedness to which Parent or Denny's Holdings is a party; or (e) any person or group shall otherwise directly or indirectly Control Parent.

*"Change in Law"* shall mean (a) the adoption of any law, rule or regulation after the Closing Date, (b) any change in any law, rule or regulation or in the interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority after the Closing Date or (c) compliance by any Lender or any Issuing Bank (or, for purposes of Section 2.13(b), by any lending office of such Lender or by such Lender's or any Issuing Bank's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the Closing Date.

"Charges" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.13.

"Class" when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing or any Credit-Linked Deposit, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, or such Credit-Linked Deposits, are Revolving Loans or Term Loans or Credit-Linked Deposits and, when used in reference to any Commitment, refers to whether such Commitment is a Revolving Commitment, Term Loan Commitment or LC Facility Commitment.

"*Closing Date*" shall mean December 15, 2006, which is the date as of which all the conditions set forth or referred to in Sections 4.01 and 4.02 shall have been satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 9.02).

"Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"Collateral" shall mean all the "Collateral" as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and shall also include the Mortgaged Properties.

"Collateral Agent" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"Collateral and Guarantee Requirement" shall mean the requirement that:

(a) the Administrative Agent shall have received from each Loan Party either (i) a counterpart of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement duly executed and delivered on behalf of such Loan Party or (ii) in the case of any person that becomes a Loan Party after the Closing Date, a supplement to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, in the form specified therein, duly executed and delivered on behalf of such Loan Party;

(b) all outstanding Equity Interests of each Borrower and each Subsidiary owned by or on behalf of any Loan Party shall have been pledged pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement (except that the Loan Parties shall not be required to pledge more than 65% of the outstanding voting Equity Interests of any Foreign Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party) and the Collateral Agent shall have received certificates or other instruments representing all such Equity Interests, together with stock powers or other instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank;

(c) all Indebtedness of Parent, Denny's Holdings, the Borrowers and each Subsidiary that is owing to any Loan Party shall be evidenced by a promissory note and shall have been pledged pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and the Collateral Agent shall have received all such promissory notes, together with instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank;

(d) all documents and instruments, including Uniform Commercial Code financing statements, required by law or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to be filed, registered or recorded to create the Liens intended to be created by the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and perfect such Liens to the extent required by, and with the priority required by, the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, shall have been filed, registered or recorded or delivered to the Administrative Agent for filing, registration or recording;

(e) the Administrative Agent shall have received (i) on or prior to the Closing Date, counterparts to amendments (as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent) to Mortgages filed in connection with the closing of the Existing Credit Agreement with respect to Mortgaged Properties that continue to be owned by a Loan Party as of the Closing Date, such amendments to be duly executed and completed, in recordable form and delivered by the record owner of the relevant Mortgaged Properties; (ii) on or prior to the Closing Date, counterparts of duly executed Mortgages (in recordable form) with respect to all Mortgaged Properties that are owned by a person that is a Loan Party as of the Closing Date for which Mortgages were not previously delivered to the Administrative Agent, and (iii) counterparts of Mortgages with respect to any Mortgaged Properties that are owned by any person that becomes a Loan Party after the Closing Date or that are acquired by a Loan Party after the Closing Date;

(f) each Loan Party shall have obtained all consents and approvals required to be obtained by it in connection with the execution and delivery of all Security Documents to which it is a party, the performance of its obligations thereunder and the granting by it of the Liens thereunder.

"Commitment" shall mean a Revolving Commitment, Term Loan Commitment, the LC Facility Commitment or any combination thereof (as the context requires).

"Commitment Fee" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.10.

"Compliance Certificate" means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit E.

"Confidential Information Memorandum" shall mean the Confidential Information Memorandum of the Borrowers dated November 2006.

*"Consolidated Capital Expenditures"* shall mean, for any period, without duplication, the sum of the aggregate of all expenditures (whether paid in cash or other consideration or accrued as a liability) by Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries during such period that, in conformity with GAAP, would be included in "additions to property, plant or equipment" or comparable items reflected in the consolidated statement of cash flows of Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries for such period, including (a) Capital Lease Obligations and (b) expenditures for equipment that is purchased simultaneously with the trade-in of existing equipment owned by any Borrower or any Subsidiary to the extent of the gross amount of the purchase price less the book value of the equipment being traded in at such time, but excluding (i) interest capitalized during construction and (ii) expenditures made in connection with the replacement or restoration of assets, to the extent reimbursed or financed from insurance proceeds paid on account of the loss of or the damage to the assets being replaced or restored, or from awards of compensation arising from the taking by condemnation or eminent domain of such assets being replaced, and net of cash amounts received by the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries from other persons during that period in reimbursement of Consolidated Capital Expenditures made by the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries.

"Consolidated Cash Interest Expense" shall mean, for any period, Consolidated Interest Expense minus interest not paid in cash (including amortization of (i) discount and deferred debt expenses and (ii) fees with respect to interest rate protection agreements) payable in connection with the incurrence of Indebtedness to the extent included in interest expense in accordance with GAAP (including such fees and expenses in connection with the Transactions).

"Consolidated EBITDA" shall mean with respect to Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries for any period, all as determined in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis after eliminating intercompany items, the net income (or net loss) for such period, *plus* (a) to the extent deducted in computing such net income (or net loss) the sum of (i) depreciation expense, (ii) amortization expense, (iii) other noncash charges (including, without limitation, stock compensation expenses), (iv) net total Federal, state and local income tax expense, (v) Consolidated Interest Expense, (vi) extraordinary losses, (vii) the cumulative effect of any change in accounting principles, (viii) any net loss attributable to an Asset Sale and (ix) any non-recurring expenses related to, arising out of or incurred in connection with the Transactions, *minus* (b) extraordinary gains *minus* (c) the amount of cash expended in such period in respect of any amount that, under clause (a)(iii) above, was taken into account in determining Consolidated EBITDA for such or any prior period *minus* (d) any net gain attributable to an Asset Sale, *minus* (e) any non-cash amortization credits to net income; *provided, however*, that after the occurrence of any acquisition of any person by Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary, Consolidated EBITDA for each period that includes the date of occurrence of such acquisition will, solely for purposes of determining compliance with Sections 6.11 and 6.12, be determined on a pro forma basis, based on the actual historical results of operations of such period.

*"Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio"* shall mean, for any period, the ratio of (a) the sum of (i) Consolidated EBITDA for such period and (ii) Consolidated Lease Expense for such period to (b) the sum of (i) Consolidated Cash Interest Expense for such period and (ii) Consolidated Lease Expense for such period.

*"Consolidated Interest Expense"* shall mean, for any period, all interest expense (including the interest component in respect of Capital Lease Obligations), net of cash interest income, accrued or paid by Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries during such period in respect of Indebtedness of Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries, including (a) any amortization of initial debt discount or any fees (including fees with respect to interest rate protection agreements) payable in connection with the incurrence of Indebtedness to the extent included in interest expense in accordance with GAAP (including fees and expenses in connection with the Transactions), (b) any commitment fees, agent's and other regularly scheduled fees and charges in respect of such Indebtedness, (c) commissions and other fees and charges payable in connection with letters of credit, (d) the net payment, if any, payable in connection with all interest rate protection agreements and (e) interest capitalized during construction, all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP after eliminating all intercompany items.

"Consolidated Lease Expense" shall mean, for any period, all payment obligations of Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries during such period under Operating Leases, as determined on a consolidated basis for Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP.

*"Consolidated Senior Secured Debt"* shall mean, at any date and without duplication, Consolidated Total Debt at such date *minus*, to the extent included in computing such Consolidated Total Debt, the aggregate amount of unsecured Indebtedness of Parent or Denny's Holdings at such date on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP (including, but not limited to, the 10% Senior Notes).

*"Consolidated Senior Secured Debt Ratio"* shall mean, for any period, the ratio of (a) Consolidated Senior Secured Debt on the last day of such period to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for such period.

"Consolidated Total Debt" shall mean, at any date and without duplication, the aggregate amount of all Indebtedness (including all reimbursement, payment or similar obligations of such person, contingent or otherwise, under acceptance, letter of credit or similar facilities) of Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries at such date on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP (other than (a) all obligations of such person in respect of (i) currency swap agreements, currency future or option contracts and other similar agreements designed to hedge against fluctuations in foreign interest rates and (ii) interest rate swap, cap or collar agreements, interest rate future or option contracts and other similar agreements designed to hedge against fluctuations in interest rates and (b) Letters of Credit issued in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$50,000,000 (of which up to (i) \$50,000,000 may be issued in support of worker's compensation insurance policies and (ii) \$10,000,000 may be issued in support of other obligations or claims), which aggregate amount shall be decreased following the Closing Date upon the expiration or refinancing of any such Letters of Credit in an amount equal to the expired or refinanced Letter of Credit).

"Consolidated Total Debt Ratio" shall mean, for any period, the ratio of (a) Consolidated Total Debt on the last day of such period to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for such period.

"*Control*" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise, and the terms "*Controlling*" and "*Controlled*" shall have meanings correlative thereto.

"Credit Event" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.01.

"Credit Exposure" shall mean, with respect to any Revolving Lender at any time, the aggregate principal amount at such time of all outstanding Revolving Loans of such Revolving Lender, *plus* the aggregate amount at such time of such Revolving Lender's Revolving LC Obligations.

"Credit-Linked Deposit" shall mean, as to each LC Facility Lender, the cash deposit made by such LC Facility Lender pursuant to Sections 2.01 and 2.19(d), as such deposit may be (1) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09(e), and (2) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such LC Facility Lender pursuant to Section 9.04. The amount of each LC Facility Lender's Credit-Linked Deposit as of the Closing Date is equal to such LC Facility Lender's LC Facility Commitment as set forth on Schedule 2.01. It is understood that the amount of a LC Facility Lender's Credit-Linked Deposit will not be decreased by an application thereof to fund such LC Facility Lender's Applicable Percentage of an unreimbursed LC Facility LC Disbursement. No LC Facility Lender shall have any obligation to deposit amounts in the Credit-Linked Deposit Account in excess of such LC Facility Lender's LC Facility Commitment.

"Credit-Linked Deposit Account" shall mean the account established by the Administrative Agent under its sole and exclusive control maintained at the office of Bank of America, designated as the "Denny's Money Market Account".

*"Debtor Relief Laws"* shall mean the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally.

"Default" shall mean any event or condition which upon notice, lapse of time or both would constitute an Event of Default.

"Denny's" shall mean Denny's, Inc., a California corporation and an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Parent.

"Denny's Holdings" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Denny's Realty" shall mean Denny's Realty, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Denny's.

"Deposit Investment Fee" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.10(d).

"DFO" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble to this Agreement.

"dollars" or "\$" shall mean lawful money of the United States of America.

"Domestic Subsidiaries" shall mean all Subsidiaries incorporated or organized under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia.

*"ECF Percentage"* shall mean (a) at any time that the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio with respect to the fiscal year of the Borrowers for which Excess Cash Flow is being calculated under Section 2.07(c) is less than 3.00 to 1.00 (as indicated on the Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 5.04(d) for such fiscal year), 0.00% and (b) at all other times, 50%; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that in the event either any Borrower or the Administrative Agent determines, in good faith, that the calculation of the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio on which the ECF Percentage for any particular period was determined is inaccurate and, as a consequence thereof, the ECF Percentage was lower than it would have been, based on an accurate calculation, then (i) the Borrowers shall promptly (but in any event within ten (10) Business Days) deliver (after the Borrowers discover such inaccuracy or the Borrowers are notified by the Administrative Agent of such inaccuracy, as the case may be) to the Administrative Agent a corrected calculation of the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio (ii) the Administrative Agent shall confirm with the Borrower the ECF Percentage for such fiscal year that would have been applicable for such fiscal year had the ECF Percentage been calculated based on the correct Consolidated Total Debt Ratio and (iii) the Borrowers shall promptly pay to the Administrative Agent the difference, if any, between that amount that should have been paid by the Borrowers under Section 2.07(c) and the amount actually paid in respect of such fiscal year.

"environment" shall mean ambient air, surface water and groundwater (including potable water, navigable water and wetlands), the land surface or subsurface strata, the workplace or as otherwise defined in any Environmental Law.

*"Environmental Claim"* shall mean any written accusation, allegation, notice of violation, claim, demand, order, directive, cost recovery action or other cause of action by, or on behalf of, any Governmental Authority or any other person not a party to this Agreement for damages, injunctive or equitable relief, personal injury (including sickness, disease or death), Remedial Action costs, tangible or intangible property damage, natural resource damages, nuisance, pollution, any adverse effect on the environment caused by any Hazardous Material, or for fines, penalties or restrictions, resulting from or based upon (a) the existence, or the continuation of the existence, of a Release (including sudden or non-sudden, accidental or non- accidental Releases), (b) exposure to any Hazardous Material, (c) the presence, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Material or (d) the violation or alleged violation of any Environmental Law or Environmental Permit.

*"Environmental Law"* shall mean any and all applicable present and future treaties, laws, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, injunctions, notices or binding agreements issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating in any way to the environment, preservation or reclamation of natural resources, the management, Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Material.

*"Environmental Liability"* means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of Parent, either Borrower or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

*"Environmental Permit"* shall mean any permit, approval, authorization, certificate, license, variance, filing or permission required by or from any Governmental Authority pursuant to any Environmental Law.

*"Equity Interests"* shall mean shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a person.

"ERISA" shall mean the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as the same may be amended from time to time.

*"ERISA Affiliate"* shall mean any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with Parent or any Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code, or solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"ERISA Event" shall mean (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder, with respect to a Plan (other than events the reporting of which has been waived by the PBGC); (b) the adoption of any amendment to a Plan that would require the provision of security pursuant to Section 401-(a)(29) of the Code or Section 307 of ERISA; (c) the existence with respect to any Plan of an "accumulated funding deficiency" (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (d) the filing pursuant to Section 4-12(d) of the Code or Section 303(d) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (e) the incurrence of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan or the withdrawal or partial withdrawal of Parent or any Borrower or any ERISA Affiliates from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (f) the receipt by any Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to the intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (g) the receipt by any Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA; (h) the occurrence of a "*prohibited transaction*" with respect to which Parent, any Borrower or any such Subsidiaries is a "disqualified person" (within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code) or with respect to which Parent, any Borrower or any such Subsidiary could otherwise be liable; and (i) any other event or condition with respect to a Plan or Multiemployer Plan that could reasonably be expected to result in liability of Parent or any Borrower.

"Eurodollar Borrowing" shall mean a Borrowing comprised of Eurodollar Loans.

*"Eurodollar Loan"* shall mean any Loan bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate in accordance with the provisions of Article II.

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Article VII.

"Excess Cash Flow" shall mean, for any fiscal year, the sum (without duplication) of:

(a) the consolidated net income (or loss) of the Parent, the Borrowers and their consolidated subsidiaries for such fiscal year, adjusted to exclude any gains or losses attributable to Reduction Events; plus

(b) depreciation, amortization and other non-cash charges or losses deducted in determining such consolidated net income (or loss) for such fiscal year; plus

(c) the amount, if any, by which Net Working Capital decreased during such fiscal year minus

(d) the sum of (i) any noncash gains included in determining such consolidated net income (or loss) for such fiscal year plus (ii) the amount, if any, by which Net Working Capital increased during such fiscal year minus

(e) Consolidated Capital Expenditures for such fiscal year (except to the extent attributable to the incurrence of Capital Lease Obligations or otherwise financed by incurring Long-Term Indebtedness or equity contributions); minus

(f) the aggregate principal amount of Long-Term Indebtedness repaid or prepaid by the Parent, the Borrowers and their consolidated subsidiaries during such fiscal year, excluding (i) Indebtedness in respect of Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit and (ii) repayments or prepayments of Long-Term Indebtedness financed by incurring other Long-Term Indebtedness.

*"Excluded Taxes"* shall mean, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, the Issuing Bank or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrowers hereunder, (a) income or franchise taxes imposed on (or measured by) its net income by the United States of America, or by the jurisdiction under the laws of which such recipient is organized or in which its principal office is located or, in the case of any Lender, in which its applicable lending office is located, (b) any branch profits taxes imposed by the United States of America or any similar tax imposed by any other jurisdiction in which a Borrower is located and (c) in the case of a Foreign Lender (other than an assignee pursuant to a request by the Borrowers under Section 2.17(b)), any withholding tax that is imposed on amounts payable to such Foreign Lender at the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office) or is attributable to such Foreign Lender's failure to comply with Section 2.15(e), except to the extent that such Foreign Lender (or its assignor, if any) was entitled, at the time of designation of a new lending office (or assignment), to receive additional amounts from the Borrowers with respect to such withholding tax pursuant to Section 2.15(a).

*"Existing Credit Agreement"* shall mean that certain Credit Agreement dated as of September 21, 2004 and as modified to the date hereof, among the Borrowers and Parent, Denny's Holdings and DFO, as guarantors, the lenders named therein, Bank of America, as administrative agent, and UBS Securities LLC, as syndication agent.

*"Existing Letter of Credit"* shall mean each letter of credit previously issued for the account of, or guaranteed by, any Borrower or a Subsidiary that (a) is outstanding on the Closing Date and (b) is listed on <u>Schedule 1(a)</u> or <u>Schedule 1(b)</u>, as the case may be.

*"Existing Second Lien Credit Agreement"* shall mean that certain Credit Agreement in respect of a second lien term loan facility dated as of September 21, 2004 and as modified to the date hereof, among the Borrowers and Parent, Denny's Holdings and DFO, as guarantors, the lenders named therein, Bank of America, as administrative agent, and UBS Securities LLC, as syndication agent.

*"Extraordinary Receipt"* means any cash received by or paid to or for the account of any person not in the ordinary course of business, including, without limitation, tax refunds, pension plan reversions, proceeds of insurance (other than proceeds of insurance included in clause (b) of the definition of the term "Reduction Event" and proceeds of business interruption insurance to the extent such proceeds constitute compensation for lost earnings), indemnity payments and any purchase price adjustments; *provided, however*, that an Extraordinary Receipt shall not include cash receipts received from proceeds of insurance, indemnity payments or purchase price adjustments to the extent that such proceeds, payments or adjustments are received by any person in respect of any third party claim against such person and applied to pay (or to reimburse such person for its prior payment of) such claim and the costs and expenses of such person with respect thereto.

*"Fair Market Value"* shall mean, with respect to any asset, the value of the consideration obtainable in a sale of such asset in the open market at a specific date assuming a sale by a willing seller to a willing purchaser dealing at arm's length and arranged in an orderly manner over a reasonable period of time having regard to the nature and characteristics of such asset, which value shall, for any asset with a Fair Market Value in excess of \$5,000,000, be either (a) the value of such asset as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of Parent or (b) if such asset shall have been the subject of an appraisal done reasonably contemporaneously by any independent third-party appraiser engaged by any Lender or Loan Party and the basic assumptions underlying such appraisal are reasonable, the value of such asset as stated in such appraisal.

*"Federal Funds Effective Rate"* shall mean, for any day, the weighted average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York; *provided* that (i) if such day is not a Business Day, the Federal Funds Effective Rate for such day shall be such rate on such transactions on the next preceding Business Day as so published on the next succeeding Business Day, and (ii) if no such rate is so published on such next succeeding Business Day, the Federal Funds Effective Rate for such day shall be the average rate (rounded upward, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) charged to the Administrative Agent on such day on such transactions as determined by the Administrative Agent.

*"Financial Officer"* of any corporation shall mean the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, Treasurer, Assistant Treasurer, or Controller of such corporation.

*"First-Tier Subsidiaries"* shall mean each of Denny's Holdings and each other Subsidiary Loan Party that is not a subsidiary of another subsidiary of Parent.

*"Foreign Lender"* shall mean any Lender that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrowers are located. For purposes of this definition, the United States of America, each State thereof and the District of Columbia shall be deemed to constitute a single jurisdiction.

"Foreign Subsidiary" shall mean any Subsidiary that is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"GAAP" shall mean generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America applied on a consistent basis.

"Governmental Authority" shall mean the government of the United States of America, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

"Granting Lender" shall have the meaning assigned to such term is Section 9.04(f).

"Guarantee" of or by any person (the "guarantor") shall mean any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the guarantor guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness or other obligation of any other person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of the guarantor, direct or indirect, (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness or other obligation or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for the payment thereof, (b) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Indebtedness or other obligation of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or other obligation or (d) as an account party in respect of any letter of credit or letter of guaranty issued to support such Indebtedness or other obligation; provided, however, that the term "Guarantee" shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business.

*"Guarantee and Collateral Agreement"* shall mean the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement among Parent, Denny's Holdings, the Borrowers, the Subsidiary Loan Parties and the Collateral Agent, in the form of Exhibit F.

*"Hazardous Materials"* shall mean all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes, hazardous or toxic substances or wastes, pollutants or contaminants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls (*"PCBs"*), PCB-containing materials or equipment, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

*"Hedging Agreement"* shall mean any currency swap agreement, currency future or option contract or other similar agreement or arrangement designed to protect any Loan Party against fluctuations in currency values and any interest rate swap agreement, interest rate cap agreement, interest rate collar agreement, interest rate future or option contract, foreign currency exchange agreement, commodity price protection agreement or other interest or currency exchange rate or commodity price hedging arrangement.

"Honor Date" shall have the meaning assigned to such term is Section 2.04(c)(i).

"Indebtedness" of any person shall mean, without duplication, (a) all indebtedness of such person for borrowed money; (b) all indebtedness of such person for the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than property, including inventory, and services purchased, and expense accruals and deferred compensation items arising, in the ordinary course of business); (c) all obligations of such person evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures or other similar instruments (other than performance, surety and appeal bonds arising in the ordinary course of business); (d) all indebtedness of such person created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by such person (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property); (e) all Capital Lease Obligations of such person; (f) all reimbursement, payment or similar obligations of such person, contingent or otherwise, under acceptance, letter of credit or similar facilities; (g) all obligations of such person in respect of (i) currency swap agreements, currency future or option contracts and other similar agreements designed to hedge against fluctuations in foreign interest rates and (ii) interest rate swap, cap or collar agreements, interest rate future or option contracts and other similar agreements designed to hedge against fluctuations in interest rates; (h) all Guarantees by such person of Indebtedness of others; (i) all Indebtedness referred to in clauses (a) through (h) above secured by (or for which the holder of such Indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien upon or in property (including accounts and contract rights) owned by such person, even though such person has not assumed or become liable for the payment of such Indebtedness; (j) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and letters of guaranty; and (k) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such person in respect of bankers' acceptances. The Indebtedness of any person shall include the Indebtedness of any partnership in which such person is a general partner.

"Indemnified Taxes" shall mean Taxes other than Excluded Taxes.

"Indemnitee" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.03(b).

"*Information*" shall mean all information received from the Borrowers relating to the Borrowers or their business, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrowers; *provided* that, in the case of information received from the Borrowers after the Closing Date, such information is clearly identified as confidential at the time of delivery.

*"Interest Election Request"* shall mean a request by the Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.06.

*"Interest Payment Date"* shall mean (a) with respect to any ABR Loan, the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December and (b) with respect to any Eurodollar Loan, the last Business Day of the Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each Business Day that is immediately prior to the last Business Day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three months' duration after the first Business Day of such Interest Period.

"Interest Period" shall mean, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, two, three or six months thereafter, as the Borrower may elect; *provided* that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day and (ii) any Interest Period pertaining to a Eurodollar Borrowing that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

*"Internal Control Event"* means a material weakness in, or fraud that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in, the Parent's, any Borrower's or any of their Subsidiary's internal controls over financial reporting, in each case as described in the Securities Laws.

*"ISP"* shall mean, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the "International Standby Practices 1998" published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

*"Issuer Documents"* shall mean with respect to any Letter of Credit, any Letter of Credit Application and any other document, agreement and instrument entered into by the applicable Issuing Bank and/or the applicable Borrower or in favor such Issuing Bank and relating to any such Letter of Credit.

"Issuing Bank" shall mean the Revolving Issuing Bank and/or the LC Facility Issuing Bank.

"LC Disbursement" shall mean the Revolving LC Disbursements and/or the LC Facility LC Disbursements.

*"LC Facility Availability Period"* shall mean the period from and after the Closing Date through and excluding the earliest of (w) the fifth Business Day prior to the Term Loan Maturity Date, (x) the date (if any) that the obligation of the LC Facility Issuing Bank to issue LC Facility Letters of Credit shall be terminated pursuant to Article VII, (y) the date (if any) that the Credit-Linked Deposits are reduced to zero pursuant to Section 2.09(e) and (z) the date that any court of competent jurisdiction holds that the Credit-Linked Deposits are an asset of the Borrowers.

*"LC Facility Commitment"* shall mean, as to any LC Facility Lender, the commitment of such LC Facility Lender to deposit Credit-Linked Deposits with the Administrative Agent on the Closing Date, representing the maximum amount such LC Facility Lender has agreed to make as a Credit-Linked Deposit hereunder, all as set forth on <u>Schedule 2.01</u>, as the same may be increased or decreased in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The initial aggregate amount of all of the LC Facility Lenders' LC Facility Commitments on the Closing Date is \$40,000,000.

"LC Facility Honor Date" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(f).

"LC Facility Issuing Bank" shall mean Bank of America, any Affiliate of Bank of America or one or more other issuing banks satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

"LC Facility LC Commitment" shall mean the commitment of the LC Facility Issuing Bank to issue LC Facility Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 2.19.

"LC Facility LC Credit Extension" shall mean, with respect to any LC Facility Letter of Credit, the issuance thereof or extension of the expiry date thereof, or the increase of the amount thereof.

"LC Facility LC Disbursement" shall mean a payment or disbursement made by the LC Facility Issuing Bank pursuant to a LC Facility Letter of Credit.

"LC Facility Lender" shall mean a Lender with a LC Facility Commitment or any outstanding Credit-Linked Deposits.

*"LC Facility Letter of Credit"* shall mean any letter of credit (including each Existing Letter of Credit listed on Schedule 1(b) hereto) issued pursuant to Section 2.19.

*"LC Facility LC Obligations"* shall mean at any time the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding LC Facility Letters of Credit at such time *plus* (b) the aggregate principal amount of all LC Facility LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed at such time, *plus* (c) if the Borrowers reimburse any LC Facility LC Disbursement, for the period of 91 days following such reimbursement, the amount of such reimbursement. The LC Facility LC Obligations of any LC Facility Lender at any time shall mean its Applicable Percentage of the aggregate LC Facility LC Obligations at such time. For purposes of computing the amount available to be drawn under any LC Facility Letter of Credit, the amount of such LC Facility Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.05. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a LC Facility Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP, such LC Facility Letter of Credit shall be determed to be "outstanding" in the amount so remaining available to be drawn.

"LC Facility Non-Extension Notice Date" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(c)(iv).

"LC Facility Participation Fee" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.10(c).

*"Lenders"* shall mean (a) the lenders listed on <u>Schedule 2.01</u> and (b) any lender that has become a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Acceptance (in each case, other than any such lender that has ceased to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Acceptance).

*"Letter of Credit"* shall mean any letter of credit (including each Existing Letter of Credit) issued pursuant to Section 2.04 or Section 2.19.

*"Letter of Credit Application"* shall mean an application and agreement for the issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit in the form from time to time in use by the relevant Issuing Bank.

*"LIBID Rate"* shall mean for any Interest Period a rate equal to (A) the rate of return actually achieved by the Administrative Agent on its investment of Credit-Linked Deposits under, and as described in, Section 2.20(b), *minus* (B) the Deposit Investment Fee described in Section 2.10(d).

*"LIBO Rate"* shall mean, for any Interest Period with respect to a Eurodollar Borrowing, the rate per annum equal to the British Bankers Association LIBOR Rate (*"BBA LIBOR"*), as published by Reuters (or other commercially available source providing quotations of BBA LIBOR as designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, for dollar deposits (for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period) with a term equivalent to such Interest Period. If such rate is not available at such time for any reason, then the "LIBO Rate" for such Interest Period shall be the rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent to be the rate at which deposits in dollars for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period in same day funds in the approximate amount of the Eurodollar Borrowing being made, continued or converted by the Administrative Agent and with a term equivalent to such Interest Period would be offered by the Administrative Agent's London Branch to major banks in the London interbank eurodollar market at their request at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period.

*"Lien"* shall mean, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, encumbrance, charge or security interest in or on such asset, (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset and (c) in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities.

"Loan Documents" shall mean this Agreement, the Letters of Credit, the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, the other Security Documents, the Post-Closing Letter and any promissory note delivered to any Lender in connection with this Agreement.

"Loan Parties" shall mean the Borrowers, Parent, Denny's Holdings and the Subsidiary Loan Parties.

"Loans" shall mean the Revolving Loans and the Term Loans.

"Long-Term Indebtedness" shall mean any Indebtedness that, in accordance with GAAP, constitutes (or, when incurred, constituted) a long-term liability.

"Margin Stock" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Regulation U.

*"Material Adverse Effect"* shall mean (a) a materially adverse effect on or change in the business, assets, operations, properties, condition (financial or otherwise), liabilities (including potential environmental and employee health and safety liabilities and other contingent liabilities), prospects or material agreements of Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (b) material impairment of the ability of any Borrower or any other Loan Party to perform any of its obligations under any Loan Document to which it is or will be a party or (c) material impairment of the rights of or benefits available to the Lenders under any Loan Document.

"Maximum Rate" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.13.

*"Mortgage"* shall mean a mortgage, deed of trust, assignment of leases and rents, leasehold mortgage or other security document granting a Lien on any Mortgaged Property to secure the Obligations, as any of the same may be amended or otherwise modified from time to time. Each Mortgage shall be satisfactory in form and substance to the Collateral Agent.

*"Mortgaged Property"* shall mean, initially, each parcel of real property and the improvements thereto owned by a Loan Party, which properties are set forth on <u>Schedule 1.01(a)</u>, and includes each other parcel of real property and improvements thereto with respect to which a Mortgage is granted pursuant to Section 5.11 or 5.12.

"Multiemployer Plan" shall mean a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 400 1(a)(3) of ERISA.

"Net Cash Proceeds" shall mean, with respect to any event, the aggregate amount of cash received from time to time by or on behalf of such person in connection with such transaction after deducting therefrom only (a) reasonable and customary brokerage commissions, underwriting fees and discounts, legal fees, finder's fees and other similar fees and commissions paid by Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries to third parties (other than Affiliates) in connection therewith, (b) the amount of taxes and other governmental fees and charges, if any, payable in connection with or as a result of such transaction, (c) the amount of any Indebtedness secured by a Lien on the asset that is the subject of an Asset Sale or other disposition (including pursuant to a sale and leaseback transaction or a casualty or a condemnation or similar proceeding) that, by the terms of such transaction, is required to be repaid upon such disposition, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that the amounts so deducted are, at the time of receipt of such cash, properly attributable to such transaction or to the asset that is the subject of such Asset Sale or other disposition and are actually paid by such person to a person that is not an Affiliate and (d) in the case of Asset Sales only, an amount of such proceeds equal to the amount of liabilities associated with such asset (including accrued tax liabilities) incurred or retained by the person disposing of such asset as part of such transaction to the extent, and for the period, such liabilities are reserved against in accordance with GAAP or actually paid by such person to a person that is not an Affiliate, *provided* that such proceeds shall be deemed received by such person as and when such reserves are no longer maintained and such liabilities are not actually so paid by such person.

*"Net Working Capital"* shall mean at any date, (a) the consolidated current assets of the Parent, the Borrowers and their consolidated subsidiaries as of such date (excluding cash and Permitted Investments) minus (b) the consolidated current liabilities of the Parent, the Borrowers and their consolidated subsidiaries as of such date (excluding current liabilities in respect of Indebtedness). Net Working Capital at any date may be a positive or negative number. Net Working Capital increases when it becomes more positive or less negative and decreases when it becomes less positive or more negative.

"Obligations" shall mean all obligations defined as "Obligations" in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"Operating Leases" shall mean, as applied to any person, any lease (including leases that may be terminated by the lessee at any time) by such person of any property (whether real, personal or mixed) that is not required to be classified and accounted for as a capital lease on such person's balance sheet in accordance with GAAP, other than any such lease under which such person is the lessor.

"Other Taxes" means any and all present or future stamp or documentary taxes or any other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies arising from any payment made hereunder or from the execution, delivery or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement.

"Participant" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c)(i).

"PBGC" shall mean the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

"PCAOB" means the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board.

"Perfection Certificate" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"Permitted Amendments" means (a) any amendment or supplement to any of the 10% Senior Notes Documents that does not require a waiver or consent of the holders of the Indebtedness evidenced thereby, other than an amendment or supplement that (i) adds, directly or indirectly, any new provision commonly characterized as an affirmative, negative or financial covenant or any new event of default, collateral requirements or repayment requirement (including any put requirement) that relates to any date prior to 180 days after the Term Loan Maturity Date, (ii) modifies in any manner adverse to the issuer or guarantor thereof any existing provision commonly characterized as an affirmative, negative or financial covenant or any existing event of default, collateral requirement or repayment requirement (including any but requirement) that relates to any date prior to 180 days after the Term Loan Maturity Date or (iii) increases the interest rate thereon or modifies in any manner adverse to the issuer or guarantor thereof the time or manner of payment of such interest (including any option or right to pay such interest in kind) or (b) any amendment or supplement (i) to the 10% Senior Notes Documents that is prohibited under clause (a) above (other than any amendment or supplement prohibited by subclauses (i), (ii) or (iii) of clause (a) above) or (ii) to any other indenture, instrument or agreement pursuant to which any Indebtedness or preferred stock is outstanding that, in each case, is not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders.

### "Permitted Investments" shall mean:

(a) direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (or by any agency thereof), in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof;

(b) without limiting the provisions of paragraph (d) below, investments in commercial paper maturing within 180 days from the date of acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, a rating of at least "A-1" or the equivalent thereof from Standard & Poor's Ratings Service or of at least "P-1" or the equivalent thereof from Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or investments in other corporate debt securities maturing within one year from the date of the acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, a rating of at least "A" or the equivalent thereof from Standard & Poor's Rating Service or of at least "A" or the equivalent thereof from Standard & Poor's Rating Service or of at least "A2" or the equivalent thereof from Moody's Investors Service, Inc.;

(c) investments in certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances and time deposits (including Eurodollar time deposits) maturing within 180 days from the date of acquisition thereof issued or guaranteed by or placed with (i) any domestic office of the Administrative Agent or the bank with whom the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries maintain their cash management system, provided, that if such bank is not a Lender hereunder, such bank shall have entered into an agreement with the Administrative Agent pursuant to which such bank shall have waived all rights of setoff and confirmed that such bank does not have, nor shall it claim, a security interest therein or (ii) any domestic office of any other commercial bank of recognized standing organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof that has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than \$250,000,000 and is the principal banking subsidiary of a bank holding company having a long-term unsecured debt rating of at least "A" or the equivalent thereof from Standard & Poor's Ratings Service or at least "A2" or the equivalent thereof from Moody's Investors Service, Inc.;

(d) investments in commercial paper maturing within 180 days from the date of acquisition thereof and issued by (i) the holding company of the Administrative Agent or (ii) the holding company of any other commercial bank of recognized standing organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof that has (A) a combined capital and surplus in excess of \$250,000,000 and (B) commercial paper rated at least "A-1" or the equivalent thereof from Standard & Poor's Ratings Service or of at least "P-1" or the equivalent thereof from Moody's Investors Service, Inc.;

(e) investments in repurchase obligations with a term of not more than seven days for underlying securities of the types described in clause (a) above entered into with any office of a bank or trust company meeting the qualifications specified in clause (c) above;

(f) taxable or tax-exempt securities which at the time of purchase have been rated and the ratings for which are not less than Aa2 if rated by Moody's, and not less than AA if rated by S&P; and

(g) investments in money market funds substantially all the assets of which are comprised of securities of the types described in clauses (a) through (e) above.

"Permitted Liens" shall mean (a) Liens imposed by law (other than any Lien imposed under ERISA) for taxes, assessments or charges of any Governmental Authority for claims not yet due or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and with respect to which adequate reserves or other appropriate provisions are being maintained in accordance with GAAP; (b) statutory and other Liens of landlords, Liens of tenants arising from occupancy rights and statutory Liens of carriers, warehousemen, mechanics, materialmen and other Liens (other than any Lien imposed under ERISA) imposed by law created in the ordinary course of business for amounts not yet due or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and with respect to which adequate reserves or other appropriate provisions are being maintained in accordance with GAAP; (c) Liens (other than any Lien imposed under ERISA) incurred or deposits made in the ordinary course of business (including surety bonds and appeal bonds) in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of social security benefits or to secure the performance of tenders, bids, leases, contracts (other than for the repayment of Indebtedness), statutory obligations and other similar obligations or arising as a result of progress payments under government contracts; (d) easements (including reciprocal easement agreements and utility agreements), rights-of-way, covenants, consents, reservations, encroachments, variations and zoning and other restrictions, charges or encumbrances (whether or not recorded), which do not interfere materially with the ordinary conduct of the business of any Borrower, Parent, Denny's Holdings or any Subsidiary Loan Party, as the case may be, and which do not materially detract from the value of the property to which they attach or materially impair the use thereof by any Borrower, Parent, Denny's Holdings or any Subsidiary Loan Party, as the case may be (any such items described in this clause (d), "Permitted Real Estate Liens"); (e) purchase money Liens upon or in any property acquired or held in the ordinary course of business to secure Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01(d), provided that any such Liens shall be placed on such property (and the Indebtedness secured by such Liens shall be created) within 180 days following the acquisition of such property, such Liens do not apply to any other property or assets of Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary and the Indebtedness secured by such Liens does not exceed 100% of the lesser of the cost or Fair Market Value of such property at the time of acquisition; (f) Liens in connection with attachments or judgments (including judgment or appeal bonds) that do not constitute an Event of Default under subsections (i) or (j) of Article VII, provided that the judgments secured shall, within 30 days after the entry thereof, have been discharged or execution thereof stayed pending appeal, or shall have been discharged within 30 days after the expiration of such stay; (g) leases or subleases granted to others in the ordinary course of business not interfering in any material respect with the business of any Loan Party; (h) any interest or title of a lessor under, and Liens arising from UCC financing statements relating to, leases permitted by this Agreement; (i) normal and customary rights of setoff upon deposits of cash in favor of banks or other depository institutions; and (j) extensions, renewals or replacements of any Lien referred to in paragraphs (a) through (i) above in connection with an extension, renewal, refinancing or replacement of the obligations which they secure or otherwise, provided that the principal amount of the obligation secured thereby is not increased and that any such extension, renewal or replacement is limited to the property originally encumbered thereby.

"Permitted Real Estate Liens" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in clause (d) of the definition of "Permitted

Liens".

*"Permitted Senior Notes Repurchases"* shall mean the acquisition, repurchase or redemption of 10% Senior Notes to the extent that such acquisitions, repurchases or redemptions are permitted by Section 6.08(a)(ii).

"person" shall mean any natural person, corporation, business trust, joint venture, association, company, limited liability company, partnership or government, or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

*"Plan"* shall mean any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which any Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"Platform" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.15.

*"Prime Rate"* shall mean the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by the Administrative Agent as its "prime rate"; each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced as being effective. The "prime rate" is a rate set by the Administrative Agent based upon various factors including the Administrative Agent's costs and desired return, general economic conditions and other factors, and is used as a reference point for pricing some loans, which may be priced at, above, or below such announced rate.

"Properties" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.17(a).

"Post-Closing Letter" shall mean the Post Closing Letter, dated as of the Closing Date, by the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent.

"Public Lender" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.15.

"Reduction Event" shall mean:

(a) any Asset Sale, *provided* that, other than for purposes of clause (a) of the definition of "Excess Cash Flow", no sale of any of the Specified Properties shall constitute a Reduction Event;

(b) any casualty or other insured damage to, or any taking under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding of, any property or asset of Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary, in each case under this clause (b) the Net Cash Proceeds of which exceed \$3,000,000;

(c) receipt by Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary of any Extraordinary Receipts, in each case under this clause (c) the Net Cash Proceeds of which exceed \$5,000,000;

(d) the issuance by Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary of any Equity Interests, or the receipt by Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary of any capital contribution, other than (i) any such issuance of Equity Interests to, or receipt of any such capital contribution from, Parent, any Borrower or a Subsidiary and (ii) any such issuance from time to time by Parent of Equity Interests in Parent pursuant to any stock option, equity incentive or similar benefit plan established for directors or employees of Parent and Subsidiaries;

(e) the incurrence by any Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than Denny's Holdings) of any Indebtedness, other than Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 6.01; or

(f) the incurrence by Parent or Denny's Holdings of any Indebtedness, other than Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 6.01.

*"Refranchising Asset Sale"* shall mean the sale of a Restaurant Business and related assets by any Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party where, contemporaneously with such sale, DFO enters into a franchise agreement with the transferee of such Restaurant Business.

"Register" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Regulation U" shall mean Regulation U of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

*"Regulation X"* shall mean Regulation X of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Reinvestment Assets" shall mean any assets to be employed in the business of any Borrower or Subsidiary Loan Party as conducted on the Closing Date.

*"Related Parties"* shall mean, with respect to any person, such person's Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, employees, agents, trustees and advisors of such person or such person's Affiliates.

*"Release"* shall mean any spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, discharging, injecting, escaping, leaching, dumping, disposing, depositing, emanating or migrating of any Hazardous Material in, into, onto or through the environment.

*"Remedial Action"* shall mean (a) "remedial action" as such term is defined in CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. Section 9601(24), and (b) all other actions required by any Governmental Authority to: (i) clean up, remove, treat, abate or in any other way address any Hazardous Material in the environment; (ii) prevent the Release or threat of Release, or minimize the further Release, of any Hazardous Material so it does not migrate or endanger or threaten to endanger public health, welfare or the environment; or (iii) perform studies and investigations in connection with, or as a precondition to, (i) or (ii) above.

*"Required Lenders"* shall mean, at any time, collectively (i) the Required Revolving Lenders and (ii) the Term Lenders and the LC Facility Lenders holding outstanding Term Loans and Credit-Linked Deposits representing more than 50% of the sum of all outstanding Term Loans and Credit-Linked Deposits at such time.

*"Required Revolving Lenders"* shall mean, at any time, Revolving Lenders having Revolving Loans, Revolving LC Obligations and unused Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of all Revolving Loans outstanding, Revolving LC Obligations and unused Commitments at such time.

*"Required LC Facility Lenders"* shall mean, at any time, LC Facility Lenders having outstanding Credit-Linked Deposits representing more than 50% of the sum of all outstanding Credit-Linked Deposits at such time.

*"Responsible Officer"* of any corporation shall mean any executive officer or Financial Officer of such corporation and any other officer or similar official thereof responsible for the administration of the obligations of such corporation in respect of this Agreement.

"Restaurant Businesses" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.05(e).

*"Restricted Indebtedness"* shall mean Indebtedness of Parent, the Borrowers or any other Subsidiary the payment, prepayment, redemption, repurchase or defeasance of which is restricted under Section 6.08.

"Revolving Borrowing" shall mean a Borrowing comprised of Revolving Loans.

*"Revolving Commitment"* shall mean, with respect to each Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make Revolving Loans hereunder and participate in Revolving Letters of Credit, all as set forth on <u>Schedule 2.01</u>, or in the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which such Lender assumed its Revolving Commitment, as applicable, as the same may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.07 or pursuant to Section 2.17 and (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04. The aggregate amount of the Lenders' Revolving Commitments on the Closing Date is \$50,000,000.

"Revolving Issuing Bank" shall mean Bank of America, any Affiliate of Bank of America or one or more other issuing banks satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

*"Revolving LC Advance"* shall mean, with respect to each Revolving Lender, such Revolving Lender's funding of its participation in any Revolving LC Borrowing in accordance with its Applicable Percentage.

*"Revolving LC Availability Period"* shall mean the period from and after the Closing Date through and excluding the earlier of (x) the fifth Business Day prior to the Revolving Maturity Date, and (y) the date (if any) that the obligation of the Revolving Issuing Bank to issue Revolving Letters of Credit shall be terminated pursuant to Article VII.

*"Revolving LC Borrowing"* shall mean a Revolving LC Disbursement which has not been reimbursed on the date when made or refinanced as an ABR Revolving Borrowing.

*"Revolving LC Commitment"* shall mean the commitment of the Revolving Issuing Bank to issue Revolving Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 2.04.

*"Revolving LC Credit Extension"* shall mean, with respect to any Revolving Letter of Credit, the issuance thereof or extension of the expiry date thereof, or the increase of the amount thereof.

"Revolving LC Disbursement" shall mean a payment or disbursement made by the Revolving Issuing Bank pursuant to a Revolving Letter of Credit.

*"Revolving Lender"* shall mean a Lender with a Revolving Commitment or, if the Revolving Commitments have been terminated or have expired, a Lender with a Credit Exposure.

*"Revolving Letter of Credit"* shall mean any letter of credit (including each Existing Letter of Credit listed on <u>Schedule 1(a)</u> hereto) issued pursuant to Section 2.04.

"Revolving Letter of Credit Fee" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.10(b).

*"Revolving Loans"* shall mean the revolving loans made by the Lenders to the Borrowers pursuant to clause (c) of Section 2.01. Each Revolving Loan shall be a Eurodollar Loan or an ABR Loan.

*"Revolving LC Obligations"* shall mean at any time the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Revolving Letters of Credit at such time *plus* (b) the aggregate principal amount of all Revolving LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed at such time, *plus* (c) if the Borrowers reimburse any Revolving LC Disbursement, for the period of 91 days following such reimbursement, the amount of such reimbursement. The Revolving LC Obligations of any Revolving Lender at any time shall mean its Applicable Percentage of the aggregate Revolving LC Obligations at such time. For purposes of computing the amount available to be drawn under any Revolving Letter of Credit, the amount of such Revolving Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.05. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Revolving Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP, such Revolving Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" in the amount so remaining available to be drawn.

"Revolving Maturity Date" shall mean December 15, 2011.

"Revolving Non-Extension Notice Date" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.04(b)(iv).

"Sarbanes-Oxley" means the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

functions.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal

"Secured Parties" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

*"Securities Laws"* means the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Sarbanes-Oxley and the applicable accounting and auditing principles, rules, standards and practices promulgated, approved or incorporated by the SEC or the PCAOB.

"Security Documents" shall mean the Mortgages, the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, and each of the security agreements, mortgages and other instruments and documents executed and delivered pursuant to any of the foregoing or pursuant to Section 5.12.

"SPC" shall have the meaning assigned to such term is Section 9.04(f).

"Specified Properties" shall mean the properties listed on Schedule 6.05(k).

*"Statutory Reserves"* shall mean a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the maximum reserve percentages (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves) expressed as a decimal established by the Board and any other banking authority, domestic or foreign, to which the Administrative Agent or any Lender (including any branch, Affiliate or other fronting office making or holding a Loan) is subject with respect to the Adjusted LIBO Rate, for Eurocurrency Liabilities (as defined in Regulation D of the Board). Such reserve percentages shall include those imposed pursuant to such Regulation D. Eurodollar Loans shall be deemed to constitute Eurocurrency Liabilities and to be subject to such reserve requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under such Regulation D. Statutory Reserves shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve percentage.

"subsidiary" shall mean, with respect to any person (herein referred to as the "parent"), any corporation, partnership, association or other business entity of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, at the time any determination is being made, owned, controlled or held by the parent or one or more subsidiaries of the parent or by the parent and one or more subsidiaries of the parent.

"Subsidiary" shall mean any subsidiary of Parent.

*"Subsidiary Loan Party"* shall mean each Subsidiary other than a Foreign Subsidiary and other than Advantica Systems, Inc., IM Purchasing, Inc., Flagstar Holdings, Inc., La Mirada Enterprises No. 1, Inc. and excluding Denny's Employee Disaster Relief Fund, Inc. for so long as such entity remains a charitable entity under Section 501(c)(3) of the Code.

"*Taxes*" shall mean any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, charges or withholdings imposed by any Governmental Authority.

"10% Senior Notes" shall mean Parent's 10% Senior Notes due 2012.

*"10% Senior Notes Documents"* shall mean the 10% Senior Notes, the 10% Senior Notes Indenture and all material agreements, documents and instruments related thereto, in each case as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof.

*"10% Senior Notes Indenture"* shall mean the Indenture dated as of October 5, 2004, between Denny's Holdings, Parent and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof.

"Term Borrowing" shall mean a Borrowing comprised of Term Loans.

"Term Lender" shall mean a Lender with a Term Loan Commitment or an outstanding Term Loan.

*"Term Loan Commitment"* shall mean, with respect to each Lender, the commitment, if any, of such Lender to make Term Loans hereunder on the Closing Date, expressed as an amount representing the maximum principal amount of the Term Loan to be made by such Lender hereunder, all as set forth on Schedule 2.01, as the same may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.07 or pursuant to Section 2.17 and (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04. The initial aggregate amount of the Lenders' Term Loan Commitments on the Closing Date is \$260,000,000.

"Term Loan Maturity Date" shall mean March 31, 2012.

*"Term Loans"* shall mean the term loans made by the Term Lenders to the Borrowers pursuant to clause (a) of Section 2.01. Each Term Loan shall be a Eurodollar Loan or an ABR Loan.

*"Total Credit-Linked Deposits"* shall mean, at any time, the sum of all the LC Facility Lenders' Credit-Linked Deposits, as the same may be reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09(e).

*"Total Revolving Commitment"* shall mean, at any time, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments, as in effect at such time and which on the Closing Date is \$50,000,000.

"Transactions" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.02.

*"Type"* when used in respect of any Loan or Borrowing, shall refer to the Rate by reference to which interest on such Loan or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing is determined. For purposes hereof, the term *"Rate"* shall consist of the Adjusted LIBO Rate and the Alternate Base Rate.

"Unreimbursed Amount" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(f)(ii).

*"wholly owned subsidiary"* of any person shall mean a subsidiary of such person of which securities (except for directors' qualifying shares) or other ownership interests representing 100% of the equity or 100% of the ordinary voting power or 100% of the general partnership interests are, at the time any determination is being made, owned, controlled or held by such person or one or more wholly owned subsidiaries of such person or by such person and one or more wholly owned subsidiaries of such person.

*"Withdrawal Liability"* shall mean liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

SECTION 1.02 *Classification of Loans and Borrowings*. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (*e.g.*, a "Revolving Loan") or by Type (*e.g.*, a "Eurodollar Loan") or by Class and Type (*e.g.*, a "Eurodollar Revolving Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Class (*e.g.*, a "Revolving Borrowing") or by Type (*e.g.*, a "Eurodollar Borrowing") or by Class and Type (*e.g.*, a "Eurodollar Borrowing") or by Class and Type (*e.g.*, a "Eurodollar Borrowing").

SECTION 1.03 *Terms Generally.* The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any reference herein to any person shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (d) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (e) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall be references to New York City time.

SECTION 1.04 Accounting Terms; GAAP. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; *provided*, that if the Borrowers notify the Administrative Agent that the Borrowers request an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the Closing Date in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrowers that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith.

SECTION 1.05 Letter of Credit Amounts. Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the stated amount of such Letter of Credit in effect at such time; *provided, however*, that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Issuer Document related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the stated amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the maximum stated amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum stated amount is in effect at such time.

## ARTICLE II.

# The Credits

SECTION 2.01 *Commitments and Funding of Credit-Linked Deposits.* Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (a) each Term Lender agrees to make a Term Loan to any Borrower on the Closing Date in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding such Lender's Term Loan Commitment; (b) each LC Facility Lender agrees to deposit with the Administrative Agent on the Closing Date, in accordance with Section 2.19(d), its Credit-Linked Deposit in an aggregate amount not exceeding such LC Facility Lender's LC Facility Commitment; and (c) each Revolving Lender agrees to make Revolving Loans to any Borrower from time to time during the Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result in (i) such Lender's Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender's Revolving Commitment or (ii) the Aggregate Credit Exposure exceeding the Total Revolving Commitment. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrowers may borrow, prepay and reborrow Revolving Loans. Amounts prepaid or repaid in respect of Term Loans may not be reborrowed. The Borrowers shall have no right, title or interest in or to the Credit-Linked Deposits as more fully provided in Section 2.20.

SECTION 2.02 *Loans*. (a) Each Loan shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Loans of the same Class and Type made by the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments of the applicable Class. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; *provided* that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required.

(b) Subject to Section 2.12, each Revolving Borrowing and Term Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Eurodollar Loans as the applicable Borrower may request in accordance herewith. Each Lender at its option may make any Eurodollar Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan; provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the applicable Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(c) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of \$500,000 and not less than \$5,000,000. At the time that each ABR Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of \$100,000 and not less than \$500,000; provided that an ABR Revolving Borrowing may be in an aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the Total Revolving Commitment or that is required to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.04(c)(i). Borrowings of more than one Type may be outstanding at the same time; provided, that there shall not at any time be more than a total of seven Eurodollar Borrowings outstanding.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, no Borrower shall be entitled to request, or to elect to convert or continue, any Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the Revolving Maturity Date or the Term Loan Maturity Date, as applicable.

SECTION 2.03 *Requests for Borrowings.* To request a Revolving Borrowing or Term Borrowing, the applicable Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by telephone (a) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, three Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each such telephonic Borrowing Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written Borrowing Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by the applicable Borrower. Each such telephonic and written Borrowing Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the identity of the Borrower in respect of such Borrowing;

(ii) in the case of Loans made on the Closing Date, whether such Borrowing is to be a Revolving Borrowing;

- (iii) the aggregate amount of the requested Borrowing;
- (iv) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;
- (v) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurodollar Borrowing;

(vi) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and

(vii) to the extent applicable, the location and number of the applicable Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.05.

If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified, then the requested Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Eurodollar Borrowing, then the applicable Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section (and in any event not later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, three Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing other than an ABR Borrowing), the Administrative Agent shall notify in writing each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

SECTION 2.04 Revolving Letters of Credit . (a) The Revolving Letter of Credit Commitment .

(i) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (A) the Revolving Issuing Bank agrees, in reliance upon the agreements of the Revolving Lenders set forth in this Section 2.04, (1) from time to time on any Business Day during the Revolving LC Availability Period to issue Revolving Letters of Credit for the account of either Borrower or any other Loan Party, and to amend Revolving Letters of Credit previously issued by it, in accordance with subsection (b) below, and (2) to honor drawings by beneficiaries under the Revolving Letters of Credit; and (B) the Revolving Lenders severally agree to participate in Revolving Letters of Credit issued for the account of a Borrower or other Loan Party and any drawings thereunder; *provided* that after giving effect to any Revolving LC Credit Extension with respect to any Revolving Letter of Credit, (x) the Revolving LC Obligations shall not exceed \$10,000,000 and (y) the Aggregate Credit Exposure shall not exceed the Total Revolving Commitment. Each request by a Borrower for the issuance or amendment of a Revolving Letters of Credit shall be deemed to be a representation by such Borrower that the Revolving LC Credit Extension so requested complies with the conditions set forth in the proviso to the preceding sentence. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, a Borrower's ability to obtain Revolving Letters of Credit shall be fully revolving, and accordingly such Borrower may, during the foregoing period, obtain Revolving Letters of Credit to replace Revolving Letters of Credit that have expired or that have been drawn upon and reimbursed.

(ii) The Revolving Issuing Bank shall not issue any Revolving Letter of Credit, if: (A) subject to Section 2.04(b)(iv), the expiry date of such requested Revolving Letter of Credit would occur more than twelve months after the date of issuance or last extension, unless the Required Revolving Lenders have approved such expiry date; or (B) the expiry date of such requested Revolving Letter of Credit would occur after the date that is five Business Days prior to the Revolving Maturity Date, unless all the Revolving Lenders have approved such expiry date.

(iii) The Revolving Issuing Bank shall not be under any obligation to issue any Revolving Letter of Credit if: (A) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain the Revolving Issuing Bank from issuing such Revolving Letter of Credit, or any law applicable to the Revolving Issuing Bank or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over the Revolving Issuing Bank shall prohibit, or request that the Revolving Issuing Bank refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Revolving Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon the Revolving Issuing Bank with respect to such Revolving Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which the Revolving Issuing Bank is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Closing Date, or shall impose upon the Revolving Issuing Bank any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Date and which the Revolving Issuing Bank in good faith deems material to it; (B) the issuance of such Revolving Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of the Revolving Issuing Bank; (C) except as otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the Revolving Issuing Bank, such Revolving Letter of Credit is in an initial stated amount less than \$100,000, provided that this subclause (C) shall not apply if 30 or fewer Letters of Credit are outstanding as of the date of issuance of such Revolving Letter of Credit; (D) such Revolving Letter of Credit is to be denominated in a currency other than dollars; (E) such Revolving Letter of Credit contains any provisions for automatic reinstatement of the stated amount after any drawing thereunder; or (F) a default of any Revolving Lender's obligations to fund under Section 2.04(c) exists or any Revolving Lender has failed to fund any portion of the participations in Revolving LC Obligations required to be funded by it hereunder within one Business Day of the date required to be funded by it hereunder, unless, in any such case, the Revolving Issuing Bank has entered into satisfactory arrangements with the applicable Borrower or such Revolving Lender to eliminate the Revolving Issuing Bank's risk with respect to such Revolving Lender.

(iv) The Revolving Issuing Bank shall not amend any Revolving Letter of Credit if the Revolving Issuing Bank would not be permitted at such time to issue such Revolving Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof.

(v) The Revolving Issuing Bank shall be under no obligation to amend any Revolving Letter of Credit if (A) the Revolving Issuing Bank would have no obligation at such time to issue such Revolving Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof, or (B) the beneficiary of such Revolving Letter of Credit does not accept the proposed amendment to such Revolving Letter of Credit.

(vi) The Revolving Issuing Bank shall act on behalf of the Revolving Lenders with respect to any Revolving Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and the Revolving Issuing Bank shall have all of the benefits and immunities (A) provided to the Administrative Agent in Article VIII with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by the Revolving Issuing Bank in connection with Revolving Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and Issuer Documents pertaining to such Revolving Letters of Credit as fully as if the term "Administrative Agent" as used in Article VIII included the Revolving Issuing Bank with respect to such acts or omissions, and (B) as additionally provided herein with respect to the Revolving Issuing Bank.

## (b) Procedures for Issuance and Amendments of Revolving Letters of Credit; Auto-Extension Letters of Credit.

Each Revolving Letter of Credit shall be issued or amended, as the case may be, upon the (i) request of the applicable Borrower delivered to the Revolving Issuing Bank (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) in the form of a Letter of Credit Application, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of such Borrower. Such Letter of Credit Application must be received by the Revolving Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent not later than 12:00 noon at least two Business Days (or such later date and time as the Administrative Agent and the Revolving Issuing Bank may agree in a particular instance in their sole discretion) prior to the proposed issuance date or date of amendment, as the case may be. In the case of a request for an initial issuance of a Revolving Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Application shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to the Revolving Issuing Bank: (A) the proposed issuance date of the requested Revolving Letter of Credit (which shall be a Business Day); (B) the amount thereof; (C) the expiry date thereof; (D) the name and address of the beneficiary thereof; (E) the documents to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (F) the full text of any certificate to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (G) that such requested Letter of Credit is a Revolving Letter of Credit and (H) such other matters as the Revolving Issuing Bank may reasonably require. In the case of a request for an amendment of any outstanding Revolving Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Application shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to the Revolving Issuing Bank: (A) the Revolving Letter of Credit to be amended; (B) the proposed date of amendment thereof (which shall be a Business Day); (C) the nature of the proposed amendment; and (D) such other matters as the Revolving Issuing Bank may reasonably require. Additionally, the applicable Borrower shall furnish to the Revolving Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent such other documents and information pertaining to such requested Revolving Letter of Credit issuance or amendment, including any Issuer Documents, as the Revolving Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent may reasonably require.

(ii) Promptly after receipt of any Letter of Credit Application, the Revolving Issuing Bank will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has received a copy of such Letter of Credit Application from the applicable Borrower and, if not, the Revolving Issuing Bank will provide the Administrative Agent with a copy thereof. Unless the Revolving Issuing Bank has received written notice from any Lender, the Administrative Agent or any Loan Party, at least one Business Day prior to the requested date of issuance or amendment of the applicable Revolving Letter of Credit, that one or more applicable conditions contained in Section 4.01 shall not then be satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Revolving Issuing Bank shall, on the requested date, issue a Revolving Letter of Credit for the account of the applicable Borrower or other Loan Party or enter into the applicable amendment, as the case may be, in each case in accordance with the Revolving Issuing Bank's usual and customary business practices. Immediately upon the issuance of each Revolving Letter of Credit, each Revolving Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the Revolving Issuing Bank a risk participation in such Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the product of such Revolving Lender's Applicable Percentage times the amount of such Revolving Letter of Credit.

(iii) Promptly after its delivery of any Revolving Letter of Credit or any amendment to a Revolving Letter of Credit to an advising bank with respect thereto or to the beneficiary thereof, the Revolving Issuing Bank will also deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent a true and complete copy of such Revolving Letter of Credit or amendment.

If the Borrowers so request in any applicable Letter of Credit Application, the Revolving (iv) Issuing Bank may, in its sole and absolute discretion, agree to issue a Letter of Credit that has automatic extension provisions (each, an "Auto-Extension Letter of Credit"); provided that any such Auto-Extension Letter of Credit must permit the Revolving Issuing Bank to prevent any such extension at least once in each twelve-month period (commencing with the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit) by giving prior notice to the beneficiary thereof not later than a day (the "Revolving Non-*Extension Notice Date*") in each such twelve-month period to be agreed upon at the time such Letter of Credit is issued. Unless otherwise directed by the Revolving Issuing Bank, the Borrowers shall not be required to make a specific request to the Revolving Issuing Bank for any such extension. Once an Auto-Extension Letter of Credit has been issued, the Revolving Lenders shall be deemed to have authorized (but may not require) the Revolving Issuing Bank to permit the extension of such Letter of Credit at any time to an expiry date not later than the date that is five Business Days prior to the Revolving Maturity Date; provided, however, that the Revolving Issuing Bank shall not permit any such extension if (A) the Revolving Issuing Bank has determined that it would not be permitted, or would have no obligation, at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its revised form (as extended) under the terms hereof, or (B) it has received notice (which may be by telephone or in writing) on or before the day that is five Business Days before the Revolving Non-Extension Notice Date (1) from the Administrative Agent that the Required Revolving Lenders have elected not to permit such extension or (2) from the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Borrower that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Section 4.01 is not then satisfied, and in each such case directing the Revolving Issuing Bank not to permit such extension.

(c) Drawings and Reimbursements, Funding of Participations.

Upon receipt from the beneficiary of any Revolving Letter of Credit of any notice of a (i) drawing under such Revolving Letter of Credit, the Revolving Issuing Bank shall notify the applicable Borrower and the Administrative Agent thereof. The Borrowers shall reimburse the Revolving Issuing Bank through the Administrative Agent in an amount equal to the amount of such drawing not later than 12:00 noon on the date of any payment by the Revolving Issuing Bank under a Revolving Letter of Credit (each such date, an "Honor Date"), if the Borrowers have received notice of such drawing (and the amount of such drawing) prior to 10:00 a.m. on such Honor Date, or, if such notice has not been received by the Borrowers prior to such time on such Honor Date, then not later than 12:00 noon on (A) the Business Day that the Borrowers receive such notice, if such notice is received prior to 10:00 a.m. on the day of receipt, or (B) the Business Day immediately following the day that such Borrower receives such notice, if such notice is not received prior to 10:00 a.m. on the day of receipt, in each case together with interest accrued on such Revolving LC Disbursement from the date such Revolving LC Disbursement is made to the date of reimbursement thereof. If the Borrowers fail to so reimburse the Revolving Issuing Bank by such time, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving Lender of the Honor Date, the amount of the Revolving LC Disbursement, and the amount of such Revolving Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof. In such event, the applicable Borrower shall be deemed to have requested an ABR Revolving Borrowing to be disbursed on the Honor Date in an amount equal to the Revolving LC Disbursement, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified in Section 2.02(c) for the principal amount of ABR Revolving Borrowings, but subject to the amount of the unutilized portion of the Total Revolving Commitment and the conditions set forth in Section 4.01 (other than the delivery of a Borrowing Request). Any notice given by the Revolving Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 2.04(c)(i) may be given by telephone if immediately confirmed in writing; provided that the lack of such an immediate confirmation shall not affect the conclusiveness or binding effect of such notice.

(ii) Each Revolving Lender shall upon any notice pursuant to Section 2.04(c)(i) make funds available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Revolving Issuing Bank at the Administrative Agent's Office in an amount equal to its Applicable Percentage of the Revolving LC Disbursement not later than 1:00 p.m. on the Business Day specified in such notice by the Administrative Agent, whereupon, subject to the provisions of Section 2.04(c)(ii), each Revolving Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made an ABR Revolving Loan to the applicable Borrower in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the Revolving Issuing Bank.

(iii) With respect to any Revolving LC Disbursement that is not fully refinanced by an ABR Revolving Loan because the conditions set forth in Section 4.01 cannot be satisfied or for any other reason, the applicable Borrower shall be deemed to have incurred from the Revolving Issuing Bank a Revolving LC Borrowing in the amount of the Revolving LC Disbursement that is not so refinanced, which Revolving LC Borrowing shall be due and payable on demand (together with interest) and shall bear interest at the applicable rate specified in clause (c) of Section 2.11. In such event, each Revolving Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Revolving Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.04(c)(ii) shall be deemed payment in respect of its participation in such Revolving LC Borrowing and shall constitute a Revolving LC Advance from such Revolving Lender in satisfaction of its participation under this Section 2.04.

(iv) Until each Revolving Lender funds its ABR Revolving Loan or Revolving LC Advance pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) to reimburse the Revolving Issuing Bank for any amount drawn under any Revolving Letter of Credit, interest in respect of such Revolving Lender's Applicable Percentage of such amount shall be solely for the account of the Revolving Issuing Bank.

(v) Each Revolving Lender's obligation to make ABR Revolving Loans or Revolving LC Advances to reimburse the Revolving Issuing Bank for amounts drawn under Revolving Letters of Credit, as contemplated by this Section 2.04(c), shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Revolving Lender may have against the Revolving Issuing Bank, the Borrowers or any other person for any reason whatsoever; (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; *provided, however*, that each Revolving Lender's obligation to make ABR Revolving Loans pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.01 (other than delivery by the applicable Borrower of a Borrowing Request). No such making of a Revolving LC Advance shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Borrowers to reimburse the Revolving Issuing Bank for the amount of any payment made by the Revolving Issuing Bank under any Revolving Letter of Credit, together with interest as provided herein.

(vi) If any Revolving Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Revolving Issuing Bank any amount required to be paid by such Revolving Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.04(c) by the time specified in Section 2.04(c)(ii), the Revolving Issuing Bank shall be entitled to recover from such Revolving Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to the Revolving Issuing Bank at a rate per annum equal to the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Revolving Issuing Bank in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. A certificate of the Revolving Issuing Bank submitted to any Revolving Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this clause (vi) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

### (d) Repayment of Participations in Revolving Letters of Credit.

(i) At any time after the Revolving Issuing Bank has made a payment under any Revolving Letter of Credit and has received from any Revolving Lender such Revolving Lender's Revolving LC Advance in respect of such payment in accordance with Section 2.04(c), if the Administrative Agent receives for the account of the Revolving Issuing Bank any payment in respect of the related Revolving LC Disbursement or interest thereon (whether directly from the Borrowers or otherwise, including proceeds of cash collateral applied thereto by the Administrative Agent), the Administrative Agent will distribute to such Revolving Lender its Applicable Percentage thereof (appropriately adjusted, in the case of interest payments, to reflect the period of time during which such Revolving Lender's LC Advance was outstanding) in the same funds as those received by the Administrative Agent.

(ii) If any payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of the Revolving Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.04(c)(i) is required to be returned under any of the circumstances set forth in this Agreement (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Revolving Issuing Bank in its discretion), each Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Revolving Issuing Bank its Applicable Percentage thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned by such Lender, at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of the Lenders under this clause shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

(e) *Obligations Absolute.* The obligation of the Borrowers to reimburse the Revolving Issuing Bank for each drawing under each Revolving Letter of Credit and to repay each Revolving LC Borrowing shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under all circumstances, including the following:

(i) any lack of validity or enforceability of such Revolving Letter of Credit, this Agreement, or any other Loan Document;

(ii) the existence of any claim, counterclaim, setoff, defense or other right that either Borrower or any Loan Party may have at any time against any beneficiary or any transferee of such Revolving Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom any such beneficiary or any such transferee may be acting), the Revolving Issuing Bank or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby or by such Revolving Letter of Credit or any agreement or instrument relating thereto, or any unrelated transaction;

(iii) any draft, demand, certificate or other document presented under such Revolving Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect; or any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under such Revolving Letter of Credit;

(iv) any payment by the Revolving Issuing Bank under such Revolving Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not strictly comply with the terms of such Revolving Letter of Credit; or any payment made by the Revolving Issuing Bank under such Revolving Letter of Credit to any Person purporting to be a trustee in bankruptcy, debtor-in-possession, assignee for the benefit of creditors, liquidator, receiver or other representative of or successor to any beneficiary or any transferee of such Revolving Letter of Credit, including in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law; or

(v) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, either Borrower or any Subsidiary.

Role of Revolving Issuing Bank. Each Revolving Lender and each Borrower agree that, in paying any drawing (f) under a Revolving Letter of Credit, the Revolving Issuing Bank shall not have any responsibility to obtain any document (other than any sight draft, certificates and documents expressly required by the Revolving Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the person executing or delivering any such document. None of the Revolving Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of the Revolving Issuing Bank shall be liable to any Revolving Lender for (i) any action taken or omitted in connection herewith at the request or with the approval of the Revolving Lenders or the Required Revolving Lenders, as applicable; (ii) any action taken or omitted in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct; or (iii) the due execution, effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any document or instrument related to any Revolving Letter of Credit or Issuer Document. Each Borrower hereby assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee with respect to its use of any Revolving Letter of Credit; provided, however, that this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude either Borrower's pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the beneficiary or transferee at law or under any other agreement. None of the Revolving Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of the Revolving Issuing Bank shall be liable or responsible for any of the matters described in clauses (i) through (v) of Section 2.04(e); provided, however, that anything in such clauses to the contrary notwithstanding, each Borrower may have a claim against the Revolving Issuing Bank, and the Revolving Issuing Bank may be liable to either Borrower, to the extent, but only to the extent, of any direct, as opposed to consequential or exemplary, damages suffered by such Borrower which such Borrower proves were caused by the Revolving Issuing Bank's willful misconduct or gross negligence or the Revolving Issuing Bank's willful failure to pay under any Revolving Letter of Credit after the presentation to it by the beneficiary of a sight draft and certificate(s) strictly complying with the terms and conditions of a Revolving Letter of Credit. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the Revolving Issuing Bank may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and the Revolving Issuing Bank shall not be responsible for the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign a Revolving Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason.

Cash Collateral. (i) If any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, on the Business Dav that the (g) Borrowers receive notice from the Administrative Agent or the Required Revolving Lenders (or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated, Revolving Lenders with LC Obligations representing greater than 50% of the total LC Obligations) demanding the deposit of cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph (provided that the obligation to deposit such cash collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to a Borrower described in clause (g) or (h) of Article VII), or (ii) upon the request of the Administrative Agent, (A) if the Revolving Issuing Bank has honored any full or partial drawing request under any Revolving Letter of Credit and such drawing has resulted in a Revolving LC Borrowing, or (B) if, as of the date that is five Business Days prior to the Revolving Maturity Date, any Revolving LC Obligation for any reason remains outstanding, the Borrowers shall, in each case, immediately deposit in a blocked, interest bearing deposit account with the Administrative Agent, in the name of the Administrative Agent and for the benefit of the Lenders, an amount in cash equal to 105% of the Revolving LC Obligations as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon. Such cash collateral shall be held by the Administrative Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the Obligations. The Administrative Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account. Moneys in such account (including any interest accrued thereon) shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to reimburse the Revolving Issuing Bank for Revolving LC Disbursements for which it has not been reimbursed and, to the extent not so applied, shall be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of the Borrowers for the Revolving LC Obligations at such time or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated (but subject to the consent of Revolving Lenders with LC Obligations representing greater than 50% of the total LC Obligations), shall be applied to satisfy other Obligations. If the Borrowers are required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default, such amount (including any interest accrued thereon), to the extent not applied as aforesaid, shall be returned to the Borrowers within three Business Days after all Events of Default have been cured or waived. The Borrowers shall also provide cash collateral for Revolving Letters of Credit as provided in Section 2.07.

(h) Applicability of ISP and UCP. Unless otherwise expressly agreed by the Revolving Issuing Bank and the Borrowers when a Revolving Letter of Credit is issued (including any such agreement applicable to an Existing Letter of Credit), (i) the rules of the ISP shall apply to each standby Revolving Letter of Credit, and (ii) the rules of the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, as most recently published by the International Chamber of Commerce at the time of issuance shall apply to each commercial Revolving Letter of Credit.

(i) *Conflict with Issuer Documents.* In the event of any conflict between the terms hereof and the terms of any Issuer Document, the terms hereof shall control.

(j) Revolving Letters of Credit Issued for Loan Parties other than a Borrower. Notwithstanding that a Revolving Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder is in support of any obligations of, or is for the account of, a Loan Party other than a Borrower, the Borrowers shall be jointly and severally obligated to reimburse the Revolving Issuing Bank hereunder for any and all drawings under such Revolving Letter of Credit. The Borrowers hereby acknowledge that the issuance of Revolving Letters of Credit for the account of Loan Parties other than a Borrower inures to the benefit of the Borrowers, and that the businesses of the Borrowers derive substantial benefits from the businesses of such other Loan Parties.

(k) Redesignation of Revolving Letters of Credit as LC Facility Letters of Credit. The Borrowers may redesignate, from time to time, upon written notice (together with a Letter of Credit Application addressed to the LC Facility Issuing Bank) to the Administrative Agent, the LC Facility Issuing Bank and the Revolving Issuing Bank, any Revolving Letter of Credit issued under this Section 2.04 as a LC Facility Letter of Credit issued under Section 2.19; provided that such notice shall only be effective if the conditions to the issuance of a LC Facility Letter of Credit under Section 2.19 are satisfied at the time of such redesignation. Subject to the immediately preceding sentence, five (5) Business Days after such notice is received by the Administrative Agent, the LC Facility Issuing Bank and the Revolving Issuing Bank, such Revolving Letter of Credit shall be, and shall be deemed to be for all purposes hereunder, an LC Facility Letter of Credit issued under Section 2.19 (including, without limitation, the obligation of the Administrative Agent to reimburse the LC Facility Issuing Bank of any unreimbursed LC Disbursements with respect to such redesignated Letter of Credit from each LC Facility Lender's Credit-Linked Deposit).

SECTION 2.05 *Funding of Borrowings.* (a) Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof by wire transfer of immediately available funds by 2:00 p.m., New York City time, to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders. The Administrative Agent will make such Loans available to the applicable Borrower by promptly crediting the amounts so received, in like funds, to an account of such Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent and designated by such Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request; *provided* that ABR Revolving Loans made to finance the reimbursement of a Revolving LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.04(c) shall be remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Revolving Issuing Bank.

(b) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing within 24 hours of the time such Lender is required to make such Loan pursuant to Section 2.03, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in its sole discretion, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the applicable Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrowers severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to such Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) in the case of such Borrower, the interest rate applicable to ABR Loans. If such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

SECTION 2.06 Interest Elections. (a) Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, the applicable Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. The applicable Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing.

(b) To make an election pursuant to this Section, the applicable Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election by telephone by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if such Borrower was requesting a Revolving Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such telephonic Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written Interest Election Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by the applicable Borrower.

with Section 2.03:

(c) Each telephonic and written Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance 3:

(i) the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);

(ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurodollar Borrowing;

and

(iv) if the resulting Borrowing is a Eurodollar Borrowing, the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the applicable Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

(d) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.

(e) If the applicable Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Eurodollar Borrowing prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Borrowers, then, so long as an Event of Default is continuing (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Borrowing and (ii) unless repaid, each Eurodollar Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto.

SECTION 2.07 *Termination and Reduction of Commitments.* (a) Unless previously terminated in accordance with the terms hereof, (i) the Term Loan Commitments shall automatically terminate at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Closing Date, (ii) the Revolving Commitments shall automatically terminate on the Revolving Maturity Date, (iii) the Revolving LC Commitment shall automatically terminate on the last day of the Revolving LC Availability Period and (iv) the LC Facility LC Commitment shall automatically terminate on the last day of the LC Facility Availability Period.

In the event and on such occasion that any Net Cash Proceeds are received by or on behalf of Parent, any (h)Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of any Reduction Event, the Term Loans shall be prepaid no later than the fifth Business Day following the occurrence of such Reduction Event (or in the case of a Reduction Event described in clause (a) of the definition of the term "Reduction Event", on or before the fifth Business Day of the month following the month in which such sale occurs) by an amount equal to (i) if such Reduction Event is an event described in clause (a), (b), (c) or (e) of the definition of the term "Reduction Event", 100% of the Net Cash Proceeds received with respect to such Reduction Event and (ii) if such Reduction Event is an event described in clause (d) or (f) of the definition of the term "Reduction Event", 50% of the Net Cash Proceeds received with respect to such Reduction Event, and, to the extent the amount of any prepayment required pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above exceeds the aggregate amount of (A) Term Loans then outstanding, the Revolving Loans shall be prepaid (but no reduction in the Revolving Commitments shall be required) and unreimbursed LC Disbursements shall be reimbursed and (B) Term Loans, Revolving Loans and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then outstanding, the Letters of Credit shall be cash collateralized in accordance with the terms of Sections 2.04(g) and 2.19(j), with such cash collateral being applied on a pro rata basis among the aggregate undrawn Letters of Credit, in each case, on or before the date that the Term Loan is required to be prepaid under this Section 2.07(b) by an amount equal to such excess, provided that any Net Cash Proceeds from an Asset Sale that is a Reduction Event shall not be applied to prepay Term Loans and, if applicable, to prepay Revolving Loans, reimburse unreimbursed LC Disbursements and cash collateralize Letters of Credit, in accordance with this Section 2.07(b) until the aggregate amount of Net Cash Proceeds not yet applied in accordance with this Section 2.07(b) exceeds \$1,000,000, at which time all such Net Cash Proceeds shall be so applied.

### Notwithstanding the foregoing,

if Net Cash Proceeds from an Asset Sale relating to Restaurant Businesses (other than any Refranchising  $(\mathbf{x})(\mathbf{i})$ Asset Sale), when combined with all other such events occurring in any fiscal year of the Parent and its Subsidiaries, results in aggregate Net Cash Proceeds of not more than \$10,000,000 for such fiscal year, to the extent that the Borrower applies the Net Cash Proceeds from such event (or a portion thereof) within 270 days after receipt of such Net Cash Proceeds to acquire Reinvestment Assets, then no prepayment of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayment of Revolving Loans, reimbursement of LC Disbursements and cash collateralization of Letters of Credit, shall be required pursuant to this Section 2.07(b) in respect of such amount except to the extent of any such Net Cash Proceeds therefrom that have not been so applied by the end of such 270-day period, at which time a prepayment of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayment of Revolving Loans (but no reduction in the Revolving Commitments shall be required), reimbursement of unreimbursed LC Disbursements and cash collateralization of Letters of Credit, shall be required in an amount equal to such Net Cash Proceeds that have not been so applied; provided that Parent shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer promptly (and in any event no later than the fifth Business Day of the month following the month in which such Net Cash Proceeds were received) following receipt of any Net Cash Proceeds of an Asset Sale relating to Restaurant Businesses (other than any Refranchising Asset Sale) for which a prepayment of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayment of Revolving Loans, reimbursement of unreimbursed LC Disbursements and cash collateralization of Letters of Credit, may be required pursuant to this Section 2.07 (b) setting forth a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds;

if Net Cash Proceeds from a Refranchising Asset Sale, when combined with all other such events (ii) occurring in any fiscal year of the Parent and its Subsidiaries period, results in aggregate Net Cash Proceeds of not more than \$10,000,000 for such fiscal year, to the extent that the Borrower applies the Net Cash Proceeds from such event (or a portion thereof) within 270 days after receipt of such Net Cash Proceeds to acquire Reinvestment Assets, then no prepayment of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayment of Revolving Loans, reimbursement of unreimbursed LC Disbursements and cash collateralization of Letters of Credit, shall be required pursuant to this Section 2.07(b) in respect of such amount except to the extent of any such Net Cash Proceeds therefrom that have not been so applied by the end of such 270-day period, at which time a prepayment of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayment of Revolving Loans (but no reduction in the Revolving Commitments shall be required), reimbursement of unreimbursed LC Disbursements and cash collateralization of Letters of Credit, shall be required in an amount equal to such Net Cash Proceeds that have not been so applied, provided that Parent shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer promptly (and in any event no later than the fifth Business Day of the month following the month in which such Net Cash proceeds were received) following receipt of any Net Cash Proceeds of a Refranchising Asset Sale for which a prepayment of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayment of Revolving Loans, reimbursement of unreimbursed LC Disbursements and cash collateralization of Letters of Credit, may be required pursuant to this Section 2.07(b) setting forth a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds; and

(iii) if Net Cash Proceeds from an Asset Sale pursuant to a sale-leaseback arrangement permitted by Section 6.03, when combined with all other such events occurring in any fiscal year of the Parent and its Subsidiaries, results in aggregate Net Cash Proceeds of not more than \$10,000,000 for such fiscal year, to the extent that the Borrower applies the Net Cash Proceeds from such event (or a portion thereof) within 270 days after receipt of such Net Cash Proceeds to acquire Reinvestment Assets, then no prepayment of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayment of Revolving Loans, reimbursement of unreimbursed LC Disbursements and cash collateralization of Letters of Credit, shall be required pursuant to this Section 2.07(b) in respect of such amount except to the extent of any such Net Cash Proceeds therefrom that have not been so applied by the end of such 270-day period, at which time a prepayment of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayment of Revolving Loans (but no reduction in the Revolving Commitments shall be required), reimbursement of unreimbursed LC Disbursements and cash collateralization of Letters of Credit, shall be required in an amount equal to such Net Cash Proceeds that have not been so applied; provided that Parent shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer promptly (and in any event no later than the fifth Business Day of the month following the month in which such Net Cash proceeds were received) following receipt of any Net Cash Proceeds of an Asset Sale pursuant to a sale-leaseback arrangement permitted by Section 6.03 for which a prepayment of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayment of Revolving Loans, reimbursement of unreimbursed LC Disbursements and cash collateralization of Letters of Credit, may be required pursuant to this Section 2.07(b) setting forth a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds; and

(y) in the case of any event described in clause (b) of the definition of the term "Reduction Event" which exceeds the dollar thresholds set forth therein, if the Borrower applies the Net Cash Proceeds from such event (or a portion thereof) within 270 days after receipt of such Net Cash Proceeds to acquire Reinvestment Assets, then no prepayment of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayment of Revolving Loans, reimbursement of unreimbursed LC Disbursements and cash collateralization of Letters of Credit, shall be required pursuant to this Section 2.07(b) in respect of such amount except to the extent of any such Net Cash Proceeds therefrom that have not been so applied by the end of such 270-day period, at which time a prepayment of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayment of Revolving LO in the Revolving Commitments shall be required), reimbursement of unreimbursed LC Disbursements and cash collateralization of Letters of an amount equal to such excess Net Cash Proceeds that have not been so applied, provided that Parent shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer promptly (and in any event within five Business Days) following receipt of any Net Cash Proceeds of any such Reduction Event for which a prepayment of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayment of any such Reduction Event for which a prepayment of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayment of any such excess of any such Reduction Event for which a prepayment of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayment of the areasonably detailed calculation of Letters of Credit, may be required pursuant to this Section 2.07(b) setting forth a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds; and

(z) in the case of any event described in clause (d) of the definition of the term "Reduction Event", no prepayment of Term Loans or prepayment of Revolving Loans or reimbursement of unreimbursed LC Disbursements or cash collateralization of Letters of Credit shall be required pursuant to this Section 2.07(b) except to the extent that such Reduction Event, when combined with all other such events, occurring after the Closing Date, results in aggregate Net Cash Proceeds in excess of \$100,000,000 and then a prepayment of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayment of Revolving Loans (but no reduction in the Revolving Commitments shall be required pursuant to this Section 2.07(b) only to the extent of such excess, provided that Parent shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer promptly (and in any event within five Business Days) following receipt of any Net Cash Proceeds of an equity issuance or capital contribution that is a Reduction Event for which a prepayment of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayment of Revolving Loans, reimbursement of unreimbursed LC Disbursements and cash collateralization of Letters of Credit, any be required pursuant to this Section 2.07(b) only to the extent of such excess, provided that Parent shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer promptly (and in any event within five Business Days) following receipt of any Net Cash Proceeds of an equity issuance or capital contribution that is a Reduction Event for which a prepayment of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayment of Revolving Loans, reimbursement of unreimbursed LC Disbursements and cash collateralization of Letters of Credit, may be required pursuant to this Section 2.07 (b) setting forth a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds.

(c) Following the end of each fiscal year of the Borrowers commencing with the fiscal year ending December 26, 2007, the Term Loans shall be prepaid in an aggregate amount equal to ECF Percentage of Excess Cash Flow for such fiscal year and, to the extent the amount of such required prepayment exceeds the aggregate amount of (i) Term Loans then outstanding, the Revolving Loans shall be prepaid (but no reduction in the Revolving Commitments shall be required) and unreimbursed LC Disbursements shall be reimbursed and (ii) Term Loans, Revolving Loans and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then outstanding, the Letters of Credit shall be cash collateralized in accordance with the terms of Sections 2.04(g) and 2.19(j), with such cash collateral being applied on a *pro rata* basis among the issued Revolving Letters of Credit and LC Facility Letters of Credit, in each case, by an amount equal to such excess for such fiscal year. Prepayments of Term Loans and, if applicable, prepayments of Revolving Loans, reimbursement of unreimbursed LC Disbursements and cash collateralizations of Letters of Credit pursuant to this paragraph shall be made on the date on which financial statements are delivered pursuant to Section 5.04 with respect to the fiscal year for which Excess Cash Flow is being calculated (and in any event no later than 90 days after the end of such fiscal year).

(d) Subject to adjustment pursuant to paragraph (e) and Section 2.09 hereof, the Term Loans shall be repaid (i) on the last Business Day of each month set forth below in an aggregate amount equal to the amount set forth opposite such month or (ii) in the case of the Term Loan Maturity Date, as to the outstanding principal balance thereof, on the Term Loan Maturity Date:

Date	Amount
March 2007	\$650,000
June 2007	\$650,000
September 2007	\$650,000
December 2007	\$650,000
March 2008	\$650,000
June 2008	\$650,000
September 2008	\$650,000
December 2008	\$650,000
March 2009	\$650,000
June 2009	\$650,000
September 2009	\$650,000
December 2009	\$650,000
March 2010	\$650,000
June 2010	\$650,000
September 2010	\$650,000
December 2010	\$650,000
March 2011	\$650,000
June 2011	\$650,000
September 2011	\$650,000
December 2011	\$650,000
Term Loan Maturity Date	Entire Outstanding Principal Amount of the Term
	Loans

(e) Any prepayments of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.07(b) or 2.07(c) shall be applied to reduce the scheduled repayments of Term Loans to be made pursuant to paragraph (d) ratably.

(f) Upon at least three Business Days' prior irrevocable written or telecopy notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrowers may at any time in whole permanently terminate, or from time to time in part permanently reduce, the Revolving Commitments; provided, however, that (i) each partial reduction of the Revolving Commitments shall be in an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 and in a minimum amount of \$5,000,000 and (ii) the Total Revolving Commitment shall not be reduced to an amount that is less than the Aggregate Credit Exposure at the time.

(g) Each reduction in the Revolving Commitments hereunder shall be made ratably among the Lenders in accordance with their respective Commitments.

SECTION 2.08 *Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt.* (a) The Borrowers hereby jointly and severally unconditionally promise to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Revolving Loan of such Lender on the Revolving Maturity Date, (ii) to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Revolving Issuing Bank and/or each Revolving Lender, as the case maybe, all Revolving LC Disbursements that have not been reimbursed or converted into Revolving Loans and (iii) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Term Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Term Loan of such Lender on the Term Loan Maturity Date.

(b) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrowers to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class and Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrowers to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.

(d) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; provided that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of the Borrowers to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(e) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the applicable Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note, substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit D</u>, payable to the order of such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns). Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 9.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form payable to the order of the payee named therein (or, if such promissory note is a registered note, to such payee and its registered assigns).

SECTION 2.09 *Prepayment; Optional Reduction of Credit Linked Deposits.* (a) The Borrowers shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing, in whole or in part (A) with respect to Eurodollar Borrowings, upon at least three Business Days' prior written or telecopy notice (or telephone notice promptly confirmed by written or telecopy notice) to the Administrative Agent before 12:00 noon, New York City time or (B) with respect to ABR Borrowings, upon prior written or telecopy notice (or telephone notice promptly confirmed by written or telecopy notice (or telephone notice promptly confirmed by written or telecopy notice) on or prior to the date of prepayment to the Administrative Agent before 12:00 noon, New York City time; *provided, however*, that each partial prepayment shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of \$100,000 and not less than (X) \$5,000,000 in the case of Eurodollar Borrowings or (Y) \$1,000,000 in the case of ABR Borrowings. Any prepayments of the Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.09 shall be applied to reduce the scheduled repayments of Term Loans to be made pursuant to Section 2.07(d) ratably.

(b) Reserved;

(c) In the event of any termination of all the Revolving Commitments, the Borrowers shall prepay all outstanding Revolving Borrowings and unreimbursed Revolving LC Disbursements and replace or cash collateralize all outstanding Revolving Letters of Credit on the date of such termination. In the event of any partial reduction of the Revolving Commitments, then (i) at or prior to the effective date of such reduction, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrowers and the Lenders of the Aggregate Credit Exposure after giving effect thereto and (ii) if the Aggregate Credit Exposure would exceed the Total Revolving Commitment after giving effect to such reduction, then the Borrowers shall, on the date of such reduction and in an amount sufficient to eliminate such excess, first, prepay Revolving Loans and unreimbursed Revolving LC Disbursements (if any) and, second, to the extent of any remaining excess (after the prepayment of Revolving Loans), replace outstanding Revolving Letters of Credit or deposit an amount in cash in a cash collateral account established with the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties on the same terms as those set forth in Section 2.04(g).

(d) Each notice of prepayment shall specify the Borrowing or Borrowings to be prepaid, the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Borrowing (or portion thereof) to be prepaid, shall be irrevocable and shall commit the Borrowers to prepay such Borrowing by the amount stated therein on the date stated therein. All prepayments under this Section 2.09 shall be subject to Section 2.14 but otherwise without premium or penalty. All prepayments under this Section 2.09 shall be accompanied by accrued interest on the principal amount being prepaid to the date of payment.

(e) The Borrowers may, at any time, direct the Administrative Agent to reduce the Total Credit-Linked Deposits, in whole or in part, upon at least three Business Days' irrevocable written notice, to the Administrative Agent specifying the date and amount of such reduction; *provided* that (i) any such reduction shall be in an aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$250,000 in excess thereof; and (ii) no such reduction shall be permitted if, after giving effect to such reduction, the LC Facility LC Obligations would exceed the Total Credit-Linked Deposits. For the avoidance of doubt, the Borrowers shall not direct the Administrative Agent to reduce the Total Credit-Linked Deposits. In the event the Credit-Linked Deposits shall be reduced in accordance with the foregoing, the Administrative Agent will return all amounts in the Credit-Linked Deposit Account in excess of the reduced Credit-Linked Deposits to the LC Facility Lenders, ratably in accordance with their Applicable Percentages of the Total Credit-Linked Deposits and the Borrowers shall pay to Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the parties entitled thereto, all accrued and unpaid interest, fees and other amounts due in respect of the Credit-Linked Deposits so returned.

SECTION 2.10 *Fees.* (a) The Borrowers agree to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender a commitment fee (the "*Commitment Fee*"), which shall accrue at a rate equal to the Applicable Rate per annum on the daily unused amount of the Revolving Commitment of such Lender during the period from and including the Closing Date to but excluding the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate. Accrued commitment fees shall be payable in arrears on the last Business Day of March, June, September and December of each year and on the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Closing Date. All commitment fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). For purposes of computing commitment fees, a Revolving Commitment of a Revolving Lender shall be deemed to be used to the extent of the outstanding Revolving Loans and LC Obligations of such Revolving Lender.

The Borrowers agree to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender a (b) participation fee (a "Revolving Letter of Credit Fee") with respect to such Revolving Lender's participations in Revolving Letters of Credit, which shall accrue at a rate per annum equal to the Applicable Rate with respect to Revolving Letter of Credit Fees on the average daily amount of such Revolving Lender's Revolving LC Obligations (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed Revolving LC Disbursements and any portion thereof attributable to reimbursed Revolving LC Disbursements included in clause (c) of the definition of "Revolving LC Obligations") during the period from and including the Closing Date to but excluding the later of the date on which such Revolving Lender's Revolving Commitment terminates and the date on which such Revolving Lender ceases to have any Revolving LC Obligations, and (ii) to the Revolving Issuing Bank a fronting fee, which shall accrue at the rate of 0.125% per annum on the average daily amount of the Revolving LC Obligations (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed Revolving LC Disbursements and any portion thereof attributable to reimbursed Revolving LC Disbursements included in clause (c) of the definition of "Revolving LC Obligations") during the period from and including the Closing Date to but excluding the later of the date of termination of the Revolving Commitments and the date on which there ceases to be any Revolving LC Obligations, as well as the Revolving Issuing Bank's standard fees with respect to the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Revolving Letter of Credit or processing of drawings thereunder. Revolving Letter of Credit Fees and fronting fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable on the first Business Day following such last day, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Closing Date; provided that all such fees shall be payable on the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate and any such fees accruing after the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. Any other fees payable to the Revolving Issuing Bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable within five days after demand. All participation fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).

The Borrowers agree to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each LC Facility Lender a (c) participation fee (a "LC Facility Participation Fee") which shall accrue at a rate per annum equal to the Adjusted LIBO Rate for an Interest Period of thirty (30) days, plus 2.25%, on the average daily amount of such LC Facility Lender's Credit-Linked Deposits during the period from and including the Closing Date to but excluding the date on which such LC Facility Lender's Credit-Linked Deposit is returned to it, and (ii) to the LC Facility Issuing Bank a fronting fee, which shall accrue at the rate of 0.125% per annum on the average daily amount of the LC Facility LC Obligations (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Facility LC Disbursements and any portion thereof attributable to reimbursed LC Facility LC Disbursements included in clause (c) of the definition of "LC Facility LC Obligations") during the period from and including the Closing Date to but excluding the date on which the LC Facility Lenders' Credit-Linked Deposits are returned to them, as well as the LC Facility Issuing Bank's standard fees with respect to the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any LC Facility Letter of Credit or processing of drawings thereunder. Any LC Facility Participation Fees and fronting fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable on the first Business Day following such last day, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Closing Date; provided that all such fees shall be payable on the date on which the Credit-Linked Deposits are returned to the LC Facility Lenders and any such fees accruing after the date on which the Credit-Linked Deposits are returned to the LC Facility Lenders shall be payable on demand. Any other fees payable to the LC Facility Issuing Bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable within five days after demand. All LC Facility Participation Fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). Any investment return on Credit-Linked Deposits actually received by a LC Facility Lender in respect of its Credit-Linked Deposit pursuant to Section 2.20(b) shall be credited to the amount of LC Facility Participation Fee owed by the Borrowers to such LC Facility Lender in respect of such LC Facility Lender's Credit-Linked Deposits.

(d) The Borrowers agree to pay to Administrative Agent, for its own account, a deposit investment fee (a "*Deposit Investment Fee*") with respect to its agreement to invest the Credit-Linked Deposits in accordance with Section 2.20(b), which Deposit Investment Fee shall accrue at the rate per annum equal the rate previously agreed to between the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers on the average daily amount of the Total Credit-Linked Deposits during the period from and including the Closing Date to but excluding any date on which the Credit-Linked Deposits are returned to the LC Facility Lenders. Deposit Investment Fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable on the first Business Day following such last day, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Closing Date; *provided* that all such fees shall be payable on the date on which the Credit-Linked Deposits are returned to the LC Facility Lenders and any such fees accruing after the date on which the Credit-Linked Deposits are returned to the LC Facility Lenders and any such fees accruing after the date on which the Credit-Linked Deposits are returned to the LC Facility Lenders shall be payable on demand. All Deposit Investment Fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). The Deposit Investment Fee may be paid by the Administrative Agent deducting the amount of the Deposit Investment of Credit-Linked Deposits under Section 2.20(b).

(e) The Borrower shall pay to the Arranger and the Administrative Agent for their own respective accounts fees in the amounts and at the times as separately agreed upon between the Borrowers and the Arranger and the Administrative Agent. Such fees shall be fully earned when paid and shall not be refundable for any reason whatsoever.

(f) All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent (or to any Issuing Bank, in the case of fees payable to it) for distribution, in the case of facility fees and participation fees, to the Lenders, except that the fees payable to the Arranger and the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.10(d) shall be paid directly to such Person. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

SECTION 2.11 Interest. (a) The Loans constituting each ABR Borrowing shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate.

(b) The Loans constituting each Eurodollar Borrowing shall bear interest, at the Adjusted LIBO Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any principal of or interest on any Loan or any fee or other amount payable by the Borrowers hereunder is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, such overdue amount shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of overdue principal of any Loan, 2% plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section or (ii) in the case of any other amount, 2% plus the rate applicable to ABR Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section.

(d) Accrued interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan and, in the case of Revolving Loans, upon termination of the Revolving Commitments; provided that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan (other than a prepayment of an ABR Revolving Loan prior to the end of the Availability Period), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Eurodollar Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

(e) All interest hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days, except that interest computed by reference to the Alternate Base Rate at times when the Alternate Base Rate is based on the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year), and in each case shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). The applicable Alternate Base Rate or Adjusted LIBO Rate shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

Borrowing:

SECTION 2.12 Alternate Rate of Interest. If prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Eurodollar

(a) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Adjusted LIBO Rate for such Interest Period; or

(b) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that the Adjusted LIBO Rate for such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for such Interest Period;

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Borrowers and the Lenders by telephone or telecopy as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrowers and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, (i) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be ineffective and (ii) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing; *provided* that if the circumstances giving rise to such notice affect only one Type of Borrowings, then the other Type of Borrowings shall be permitted.

SECTION 2.13 Increased Costs. (a) If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted LIBO Rate) or any Issuing Bank; or

(ii) impose on any Lender or any Issuing Bank or the London interbank market any other condition affecting this Agreement or Eurodollar Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making or maintaining any Eurodollar Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to increase the cost to such Lender or such Issuing Bank of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or such Issuing Bank hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then the Borrowers will pay to such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(b) If any Lender or any Issuing Bank determines that any Change in Law regarding capital requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, to a level below that which such Lender or such Issuing Bank or such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Borrowers will pay to such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Issuing Bank or such Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(c) A certificate of a Lender or an Issuing Bank setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or such Issuing Bank or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Borrowers and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrowers shall pay such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or any Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrowers shall not be required to compensate a Lender or an Issuing Bank pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 270 days prior to the date that such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, notifies the Borrowers of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 270-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

Break Funding Payments. In the event of (a) the payment of any principal of any Eurodollar Loan other SECTION 2.14 than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default), (b) the conversion of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (c) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Eurodollar Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto, or (d) the assignment of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Borrowers pursuant to Section 2.17, then, in any such event, the Borrowers shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. In the case of a Eurodollar Loan, such loss, cost or expense to any Lender shall be deemed to include an amount determined by such Lender to be the excess, if any, of (i) the amount of interest which would have accrued on the principal amount of such Loan had such event not occurred, at the Adjusted LIBO Rate that would have been applicable to such Loan, for the period from the date of such event to the last day of the then current Interest Period therefor (or, in the case of a failure to borrow, convert or continue, for the period that would have been the Interest Period for such Loan), over (ii) the amount of interest which would accrue on such principal amount for such period at the interest rate which such Lender would bid were it to bid, at the commencement of such period, for dollar deposits of a comparable amount and period from other banks in the eurodollar market. A certificate of any Lender setting forth any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrowers and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrowers shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof. For purposes of calculating amounts payable by the Borrowers to the Lenders under this Section 2.14, each Lender shall be deemed to have funded each Eurodollar Loan made by it at the LIBO Rate used in determining the Adjusted LIBO Rate for such Loan by a matching deposit or other borrowing in the London interbank eurodollar market for a comparable amount and for a comparable period, whether or not such Eurodollar Loan was in fact so funded.

SECTION 2.15 *Taxes.* (a) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Borrowers hereunder shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes; *provided* that if a Borrower shall be required to deduct any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes from such payments, then (i) the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the Administrative Agent, Lender or Issuing Bank (as the case may be) receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made, (ii) such Borrower shall pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.

with applicable law.

(b) In addition, the Borrowers shall pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance w.

(c) The Borrowers shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Lender and each Issuing Bank, within 10 days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes paid by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, on or with respect to any payment by or on account of any obligation of the Borrowers hereunder (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrowers by a Lender or the Issuing Bank, or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender or an Issuing Bank, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) As soon as practicable after any payment of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes by a Borrower to a Governmental Authority, such Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(e) Except for an assignment pursuant to Section 9.04(b)(vi), any Foreign Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding tax under the law of the jurisdiction in which a Borrower is located, or any treaty to which such jurisdiction is a party, with respect to payments under this Agreement shall deliver to the Borrowers (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at the time or times prescribed by applicable law, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrowers as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate. In the case of an assignment pursuant to Section 9.04(b)(vi), such properly completed and executed documentation shall instead be delivered to the assigning Lender.

(f) If the Administrative Agent or a Lender determines, in its sole discretion, that it has received a refund of any Taxes or Other Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by the Borrowers or with respect to which the Borrowers have paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.15, it shall pay over such refund to the Borrowers (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by the Borrowers under this Section 2.15 with respect to the Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses of the Administrative Agent or such Lender and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); provided, that the Borrowers, upon the request of the Administrative Agent or such Lender in the event the Administrative Agent or such Lender is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. This Section shall not be construed to require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes which it deems confidential) to the Borrowers or any other person.

SECTION 2.16 Payments Generally, Pro Rata Treatment, Sharing of Setoffs . (a) Each Loan Party shall make each payment required to be made by them hereunder (whether of principal, interest, fees or reimbursement of LC Disbursements or of amounts payable under Section 2.13, 2.14 or 2.15, or otherwise) or under any other Loan Document prior to 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date when due, in immediately available funds, without condition or deduction for setoff, defense, recoupment or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made to the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office, except payments to be made directly to the relevant Issuing Bank as expressly provided herein and except that payments pursuant to Sections 2.13, 2.14, 2.15 and 9.03 shall be made directly to the persons entitled thereto. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments received by it for the account of any other person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. If any payment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. All payments hereunder shall be made in dollars.

(b) (i) Subject to Section 2.16(b)(ii) below, if at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, unreimbursed LC Disbursements, outstanding Letters of Credit, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (A) *first*, to the payment of fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such, (B) *second*, towards payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, (C) *third*, towards payment of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of such principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due to such parties, (D) *fourth*, towards the cash collateralization of undrawn Letters of Credit by depositing cash in an account with the Administrative Agent on the terms set forth in Section 2.04(g) and Section 2.19(j), on a *pro rata* basis among the aggregate undrawn Letters of Credit, and (E) *fifth*, to all other Obligations then due and owing.

After the exercise of remedies provided for in Article VII (or after the Loans have automatically become (ii) immediately due and payable and the Revolving LC Obligations and the LC Facility LC Obligations have automatically been required to be cash collateralized as set forth in Article VII), any amounts received on account of the Obligations shall be applied by the Administrative Agent in the following order (A) first, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent) payable to the Administrative Agent and/or the Collateral Agent in their capacity as such, (B) second, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, interest, commitment fees and Letter of Credit fees) payable to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the respective Lenders and the Issuing Bank), ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (B) payable to them, (C) third, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid fees and interest on the Loans, and unreimbursed LC Obligations and in respect of the other Obligations, ratably among the Lenders and the Issuing Bank in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (C) payable to them, (D) fourth, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans and unreimbursed LC Disbursements and to cash collateralize the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit, ratably among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (D) held by them, (E) *fifth*, to all other Obligations then due and owing and (F) *sixth*, the balance, if any, after all of the Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by applicable law.

If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of setoff or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of (c) any principal of or interest or fees on any of its Revolving Loans, Term Loans or participations in LC Disbursements resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Revolving Loans, Term Loans, and participations in LC Disbursements and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other Lender, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall notify the Administrative Agent thereof and purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Revolving Loans, Term Loans and participations in LC Disbursements of other Lenders, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest and fees on their respective Revolving Loans, Term Loans and participations in LC Disbursements; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by the Borrowers pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements to any assignee or participant, other than to the Borrowers or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). The Borrowers consent to the foregoing and agree, to the extent they may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrowers rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrowers in the amount of such participation.

(d) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrowers prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the Issuing Bank hereunder that the Borrowers will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrowers have made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in its sole discretion, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the relevant Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrowers have not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the relevant Issuing Bank, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or such Issuing Bank with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

(e) If any Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.04(c), 2.05(b) or 2.16(d), then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion (notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof), apply any amounts thereafter received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender to satisfy such Lender's obligations under such Sections until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid.

SECTION 2.17 *Mitigation Obligations, Replacement of Lenders.* (a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.13, or if the Borrowers are required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.15, then such Lender shall use reasonable commercial efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.13 or 2.15, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrowers hereby agree to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.13, or if the Borrowers are required to pay any additional (b) amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.15, or if any Lender defaults in its obligation to fund Loans hereunder, then the Borrowers may, at their sole expense and effort (but, in the case of a Lender that defaults in its obligation to fund Loans hereunder, without any obligation of the Borrowers to pay the costs or expenses of assignment incurred by such Lender) upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Borrowers shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and/or Credit-Linked Deposits, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrowers (in the case of all other amounts), (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.13 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.15, such assignment will result in a reduction (either currently or prospectively) in such compensation or payments, (iv) except in the case of a Lender that defaults in its obligation to fund Loans hereunder, the Borrowers shall have paid to the Administrative Agent the assignment fee specified in Section 9.04(b) and (v) such assignment does not conflict with applicable law. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrowers to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

SECTION 2.18 *Covenant of Collateral Agent.* (a) In connection with any permitted Asset Sale and promptly following the reasonable written request of Parent or a Borrower, the Collateral Agent will execute and deliver documents prepared by Parent or a Borrower and appropriate under local law, to release any mortgage, filing under the Uniform Commercial Code of the applicable state or other security interest arising under any Loan Document, as to any asset to be sold under such permitted Asset Sale.

(b) Promptly following the written reasonable request of Parent or a Borrower from time to time, Collateral Agent will execute and deliver documents: (i) to consent to, or subordinate any mortgage, filing under the Uniform Commercial Code of the applicable state, or other security interest arising under any Loan Document to, any Permitted Real Estate Lien that Parent or such Borrower determines, in the exercise of its reasonable business judgment, is in the interest of Parent or such Borrower's business on any Mortgaged Property and (ii) required in connection with the subdivision of any Mortgaged Property.

SECTION 2.19 *LC Facility Letters of Credit.* (a) <u>The LC Facility</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (A) the LC Facility Issuing Bank agrees, in reliance upon the agreements of the LC Facility Lenders set forth in this Section 2.19, (1) from time to time on any Business Day during the LC Facility Availability Period, to issue LC Facility Letters of Credit for the account of either Borrower or any other Loan Party, and to amend LC Facility Letters of Credit previously issued by it, in accordance with Section 2.19(c) below, and (2) to honor drawings by beneficiaries under the LC Facility Letters of Credit; and (B) each of the LC Facility Lenders severally agrees to participate in LC Facility Letters of Credit issued for the account of a Borrower or other Loan Party and any drawings thereunder; *provided* that after giving effect to any LC Facility LC Credit Extension with respect to any LC Facility Letter of Credit, (x) the LC Facility LC Obligations shall not exceed the lesser of (I) \$40,000,000 and (II) the Total Credit-Linked Deposits at such time and (y) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be then continuing. Each request by a Borrower for the issuance or amendment of a LC Facility Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be a representation by such Borrower that the LC Facility LC Credit Extension so requested complies with the conditions set forth in the proviso to the preceding sentence. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, a Borrower's ability to obtain LC Facility Letters of Credit that have expired or that have been drawn upon and reimbursed.

(b) <u>Certain Conditions to Issuance, Etc</u>. (i) The LC Facility Issuing Bank shall not issue any LC Facility Letter of Credit, if: (A) subject to Section 2.19(c)(iv), the expiry date of such requested LC Facility Letter of Credit would occur more than twelve months after the date of issuance or last extension, unless the Required LC Facility Lenders have approved such expiry date; or (B) the expiry date of such requested LC Facility Letter of Credit would occur after the date that is five Business Days prior to the Term Loan Maturity Date, unless all the LC Facility Lenders have approved such expiry date.

The LC Facility Issuing Bank shall not be under any obligation to issue any LC Facility Letter of Credit if: (A) (ii) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain the LC Facility Issuing Bank from issuing such LC Facility Letter of Credit, or any law applicable to the LC Facility Issuing Bank or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over the LC Facility Issuing Bank shall prohibit, or request that the LC Facility Issuing Bank refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such LC Facility Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon the LC Facility Issuing Bank with respect to such LC Facility Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which the LC Facility Issuing Bank is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Closing Date, or shall impose upon the LC Facility Issuing Bank any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Date and which the LC Facility Issuing Bank in good faith deems material to it; (B) the issuance of such LC Facility Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of the LC Facility Issuing Bank; (C) except as otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the LC Facility Issuing Bank, such LC Facility Letter of Credit is in an initial stated amount less than \$100,000, provided that this subclause (C) shall not apply if 30 or fewer Letters of Credit are outstanding as of the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit; (D) such LC Facility Letter of Credit is to be denominated in a currency other than dollars; (E) such LC Facility Letter of Credit contains any provisions for automatic reinstatement of the stated amount after any drawing thereunder; or (F) a default of any LC Facility Lender's obligations to fund under Section 2.19(d) exists or any LC Facility Lender has failed to fund any portion of the participations in LC Facility LC Obligations required to be funded by it hereunder within one Business Day of the date required to be funded by it hereunder, unless, in any such case, the LC Facility Issuing Bank has entered into satisfactory arrangements with the applicable Borrower or such LC Facility Lender to eliminate the LC Facility Issuing Bank's risk with respect to such LC Facility Lender.

(iii) The LC Facility Issuing Bank shall not amend any LC Facility Letter of Credit if the LC Facility Issuing Bank would not be permitted at such time to issue such LC Facility Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof.

(iv) The LC Facility Issuing Bank shall be under no obligation to amend any LC Facility Letter of Credit if (A) the LC Facility Issuing Bank would have no obligation at such time to issue such LC Facility Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof, or (B) the beneficiary of such LC Facility Letter of Credit does not accept the proposed amendment to such LC Facility Letter of Credit.

(v) The LC Facility Issuing Bank shall act on behalf of the LC Facility Lenders with respect to any LC Facility Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and the LC Facility Issuing Bank shall have all of the benefits and immunities (A) provided to the Administrative Agent in Article VIII with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by the LC Facility Issuing Bank in connection with LC Facility Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and Issuer Documents pertaining to such LC Facility Letters of Credit as fully as if the term "Administrative Agent" as used in Article VIII included the LC Facility Issuing Bank with respect to such acts or omissions, and (B) as additionally provided herein with respect to the LC Facility Issuing Bank.

# (c) Procedures for Issuance and Amendments of LC Facility Letters of Credit; Auto-Extension Letters of Credit.

Each LC Facility Letter of Credit shall be issued or amended, as the case may be, upon the (i) request of the applicable Borrower delivered to the LC Facility Issuing Bank (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) in the form of a Letter of Credit Application, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of such Borrower. Such LC Facility Letter of Credit Application must be received by the LC Facility Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent not later than 12:00 noon at least two Business Days (or such later date and time as the Administrative Agent and the LC Facility Issuing Bank may agree in a particular instance in their sole discretion) prior to the proposed issuance date or date of amendment, as the case may be. In the case of a request for an initial issuance of a LC Facility Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Application shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to the LC Facility Issuing Bank: (A) the proposed issuance date of the requested LC Facility Letter of Credit (which shall be a Business Day); (B) the amount thereof; (C) the expiry date thereof; (D) the name and address of the beneficiary thereof; (E) the documents to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (F) the full text of any certificate to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (G) that such requested Letter of Credit is an LC Facility Letter of Credit and (H) such other matters as the LC Facility Issuing Bank may reasonably require. In the case of a request for an amendment of any outstanding LC Facility Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Application shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to the LC Facility Issuing Bank: (A) the LC Facility Letter of Credit to be amended; (B) the proposed date of amendment thereof (which shall be a Business Day); (C) the nature of the proposed amendment; and (D) such other matters as the LC Facility Issuing Bank may reasonably require. Additionally, the applicable Borrower shall furnish to the LC Facility Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent such other documents and information pertaining to such requested LC Facility Letter of Credit issuance or amendment, including any Issuer Documents, as the LC Facility Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent may reasonably require.

(ii) Promptly after receipt of any Letter of Credit Application, the LC Facility Issuing Bank will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has received a copy of such Letter of Credit Application from the applicable Borrower and, if not, the LC Facility Issuing Bank will provide the Administrative Agent with a copy thereof. Unless the LC Facility Issuing Bank has received written notice from any Lender, the Administrative Agent or any Loan Party, at least one Business Day prior to the requested date of issuance or amendment of the applicable LC Facility Letter of Credit, that one or more applicable conditions contained in Section 4.01 shall not then be satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the LC Facility Issuing Bank shall, on the requested date, issue a LC Facility Letter of Credit for the account of the applicable Borrower or other Loan Party or enter into the applicable amendment, as the case may be, in each case in accordance with the LC Facility Issuing Bank's usual and customary business practices. Immediately upon the issuance of each LC Facility Letter of Credit, each LC Facility Issuing Bank a risk participation in such LC Facility Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the product of such LC Facility Lender's Applicable Percentage times the amount of such LC Facility Letter of Credit, all as further described in Section 2.19(d) below.

(iii) Promptly after its delivery of any LC Facility Letter of Credit or any amendment to a LC Facility Letter of Credit to an advising bank with respect thereto or to the beneficiary thereof, the LC Facility Issuing Bank will also deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent a true and complete copy of such LC Facility Letter of Credit or amendment.

(iv) If the Borrowers so request in any applicable Letter of Credit Application, the LC Facility Issuing Bank may, in its sole and absolute discretion, agree to issue an Auto-Extension Letter of Credit; provided that any such Auto-Extension Letter of Credit must permit the LC Facility Issuing Bank to prevent any such extension at least once in each twelve-month period (commencing with the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit) by giving prior notice to the beneficiary thereof not later than a day (the "LC Facility Non-Extension Notice Date") in each such twelve-month period to be agreed upon at the time such Letter of Credit is issued. Unless otherwise directed by the LC Facility Issuing Bank, the Borrowers shall not be required to make a specific request to the LC Facility Issuing Bank for any such extension. Once an Auto-Extension Letter of Credit has been issued, the LC Facility Lenders shall be deemed to have authorized (but may not require) the LC Facility Issuing Bank to permit the extension of such Letter of Credit at any time to an expiry date not later than the date that is five Business Days prior to the Term Loan Maturity Date; provided, however, that the LC Facility Issuing Bank shall not permit any such extension if (A) the LC Facility Issuing Bank has determined that it would not be permitted, or would have no obligation, at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its revised form (as extended) under the terms hereof, or (B) it has received notice (which may be by telephone or in writing) on or before the day that is five Business Days before the LC Facility Non-Extension Notice Date (1) from the Administrative Agent that the Required LC Facility Lenders have elected not to permit such extension or (2) from the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Borrower that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Section 4.01 is not then satisfied, and in each such case directing the LC Facility Issuing Bank not to permit such extension.

(d) Participations of LC Facility Lenders in LC Facility Letters of Credit . On the date of issuance of each LC Facility Letter of Credit, without any further action on the part of the LC Facility Issuing Bank or any LC Facility Lender, the LC Facility Issuing Bank hereby grants to each LC Facility Lender, and each LC Facility Lender hereby acquires from the LC Facility Issuing Bank, a risk participation in each such LC Facility Letter of Credit equal to such LC Facility Lender's Applicable Percentage of the aggregate maximum amount available to be drawn under such LC Facility Letter of Credit. Each LC Facility Lender shall deposit with the Administrative Agent its Credit-Linked Deposit in the full amount of its LC Facility Commitment on the Closing Date. Except as expressly provided for herein, such deposits shall be irrevocable and no LC Facility Lender shall have any right to withdraw any of its Credit-Linked Deposit. Each LC Facility Lender hereby irrevocably, absolutely and unconditionally agrees that if the LC Facility Issuing Bank makes a LC Facility LC Disbursement which is not reimbursed by the relevant Borrower(s) when due as provided in Section 2.19(f) or is required to refund any reimburse the LC Facility Issuing Bank for such LC Facility Lender's Applicable Percentage of the amount of such LC Facility LC Disbursement from such LC Facility Issuing Bank for such LC Facility Lender's Applicable Percentage of the amount of such LC Facility LC Disbursement from such LC Facility Issuing Bank for such LC Facility Lender's Applicable Percentage of the amount of such LC Facility LC Disbursement from such LC Facility Issuing Bank for such LC Facility Lender's Applicable Percentage of the amount of such LC Facility LC Disbursement from such LC Facility Lender's Credit-Linked Deposit on deposit in the Credit-Linked Deposit Account.

(e) <u>LC Facility Lender Obligations Absolute</u>. Each LC Facility Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire and fund participations in respect of LC Facility Letters of Credit pursuant to the preceding clause (d) is, and shall be, irrevocable, absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such LC Facility Lender may have against the LC Facility Issuing Bank, the Borrowers or any other Person for any reason whatsoever; (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, (C) any amendment, renewal or extension of any LC Facility Letter of Credit not prohibited under this Agreement, (D) any return of the Credit-Linked Deposits to the LC Facility Lenders or (E) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, and that any payment made by such LC Facility Lender shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever. Without limiting the foregoing, each LC Facility Lender irrevocably authorizes the LC Facility Issuing Bank to apply amounts of its Credit-Linked Deposit as provided in Section 2.19(d).

# (f) Drawings and Reimbursements, Funding of Participations under LC Facility; Repayment of Participations .

Upon receipt from the beneficiary of any LC Facility Letter of Credit of any notice of a (i) drawing under such LC Facility Letter of Credit, the LC Facility Issuing Bank shall notify the applicable Borrower and the Administrative Agent thereof. The Borrowers shall reimburse the LC Facility Issuing Bank through the Administrative Agent in an amount equal to the amount of such drawing not later than 12:00 noon on the date of any payment by the LC Facility Issuing Bank under a LC Facility Letter of Credit (each such date, an "LC Facility Honor Date"), if the Borrowers have received notice of such drawing (and the amount of such drawing) prior to 10:00 a.m. on such LC Facility Honor Date, or, if such notice has not been received by the Borrowers prior to such time on such LC Facility Honor Date, then not later than 12:00 noon on (A) the Business Day that the Borrowers receive such notice, if such notice is received prior to 10:00 a.m. on the day of receipt, or (B) the Business Day immediately following the day that such Borrower receives such notice, if such notice is not received prior to 10:00 a.m. on the day of receipt, in each case together with interest accrued on such LC Facility LC Disbursement from the date such LC Facility LC Disbursement is made to the date of reimbursement at the rate set forth in Section 2.19(g) below. To the extent that a payment of an LC Facility LC Disbursement is made from the Credit Linked Deposit pursuant to Section 2.19(f)(ii) below, such payment shall not constitute payment thereof by the Borrowers and the Borrowers shall remain obligated to pay the amount of such LC Facility LC Disbursement to the Administrative Agent for the account of the LC Facility Lenders. Any notice given by the Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 2.19(f)(i) may be given by telephone if immediately confirmed in writing; provided that any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Borrowers of their obligation to reimburse the LC Facility Issuing Bank and the LC Facility Lenders with respect to any such LC Facility LC Disbursement nor the LC Facility Lenders' obligations to participate in such LC Facility Letter of Credit.



(ii) If the Borrowers fail to make any payment due under subparagraph (i) of this Section 2.19(f) with respect to an LC Facility LC Disbursement, the Administrative Agent shall notify each LC Facility Lender of the amount of the applicable unreimbursed LC Facility LC Disbursement (an "*Unreimbursed Amount*") and such LC Facility Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof, and the Administrative Agent shall pay to the LC Facility Issuing Bank each LC Facility's Lender's Applicable Percentage of such Unreimbursed Amount from such LC Facility Lender's Credit-Linked Deposit prior to 1:00 p.m. New York City time on the Business Day immediately following the date such payment was due. Any payment of an LC Facility LC Disbursement from the Credit Linked Deposit shall not constitute payment thereof by the Borrowers and the Borrowers shall remain obligated to pay the amount of such LC Facility LC Disbursement to the Administrative Agent for the account of the LC Facility Lenders. Promptly following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any payment to the LC Facility Issuing Bank pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence), the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to the LC Facility Issuing Bank.

(iii) Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent any amount is on deposit in a cash collateral account pursuant to Section 2.19(j), upon receipt by the Administrative Agent of notice of any LC Facility LC Disbursement, the Administrative Agent shall (A) notify each LC Facility Lender of the applicable LC Facility LC Disbursement and such LC Facility Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof, (B) promptly pay to the LC Facility Lender's Credit-Linked Deposit by 1:00 p.m. on the date such payment is due and (C) promptly pay to each LC Facility Lender its Applicable Percentage of such amount by depositing such amount into the Credit-Linked Deposit Account on behalf of each LC Facility Lender, in each case, in an aggregate up to the lesser of (i) the amount of the LC Facility LC Disbursement, and (ii) the amount of cash collateral pursuant to Section 2.19(j).

(iv) At any time after the LC Facility Issuing Bank has made a payment under any LC Facility Letter of Credit and has received from any LC Facility Lender such LC Facility Lender's Applicable Percentage of the relevant Unreimbursed Amount in respect of such payment in accordance with Section 2.19(f)(ii), if the Administrative Agent receives for the account of the LC Facility Issuing Bank any payment in respect of the related LC Facility LC Disbursement or interest thereon (whether directly from the Borrowers or otherwise, including proceeds of cash collateral applied thereto by the Administrative Agent), the Administrative Agent will deposit into the Credit-Linked Deposit Account on behalf of such LC Facility Lender its Applicable Percentage thereof (appropriately adjusted, in the case of interest payments, to reflect the period of time during which such LC Facility Lender's Applicable Percentage of the relevant Unreimbursed Amount was outstanding) in the same funds as those received by the Administrative Agent.

(v) If any payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of the LC Facility Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.19(f)(i) is required to be returned under any of the circumstances set forth in this Agreement (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the LC Facility Issuing Bank in its discretion) and the Administrative Agent is unable to reimburse the LC Facility Issuing Bank under clause (ii) of this Section 2.19(f), each LC Facility Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the LC Facility Issuing Bank its Applicable Percentage thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned by such LC Facility Lender, at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of the LC Facility Lenders under this clause shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

(vi) For the avoidance of doubt, each Borrower hereby jointly and severally unconditionally promises to pay to LC Facility Issuing Bank and/or the LC Facility Lenders, as applicable, for each drawing under each LC Facility Letter of Credit (including, without limitation, for each LC Facility LC Disbursement) at the times and in the manner described in this Section 2.19 (but in no event later than the Term Loan Maturity Date).

(g) Interim Interest. If the LC Facility Issuing Bank shall make any LC Facility LC Disbursement, then, unless the Borrowers shall reimburse such LC Facility LC Disbursement in full on the date such LC Facility LC Disbursement is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such LC Facility LC Disbursement is made to but excluding the date that the Borrowers reimburse such LC Facility LC Disbursement, at the sum of (i) Adjusted LIBO Rate for an Interest Period of thirty (30) days, <u>plus</u> (ii) 2.25%, <u>plus</u> (iii) 2% per annum (net of any LC Facility Participation Fees paid for such period but only if and to the extent paid on that portion of the Credit-Linked Deposits used to fund such LC Facility LC Disbursement). Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable on demand (and, in any event, on the Term Loan Maturity Date) and paid to the account specified by the Administrative Agent for the account of the LC Facility Issuing Bank, except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment from the Credit-Linked Deposit of any LC Facility Lender to reimburse the LC Facility Issuing Bank shall be for the account of such LC Facility Lender to the extent of such payment.

(h) <u>Obligations Absolute</u>. The obligation of the Borrowers to reimburse the LC Facility Issuing Bank and/or the LC Facility Lenders, as applicable, for each drawing under each LC Facility Letter of Credit (including, without limitation, for each LC Facility LC Disbursement) as provided in this Section 2.19 shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under all circumstances, including the following:

(i) any lack of validity or enforceability of such LC Facility Letter of Credit, this Agreement, or any other Loan Document;

(ii) the existence of any claim, counterclaim, setoff, defense or other right that either Borrower or any Loan Party may have at any time against any beneficiary or any transferee of such LC Facility Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom any such beneficiary or any such transferee may be acting), the LC Facility Issuing Bank or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby or by such LC Facility Letter of Credit or any agreement or instrument relating thereto, or any unrelated transaction;

(iii) any draft, demand, certificate or other document presented under such LC Facility Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect; or any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under such LC Facility Letter of Credit;

(iv) any payment by the LC Facility Issuing Bank under such LC Facility Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not strictly comply with the terms of such LC Facility Letter of Credit; or any payment made by the LC Facility Issuing Bank under such LC Facility Letter of Credit to any Person purporting to be a trustee in bankruptcy, debtor-in-possession, assignee for the benefit of creditors, liquidator, receiver or other representative of or successor to any beneficiary or any transferee of such LC Facility Letter of Credit, including in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law; or

(v) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, either Borrower or any Subsidiary.

Role of LC Facility Issuing Bank. Each LC Facility Lender and each Borrower agree that, in paying any (i) drawing under a LC Facility Letter of Credit, the LC Facility Issuing Bank shall not have any responsibility to obtain any document (other than any sight draft, certificates and documents expressly required by the LC Facility Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the person executing or delivering any such document. None of the LC Facility Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of the LC Facility Issuing Bank shall be liable to any LC Facility Lender for (i) any action taken or omitted in connection herewith at the request or with the approval of the LC Facility Lenders or the Required LC Facility Lenders, as applicable; (ii) any action taken or omitted in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct; or (iii) the due execution, effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any document or instrument related to any LC Facility Letter of Credit or Issuer Document. Each Borrower hereby assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee with respect to its use of any LC Facility Letter of Credit; provided, however, that this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude either Borrower's pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the beneficiary or transferee at law or under any other agreement. None of the LC Facility Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of the LC Facility Issuing Bank shall be liable or responsible for any of the matters described in clauses (i) through (v) of Section 2.19(h); provided, however, that anything in such clauses to the contrary notwithstanding, each Borrower may have a claim against the LC Facility Issuing Bank, and the LC Facility Issuing Bank may be liable to either Borrower, to the extent, but only to the extent, of any direct, as opposed to consequential or exemplary, damages suffered by such Borrower which such Borrower proves were caused by the LC Facility Issuing Bank's willful misconduct or gross negligence or the LC Facility Issuing Bank's willful failure to pay under any LC Facility Letter of Credit after the presentation to it by the beneficiary of a sight draft and certificate(s) strictly complying with the terms and conditions of a LC Facility Letter of Credit. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the LC Facility Issuing Bank may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and the LC Facility Issuing Bank shall not be responsible for the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign a LC Facility Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason.

Cash Collateral. (i) If any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, on the Business Day that the (i) Borrowers receive notice from the Administrative Agent or the Required LC Facility Lenders demanding the deposit of cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph (provided that the obligation to deposit such cash collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to a Borrower described in clause (g) or (h) of Article VII) or (ii) upon the request of the Administrative Agent, (A) if the LC Facility Issuing Bank has honored any full or partial drawing request under any LC Facility Letter of Credit and such drawing has resulted in an LC Facility LC Disbursement, or (B) if, as of the date that is five Business Days prior to the Term Loan Maturity Date, any LC Facility LC Obligation for any reason remains outstanding, the Borrowers shall, in each case, immediately deposit in a blocked, interest bearing deposit account with the Administrative Agent, in the name of the Administrative Agent and for the benefit of the Lenders, an amount in cash equal to 105% of the LC Facility LC Obligations as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon. Such cash collateral shall be held by the Administrative Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the Obligations. The Administrative Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account. Moneys in such account (including any interest accrued thereon) shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to reimburse the LC Facility Issuing Bank for LC Facility LC Disbursements for which it has not been reimbursed and, to the extent not so applied, shall be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of the Borrowers for the LC Facility LC Obligations at such time or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated shall be applied to satisfy other Obligations. If the Borrowers are required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default, such amount (including any interest accrued thereon), to the extent not applied as aforesaid, shall be returned to the Borrowers within three Business Days after all Events of Default have been cured or waived. The Borrowers shall also provide cash collateral for LC Facility Letters of Credit as provided in Section 2.07.

(k) <u>Applicability of ISP</u>. Unless otherwise expressly agreed by the LC Facility Issuing Bank and the Borrowers when a LC Facility Letter of Credit is issued (including any such agreement applicable to an Existing Letter of Credit), the rules of (i) the ISP shall apply to each standby LC Facility Letter of Credit and (ii) the rules of the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, as most recently published by the International Chamber of Commerce at the time of issuance shall apply to each commercial LC Facility Letter of Credit.

(1) <u>Conflict with Issuer Documents</u>. In the event of any conflict between the terms hereof and the terms of any Issuer Document, the terms hereof shall control.

(m) <u>LC Facility Letters of Credit Issued for Loan Parties other than a Borrower</u>. Notwithstanding that a LC Facility Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder is in support of any obligations of, or is for the account of, a Loan Party other than a Borrower, the Borrowers shall be jointly and severally obligated to reimburse the LC Facility Issuing Bank hereunder for any and all drawings under such LC Facility Letter of Credit. The Borrowers hereby acknowledge that the issuance of LC Facility Letters of Credit for the account of Loan Parties other than a Borrower inures to the benefit of the Borrowers, and that the businesses of the Borrowers derive substantial benefits from the businesses of such other Loan Parties.

(n) <u>Redesignation of LC Facility Letters of Credit as Revolving Letters of Credit</u>. The Borrowers may redesignate, from time to time, upon written notice (together with a Letter of Credit Application addressed to the Revolving Issuing Bank) to the Administrative Agent, the LC Facility Issuing Bank and the Revolving Issuing Bank, any LC Facility Letter of Credit issued under this Section 2.19 as a Revolving Letter of Credit issued under Section 2.04; <u>provided</u> that such notice shall only be effective if the conditions to the issuance of a Revolving Letter of Credit under Section 2.04 are satisfied at the time of such redesignation. Subject to the immediately preceding sentence, five (5) Business Days after such notice is received by the Administrative Agent, the LC Facility Issuing Bank and the Revolving Issuing Bank, such LC Facility Letter of Credit shall be, and shall be deemed to be for all purposes hereunder, a Revolving Letter of Credit issued under Section 2.04 (including, without limitation, the obligation of the Revolving Lenders to reimburse the Revolving Issuing Bank of any unreimbursed LC Disbursements with respect to such redesignated Letter of Credit).

SECTION 2.20 *Credit-Linked Deposit Account.* (a) The Credit-Linked Deposits shall be held by the Administrative Agent in the Credit-Linked Deposit Account, and no party other than the Administrative Agent shall have a right of withdrawal from the Credit-Linked Deposit Account or any other right or power with respect to the Credit-Linked Deposits. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the funding obligation of each LC Facility Lender in respect of its participation in LC Facility Letters of Credit shall be satisfied in full upon the funding of its Credit-Linked Deposit.

(b) Each of the Administrative Agent, the LC Facility Issuing Bank and each LC Facility Lender hereby acknowledges and agrees that each LC Facility Lender is funding its Credit-Linked Deposit to the Administrative Agent for application in the manner contemplated by Section 2.19 hereof. The Administrative Agent has agreed to invest the Credit-Linked Deposits which are actually on deposit in the Credit-Linked Deposit Account from time to time (after giving effect to any application of Credit-Linked Deposits to fund unreimbursed LC Facility LC Disbursements) so as to endeavor to earn a return (subject to clause (e) below) for the LC Facility Lenders equal to the Adjusted LIBO Rate for an interest period of thirty (30) days (reset daily). Each LC Facility Lender's Applicable Percentage of interest accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable on the first Business Day following such last day, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Closing Date, and on each other day that the LC Facility Participation Fee is required to be paid pursuant to Section 2.10(c). The Administrative Agent waives its right to setoff against the Credit-Linked Deposits with respect to obligations of the Lenders not arising under this Credit Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

(c) The Borrowers shall have no right, title or interest in or to the Credit-Linked Deposits and no obligations with respect thereto, it being acknowledged and agreed by the parties hereto that the making of the Credit-Linked Deposits by the LC Facility Lenders, the provisions of this Section 2.20 and the application of the Credit-Linked Deposits in the manner contemplated by Section 2.19 constitute agreements among the Administrative Agent, the LC Facility Issuing Bank and each LC Facility Lender with respect to the funding obligations of each LC Facility Lender in respect of its participation in LC Facility Letters of Credit and do not constitute any loan or extension of credit to any Borrower. Any payment of an LC Facility LC Disbursement from the Credit Linked Deposit shall not constitute payment thereof by the Borrowers and the Borrowers shall remain obligated to pay the amount of such LC Facility LC Disbursement to the Administrative Agent for the account of the LC Facility Lenders.

(d) Subject to Section 2.09(e), each LC Facility Lender's Credit-Linked Deposit remaining on deposit in the Credit-Linked Deposit Account will be returned to such LC Facility Lender on the first date on or after the Term Loan Maturity Date on which the LC Facility LC Obligations have been permanently reduced to zero.

(e) If, for any date of determination of the Adjusted LIBO Rate the Administrative Agent, shall have determined (which determination shall be conclusive and binding on each LC Facility Lender) that, by reason of circumstances affecting the relevant market, adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Adjusted LIBO Rate, the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the LC Facility Lenders and until such notice has been withdrawn, the Credit-Linked Deposits on deposit in the Credit-Linked Deposit Account shall be invested so as to earn a return equal to the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

(f) The Administrative Agent shall maintain a register including a subaccount for each LC Facility Lender, in which such register and such subaccounts (taken together) shall be recorded (i) the amount of each Credit-Linked Deposit, (ii) the amount of LC Facility LC Disbursements and amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.19 in respect of each such Credit-Linked Deposit and (iii) the amount of any reductions to the Total Credit-Linked Deposits and the reduction in the amount of Credit-Linked Deposits of each LC Facility Lender as a result thereof and the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the LC Facility Lenders and each LC Facility Lender's share thereof. The entries in the such register shall be conclusive, in the absence of manifest error.

(g) In the event that, notwithstanding the intent of the parties hereto, it is held by a court of competent jurisdiction that the Credit-Linked Deposit Account and/or the Credit-Linked Deposits are an asset of any Borrower, each Borrower hereby grants to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the LC Facility Issuing Bank and the LC Facility Lenders, a security interest in and lien upon the Credit-Linked Deposit Account, the Credit-Linked Deposits and all products and proceeds thereof as collateral security for the prompt payment in full of all LC Facility LC Obligations. In the event that, notwithstanding the intent of the parties hereto, it is held by a court of competent jurisdiction that the Credit-Linked Deposit Account and/or the Credit-Linked Deposits are an asset of any Borrower, the Borrowers jointly and severally promise to repay to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the LC Facility Lenders, the aggregate amount of the Credit-Linked Deposits on the first date on or after the Term Loan Maturity Date on which the LC Facility LC Obligations have been permanently reduced to zero (without giving effect to clause (c) of the definition of LC Facility LC Obligations).

SECTION 2.21 Failure to Satisfy Conditions Precedent; Obligations of the Lenders Several. (a) If any Lender makes available to the Administrative Agent funds for any Loan to be made by such Lender as provided in the foregoing provisions of this Article II, and such funds are not made available to the Borrowers by the Administrative Agent because the conditions to the applicable Credit Event set forth in Article IV are not satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms hereof, the Administrative Agent shall return such funds (in like funds as received from such Lender) to such Lender, without interest.

(b) The obligations of the Lenders hereunder to make Loans and to fund participations in Letters of Credit and to make payments pursuant to Section 9.03(c) are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan, deposit any Credit-Linked Deposit, to fund any such participation or to make any payment under Section 9.03(c) on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Loans, to deposit its Credit-Linked Deposit, to purchase its participation or to make its payment under Section 9.03(c).

# ARTICLE III.

#### Representations and Warranties

Each of Parent, Denny's Holdings, DFO and the Borrowers represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, each Issuing Bank and each of the Lenders that:

SECTION 3.01 *Organization; Powers.* Each of Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries (a) is a corporation or limited liability company, as applicable, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, (b) has all requisite power and authority to own its property and assets and to carry on its business as now conducted and as proposed to be conducted, (c) is qualified to do business in, and is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where such qualification is required, except where the failure so to qualify could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and (d) has the corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under each of the Loan Documents and each other agreement or instrument contemplated hereby to which it is or will be a party and, in the case of the Borrowers, to borrow hereunder.

SECTION 3.02 *Authorization.* The execution, delivery and performance by each Loan Party of each of the Loan Documents, the Borrowings and other extensions of credit hereunder and the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents (collectively, the *"Transactions")* (a) have been duly authorized by all requisite corporate and, if required, stockholder or member action and (b) will not (i) violate (A) any provision of law, statute, rule or regulation, or of the certificate or articles of incorporation or other constitutive documents or by-laws of Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary, (B) any order of any Governmental Authority or (C) any provision of any indenture, agreement or other instrument to which Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary is a party or by which any of them or any of their property is or may be bound, (ii) be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (alone or with notice or lapse of time or both) a default under, or give rise to any right to accelerate or to require the prepayment, repurchase or redemption of any obligation under any such indenture, agreement or other instrument or (iii) result in the creation or imposition of any Lien upon or with respect to any property or assets now owned or hereafter acquired by Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than any Lien created hereunder or under the Security Documents).

SECTION 3.03 *Enforceability.* This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Parent, Denny's Holdings, DFO and each Borrower and constitutes, and each other Loan Document when executed and delivered by each Loan Party thereto will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its terms.

SECTION 3.04 *Governmental and Third Party Approvals.* No action, consent or approval of, registration or filing with or any other action by any Governmental Authority is or will be required in connection with the Transactions, except for (a) the filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements and filings with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office, (b) recordation of the Mortgages or amendments thereto, (c) customary filings of the Parent with the SEC on or after the Closing Date to satisfy its disclosure obligations with respect to the Transactions, and (d) such as have been made or obtained and are in full force and effect. No consent or approval of, registration or filing with or any other action by any party with whom any Loan Party has entered into material agreements and/or instruments by which such Loan Party or any of its properties may be bound is or will be required in connection with the Transactions.

SECTION 3.05 *Financial Statements.* Parent has heretofore furnished to the Lenders its consolidated balance sheets, statements of income and cash flows (i) as of and for the fiscal year ended December 28, 2005, which have been audited by and accompanied by the opinion of KPMG LLP, independent public accountants, and (ii) as of and for the fiscal quarter and the portion of the fiscal year ended September 27, 2006, certified by its chief financial officer. Such financial statements present fairly the financial condition and results of operations and cash flows of Parent and the consolidated Subsidiaries as of such dates and for such periods. Such balance sheets and the notes thereto disclose, as and to the extent required by GAAP, all material liabilities, direct or contingent, of Parent and the consolidated Subsidiaries as of the dates thereof and, as of such dates, there were no other material liabilities, direct or contingent, of Parent or the Subsidiaries, except as disclosed in the Confidential Information Memorandum. The financial statements referred to in this Section 3.05 were prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis, subject, in the case of the financial statements referred in clause (ii) above, to normal year-end audit adjustments. To the best knowledge of the Loan Parties, no Internal Control Event exists or has occurred since December 28, 2005 that has resulted in or could reasonably be expected to result in a misstatement in any material respect, in any financial information delivered or to be delivered to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, of (i) covenant compliance calculations provided under the Existing Credit Agreement or hereunder or (ii) the assets, liabilities, financial condition or results of operations of the Parent and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

SECTION 3.06 *No Material Adverse Change*. There has been no material adverse change in the business, assets, operations, properties, condition (financial or otherwise), liabilities (including potential environmental and employee health and safety liabilities and other contingent liabilities), prospects or material agreements of Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, since December 28, 2005.

SECTION 3.07 *Title to Properties, Possession Under Leases.* (a) Each of Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries has good and marketable title to, or valid leasehold interests in, all its material properties and assets (including the Mortgaged Properties), except for minor defects in title that do not interfere with its ability to conduct its business as currently conducted or to utilize such properties and assets for their intended purposes. All such material properties and assets are free and clear of Liens, other than Liens expressly permitted by Section 6.02.

(b) Each of Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries has complied with all obligations under all material leases to which it is a party and all such leases are in full force and effect. Each of Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries enjoys peaceful and undisturbed possession under all such material leases, subject to the rights of subtenants and assignees, as applicable.

(c) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 3.07(c)</u>, none of the Loan Parties has received any notice of, or has any knowledge of, any pending or contemplated condemnation proceeding affecting the Mortgaged Property or any sale or disposition thereof in lieu of condemnation.

(d) None of Parent, the Borrowers or the Subsidiaries is obligated under any right of first refusal, option or other contractual right to sell, assign or otherwise dispose of any Mortgaged Property or any interest therein.

SECTION 3.08 *Subsidiaries.* Schedule 3.08 sets forth as of the Closing Date a list of all Subsidiaries and the percentage ownership interest of Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary therein. The Equity Interests so indicated on Schedule 3.08 are fully paid and non-assessable and are owned by Parent, a Borrower or a Subsidiary free and clear of all Liens.

SECTION 3.09 *Litigation; Compliance with Laws.* (a) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 3.09</u>, there are not any actions, suits, investigations or proceedings at law or in equity or by or before any Governmental Authority now pending or, to the knowledge of Parent or any Borrower, threatened against or affecting Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary or any business, property or rights of any such person (i) that involve any Loan Document or the Transactions or (ii) that have had or are reasonably likely to have, either individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) None of Parent, the Borrowers or any of the Subsidiaries or any of their respective material properties or assets is in violation of, nor will the continued operation of their material properties and assets as currently conducted violate, any law, rule or regulation (including any zoning, building, Environmental Law, ordinance, code or approval or any building permits) or any restrictions of record or agreements affecting the Mortgaged Property, or is in default with respect to any judgment, writ, injunction, decree or order of any Governmental Authority, where such violation or default could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) The construction of, and the operation of the businesses at, each of the Mortgaged Properties is in material compliance with all applicable laws.

SECTION 3.10 *Agreements; No Default.* (a) None of Parent, the Borrowers or any Subsidiary is a party to any agreement or instrument or subject to any corporate restriction that has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) None of Parent, the Borrowers or any Subsidiary is in default in any manner under any provision of any indenture or other agreement or instrument evidencing Indebtedness, or any other material agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or any of its properties or assets are or may be bound, where such default could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result from the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

SECTION 3.11 *Federal Reserve Regulations.* (a) None of Parent, the Borrowers or any of the Subsidiaries is engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of buying or carrying Margin Stock.

(b) No part of the proceeds of any Loan or any Letter of Credit will be used, whether directly or indirectly, and whether immediately, incidentally or ultimately, for any purpose that entails a violation of, or that is inconsistent with, the provisions of the Regulations of the Board, including Regulation U or Regulation X.

SECTION 3.12 *Investment Company Act, Public Utility Holding Company Act, Federal Power Act*. None of Parent, the Borrowers or any Subsidiary is (a) an "investment company" as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Investment Company Act of 1940, (b) a "holding company", or a "subsidiary company" of a "holding company", or an "affiliate" of a "holding company", as such terms are defined in the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005; or (c) subject to regulation as a "public utility" under the Federal Power Act, as amended.

# SECTION 3.13 [RESERVED]

SECTION 3.14 *Tax Returns.* Each of Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries has filed or caused to be filed all Federal, state, local and foreign tax returns or materials required to have been filed by it (except for any non-material state, local or foreign returns) and has paid or caused to be paid all taxes due and payable by it and all assessments received by it, except taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which Parent, the Borrowers or such Subsidiary, as applicable, shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves.

SECTION 3.15 No Material Misstatements. None of (a) the Confidential Information Memorandum or (b) any other information, report, financial statement, exhibit or schedule furnished by or on behalf of Parent or the Borrowers to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the negotiation of any Loan Document or included therein or delivered pursuant thereto, taken as a whole together with any other information (including the Confidential Information Memorandum) so furnished, contained, contains or will contain any material misstatement of fact or omitted, omits or will omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were, are or will be made, not misleading; *provided* that to the extent that such information was subsequently replaced, prior to the Closing Date, by other information expressly correcting such earlier information (and the Administrative Agent and Lenders were expressly informed by or on behalf of Parent or the Borrowers that such other information was correcting such earlier information), the foregoing representation does not apply to such earlier information.

SECTION 3.16 *Employee Benefit Plans.* Each of Parent, the Borrowers and their ERISA Affiliates is in compliance in all material respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder. No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events, could reasonably be expected to result in material liability of Parent, the Borrowers or any of their ERISA Affiliates. The present value of all benefit liabilities under each Plan (based on those assumptions used to fund such Plan) did not, as of the last annual valuation date applicable thereto, exceed by more than \$5,000,000 the fair market value of the assets of such Plan (assuming the accrual of contributions for the current or immediately preceding Plan year not yet due), and the present value of all benefit liabilities of all underfunded Plans (based on those assumptions used to fund each such Plan) did not, as of the last annual valuation dates applicable thereto, exceed by more than \$5,000,000 the fair market value of all benefit liabilities of all underfunded Plans (based on those assumptions used to fund each such Plan) did not, as of the last annual valuation dates applicable thereto, exceed by more than \$5,000,000 the fair market value of the assets of such Plan (assuming the accrual of contributions used to fund each such Plan) did not, as of the last annual valuation dates applicable thereto, exceed by more than \$5,000,000 the fair market value of the assets (assuming the accrual of contributions for the current or immediately preceding Plan year not yet due) of all such underfunded Plans.

SECTION 3.17 Environmental Matters. Except as set forth in <u>Schedule 3.17</u>:

(a) the properties owned or operated by Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries (the "Properties") do not contain any Hazardous Materials in amounts or concentrations which (i) constitute, or constituted a violation of, (ii) require Remedial Action under, or (iii) could otherwise give rise to liability under, Environmental Laws, which violations, Remedial Actions and liabilities, in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(b) the Properties and all operations of Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries are in compliance, and in the last five years have been in compliance, with all Environmental Laws, and all necessary Environmental Permits have been obtained and are in effect, except to the extent that such non-compliance or failure to obtain any necessary permits, in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) there have been no Releases or threatened Releases at, from, under or proximate to the Properties or otherwise in connection with the operations of Parent, the Borrowers or the Subsidiaries, which Releases or threatened Releases, in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(d) none of Parent, the Borrowers or any of the Subsidiaries has received any notice of an Environmental Claim in connection with the Properties or the operations of Parent, the Borrowers or the Subsidiaries or with regard to any person whose liabilities for environmental matters Parent, the Borrowers or the Subsidiaries has retained or assumed, in whole or in part, contractually, by operation of law or otherwise, which, in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, nor do Parent, the Borrowers or the Subsidiaries have reason to believe that any such notice will be received or is being threatened; and

(e) Hazardous Materials have not been transported from the Properties, nor have Hazardous Materials been generated, treated, stored or disposed of at, on or under any of the Properties in a manner that could give rise to liability under any Environmental Law, nor have Parent, the Borrowers or the Subsidiaries retained or assumed any liability, contractually, by operation of law or otherwise, with respect to the generation, treatment, storage or disposal of Hazardous Materials, which transportation, generation, treatment, storage or disposal, or retained or assumed liabilities, in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.18 *Insurance*. <u>Schedule 3.18</u> sets forth a true, complete and correct description of all insurance maintained by Parent or any Borrower or by Parent or any Borrower for the Subsidiaries as of the Closing Date. As of each such date, such insurance is in full force and effect and all premiums have been duly paid. Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries have insurance in such amounts and covering such risks and liabilities as are in accordance with normal industry practice.

SECTION 3.19 Security Documents. (a) The Guarantee and Collateral Agreement is effective to create in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a legal, valid and enforceable security interest in the Pledged Collateral (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement) and, when the Pledged Collateral is delivered to the Collateral Agent, the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall constitute a fully perfected and first priority Lien on, and security interest in, all right, title and interest of the pledgors thereunder in such Pledged Collateral, in each case prior and superior in right to any other person.

(b) The Guarantee and Collateral Agreement is effective to create in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a legal, valid and enforceable security interest in the Collateral (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement) and, when financing statements in appropriate form are filed in the offices specified on Schedule 6 to the Perfection Certificate, the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall constitute a fully perfected Lien on, and security interest in, all right, title and interest of the grantors thereunder in such Collateral (other than the Intellectual Property (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement) in which a lien, pursuant to applicable law, may only be perfected by a filing with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or the United States Copyright Office), as to which perfection is effected through the filing of such financing statements, in each case prior and superior in right to any other person, other than with respect to Liens expressly permitted by Section 6.02.

(c) When the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement is filed in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office, the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall constitute a fully perfected Lien on, and security interest in, all right, title and interest of the grantors thereunder in the Intellectual Property (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement) in which a lien, pursuant to applicable law, may only be perfected by a filing with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or the United States Copyright Office, in each case prior and superior in right to any other person (it being understood that subsequent recordings in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office may be necessary to perfect a lien on registered trademarks, trademark applications and copyrights acquired by the grantors after the Closing Date).

(d) Each Mortgage is effective to create in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a legal, valid and enforceable Lien on all of the right, title and interest in and to the Mortgaged Property thereunder and the proceeds thereof, and when filed in the offices specified on Schedule 3.19(d) with respect thereto, each Mortgage shall constitute a fully perfected Lien on, and security interest in, the Mortgaged Property thereunder and the proceeds thereof, in each case prior and superior in right to any other person, other than with respect to the rights of persons pursuant to Liens expressly permitted by Section 6.02.

SECTION 3.20 *Labor Matters.* As of the Closing Date, there are no strikes, lockouts or slowdowns against Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary pending or, to the knowledge of Parent or any Borrower, threatened. The hours worked by and payments made to employees of Parent, each Borrower and each Subsidiary have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable Federal, state, local or foreign law dealing with such matters (except for any violations that, individually or in the aggregate, would not be material). All payments due from Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary, or for which any claim may be made against Parent, any Borrower or such Subsidiary, on account of wages and employee health and welfare insurance and other benefits (except for any payments or claims that, individually or in the aggregate, if not paid, would not be material), have been paid or accrued as a liability on the books of Parent, any Borrower or such Subsidiary. The consummation of the Transactions will not give rise to any right of termination or right of renegotiation on the part of any union under any collective bargaining agreement to which Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary is bound.

SECTION 3.21 *Solvency*. Immediately after the consummation of the Transactions to occur on the Closing Date and immediately following the making of each Loan made on the Closing Date and after giving effect to the application of the proceeds of such Loans, (a) the fair value of the assets of each Loan Party, at a fair valuation, will exceed its debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise; (b) in each case the present fair saleable value of (i) the property of each Borrower and (ii) the business of Parent and the Subsidiary Loan Parties, taken as a whole, will be greater than the amount that will be required to pay its probable liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured; (c) each Loan Party will be able to pay its debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and liabilities become absolute and matured; and (d) each Loan Party will not have unreasonably small capital with which to conduct the business in which it is engaged as such business is now conducted and is proposed to be conducted following the Closing Date.

SECTION 3.22 *Intellectual Property.* Each of Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries owns, or is licensed to use, all trademarks, tradenames, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property material to its business, and the use thereof by Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries does not infringe upon the rights of any other person, except for any such infringements that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

#### ARTICLE IV.

#### Conditions of Lending

The obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and of any Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit hereunder are subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

SECTION 4.01 All Credit Events. The obligations of each Lender to make a Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing, and of each Issuing Bank to issue, amend, renew or extend any Letter of Credit (each such event being called a "Credit Event"), is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

(a) The Administrative Agent shall have received a Borrowing Request as required by Section 2.03 (or such notice shall have been deemed given in accordance with Section 2.03) or, in the case of the issuance of a Letter of Credit, the applicable Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent shall have received a notice requesting the issuance of such Letter of Credit as required by Sections 2.04 or 2.19.

(b) The representations and warranties set forth in Article III shall be true and correct on and as of the date of such Credit Event with the same effect as though made on and as of such date (before and after giving effect to such Borrowing or issuance and to the application of the proceeds therefrom), except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, including those with a corresponding schedule, in which case the representations and warranties that expressly relate to an earlier date shall have been true and correct as of such earlier date.

(c) The Borrowers and each other Loan Party shall be in compliance with all the terms and provisions set forth herein and in each other Loan Document on its part to be observed or performed, and at the time of and immediately after such Credit Event, no Event of Default or Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Each Credit Event shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by Parent and each Borrower on the date of such Credit Event as to the matters specified in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section 4.01.

SECTION 4.02 *Conditions of Initial Credit Event.* With respect to only the initial Credit Event occurring on the Closing Date, the obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and to fund the Credit Linked Deposits and of any Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit hereunder, except as set forth in the Post-Closing Letter, shall not become effective until the date on which each of the following conditions is satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 9.02):

(a) The Administrative Agent's receipt of the following, each of which shall be originals or telecopies (followed promptly by originals) unless otherwise specified, each dated the Closing Date (or, in the case of certificates of governmental officials, a recent date before the Closing Date) and each in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders:

(i) from each party hereto either (A) a counterpart of this Agreement and each other Loan Document to which such party is a signatory signed on behalf of such party or (B) written evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (which may include telecopy transmission of a signed signature page of this Agreement) that such party has signed a counterpart of this Agreement and each other Loan Document to which such party is a signatory;

requesting a note;

a note in the form of Exhibit D executed by the Borrowers in favor of each Lender

(ii)

(iii) a solvency certificate, from the chief financial officer or treasurer of each of the Borrowers and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, together with such other evidence reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, confirming the solvency of such Borrower and its subsidiaries after giving effect to the transactions contemplated hereby;

(iv) a favorable written opinion of Alston & Bird LLP, counsel for Parent, Denny's Holdings and the Borrowers, substantially as set forth in <u>Exhibit G</u>, (A) dated the Closing Date, (B) addressed to the Issuing Banks, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Lenders and (C) covering such other matters relating to the Loan Documents and the Transactions as the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall reasonably request, including that consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby shall not (1) violate any applicable law, statute, consent decree, rule or regulation or (2) conflict with, or result in a default or event of default under, any material agreement of Parent or any of its Subsidiaries, and Parent and the Borrowers hereby request such counsel to deliver such opinions;

(v) a copy of, or a certificate as to coverage under, the insurance policies required by Section 5.02 and the applicable provisions of the Security Documents, each of which shall be endorsed or otherwise amended to include a "standard" or "New York" lender's loss payable endorsement and to name the Collateral Agent as additional insured, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders;

(vi) (A) a copy of the certificate or articles of incorporation, including all amendments thereto, of each Loan Party, certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of its organization, and a certificate as to the good standing of each Loan Party as of a recent date, from such Secretary of State; (B) a certificate of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of each Loan Party substantially as set forth in Exhibit H dated the Closing Date and certifying (1) that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of the by-laws of such Loan Party as in effect on the Closing Date and at all times since a date prior to the date of the resolutions described in clause (2) below, (2) that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of resolutions duly adopted by the Board of Directors of such Loan Party authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which such person is a party and, in the case of the Borrowers, the Borrowings hereunder, and that such resolutions have not been modified, rescinded or amended and are in full force and effect, (3) that the certificate or articles of incorporation of such Loan Party have not been amended since the date of the last amendment thereto shown on the certificate of good standing furnished pursuant to clause (A) above, and (4) as to the incumbency and specimen signature of each officer executing any Loan Document or any other document delivered in connection herewith on behalf of such Loan Party; (C) a certificate of another officer as to the incumbency and specimen signature of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary executing the certificate pursuant to (B) above; and (D) such other documents as the Lenders, the Issuing Banks or Bingham McCutchen LLP, counsel for the Administrative Agent, may reasonably request;

(vii) a certificate, dated the Closing Date and signed by a Financial Officer of Parent, confirming compliance with the conditions precedent set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of Section 4.01;

(viii) a completed Perfection Certificate dated the Closing Date and signed by an executive officer or Financial Officer of the Borrower, together with all attachments contemplated thereby, including the results of a search of the Uniform Commercial Code (or equivalent) filings made with respect to the Loan Parties in the jurisdictions contemplated by the Perfection Certificate and copies of the financing statements (or similar documents) disclosed by such search and evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that the Liens indicated by such financing statements (or similar documents) are permitted by Section 6.02 or have been released; and

(b) There shall have been no event or circumstance since December 28, 2005 that has had or could be reasonably expected to have, either individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) (i) The Collateral and Guarantee Requirement shall have been satisfied, (ii) all filing and recording fees and taxes shall have been duly paid, (iii) the Borrowers shall have delivered, and caused each Loan Party to deliver, to the Collateral Agent all certificates representing Equity Interests required to be pledged pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement (other than the Equity Interests in La Mirada Enterprises No. 1, Inc.) and (iv) the Collateral Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Lenders, shall have a fully perfected first priority Lien on, and security interest in, the Collateral.

(d) All requisite Governmental Authorities and third parties shall have approved or consented to the transactions contemplated hereby to the extent required or deemed advisable by the Administrative Agent and its counsel (and such approvals shall be in full force and effect).

(e) There shall be no action, suit, investigation or proceeding, actual or, to the knowledge of Parent, Denny's Holdings, the Borrowers or any of the Subsidiaries, threatened, in any court or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority that, individually or in the aggregate, (i) has a reasonable likelihood of restraining, preventing or imposing burdensome conditions on the transactions contemplated hereby or (ii) could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(f) All Loans and Letters of Credit shall be in full compliance with the provisions of the Regulations of the Board, including Regulation U or Regulation X.

(g) After giving effect to the consummation of the Transactions and the other transactions contemplated hereby, Parent and the Subsidiaries shall have no outstanding Indebtedness or preferred stock other than (i) the loans and other extensions of credit under this Agreement, (ii) the 10% Senior Notes, and (iii) other Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01, which is set forth in <u>Schedule 6.01</u> and (iv) the shares of Series A Junior Preferred stock of Simeus Holdings, Inc. held by Denny's Holdings. The amounts, terms and conditions of all Indebtedness, including intercompany Indebtedness and Capital Lease Obligations, to remain outstanding after the Closing Date (including terms and conditions relating to the interest rate, fees, amortization, maturity, prepayment requirements, mandatory call or redemption features, sinking funds, security, subordination (if any), covenants, events of default and remedies) shall be satisfactory in all respects to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders.

(h) The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall be satisfied as to the amount and nature of all material actual or contingent liabilities (including but not limited to environmental and employee health and safety exposures to which Parent and the Subsidiaries may be subject), after giving effect to the transactions contemplated hereby and with the plans of the Borrowers with respect thereto.

(i) The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall be satisfied that (i) each of Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries will be able to meet its obligations under all employee and retiree welfare plans, (ii) the defined contribution and defined benefit plans of Parent, Denny's Holdings, the Borrowers and their ERISA Affiliates are, in all material respects, funded in accordance with the minimum statutory requirements, (iii) no "reportable event" (as defined in ERISA, but excluding events for which reporting has been waived) has occurred as to any such employee benefit plan and (iv) no termination of, or withdrawal from, any such employee benefit plan has occurred or is contemplated that could reasonably be expected to result in a material liability.

(j) The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the Closing Date, including, to the extent invoiced, reimbursement or payment of all out of pocket expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Borrowers hereunder or under any other Loan Document (including the fees and expenses of Bingham McCutchen LLP as sole outside counsel for the Administrative Agent and local counsel for the Administrative Agent) to the Administrative Agent or the applicable Lenders, as the case may be.

(k) The Administrative Agent shall be satisfied that this Agreement shall, except to the extent explicitly provided herein, be deemed to amend, restate and supersede the Existing Credit Agreement; *provided* that (i) the obligations of the parties under the Existing Credit Agreement and the grant of security interest in the Collateral by the Loan Parties made in connection with the Existing Credit Agreement shall continue under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and shall not in any event be terminated, extinguished or annulled, but shall hereafter be governed by this Agreement, (ii) all obligations under the Existing Credit Agreement and the other "Loan Documents" (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) shall continue to be outstanding except as expressly modified by this Agreement and shall be governed in all respects by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and (iii) all interest and fees and expenses, if any, owing or accruing under or in respect of the Existing Credit Agreement through the Closing Date shall be calculated as of the Closing Date (pro rated in the case of any fractional periods), and shall be paid on the Closing Date.

(1) Substantially simultaneously with the initial Credit Event and using a portion of the proceeds of the Term Borrowing (i) the principal of and interest on all loans outstanding under, and all other amounts due with respect to, the Existing Second Lien Credit Documents shall be repaid in full, (ii) all commitments to lend under the Existing Second Lien Credit Documents shall be permanently terminated, (iii) all obligations under or relating to the Existing Second Lien Credit Documents and all security interests related thereto shall be discharged and (iv) the Administrative Agent shall receive satisfactory evidence of such repayment, termination and discharge.

(m) Following the satisfaction of the other conditions precedent in this Section 4.02, the Total Credit-Linked Deposits from the LC Facility Lenders to be made on the Closing Date shall have been deposited with the Administrative Agent.

(n) All legal matters incident to this Agreement, the Borrowings and extensions of credit hereunder and the other Loan Documents shall be satisfactory to the Lenders, to the Issuing Bank and to Bingham McCutchen LLP, counsel for the Administrative Agent.

Without limiting the generality of the provisions of Section 8.04, for purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this Article IV, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto.

## ARTICLE V.

# Affirmative Covenants

Each of Parent, Denny's Holdings, DFO and the Borrowers, covenants and agrees with each Lender that so long as this Agreement shall remain in effect and until the Commitments have been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan, all fees and all other expenses or amounts payable under any Loan Document shall have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit have been canceled or have expired and all amounts drawn thereunder have been reimbursed in full, unless the Required Lenders shall otherwise consent in writing, each of Parent, Denny's Holdings, DFO and the Borrowers will, and will cause each of the Subsidiaries to:

SECTION 5.01 *Existence, Businesses and Properties*. (a) Do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence, except as otherwise expressly permitted under Section 6.05.

Do or cause to be done all things necessary to obtain, preserve, renew, extend and keep in full force and effect (b) the rights, licenses, permits, franchises, authorizations, patents, copyrights, trademarks and trade names material to the conduct of its business; maintain and operate such business in substantially the manner in which it is presently conducted and operated; comply in all material respects with all applicable laws, rules, regulations (including any zoning, building, Environmental Law, ordinance, code or approval or any building permits or any restrictions of record or agreements affecting the Mortgaged Properties) and decrees and orders of any Governmental Authority, whether now in effect or hereafter enacted; comply in all material respects with all material agreements and instruments by which it or any of its properties may be bound; and at all times maintain and preserve all property material to the conduct of such business and keep such property in good repair, working order and condition and from time to time make, or cause to be made, all needful and proper repairs, renewals, additions, improvements and replacements thereto necessary in order that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly conducted at all times. If any authorization, consent, approval, permit or license from any officer, agency or instrumentality of any government shall become necessary or required in order that any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries may fulfill any of its material obligations hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents to which such Loan Party or such Subsidiary is a party, such Loan Party will, or (as the case may be) will cause such Subsidiary to, immediately take or cause to be taken all commercially reasonable steps within the power of such Loan Party or such Subsidiary to obtain such authorization, consent, approval, permit or license and furnish the Administrative Agent and the Lenders with evidence thereof.

SECTION 5.02 *Insurance*. Maintain with responsible and reputable insurance companies or associations insurance in such amounts and covering such risks as is consistent with prudent business practice for comparable companies in the industry or as otherwise are acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its discretion and such additional insurance as is required by applicable law; *provided, however*, that Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries may self-insure, pursuant to policies adopted by the Board of Directors of Parent and reviewed at least once annually, to the extent determined in good faith by senior management of Parent to be consistent with prudent business practice, in the best interest of Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries and not materially adverse to the rights and interests of the Lenders under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

SECTION 5.03 *Obligations and Taxes.* Pay its Indebtedness and other obligations promptly and in accordance with their terms and pay and discharge promptly when due all taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies (other than any tax, assessment or governmental charge or levy in an amount less than \$250,000, *provided* that the failure to pay or discharge the same, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect) imposed upon it or upon its income or profits or in respect of its property, before the same shall become delinquent or in default, as well as all lawful claims for labor, materials and supplies or otherwise (other than any claim for an amount less than \$250,000, *provided* that the failure to pay or discharge the same, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect) that, if unpaid, might give rise to a Lien upon such properties or any part thereof; *provided, however*, that such payment and discharge shall not be required with respect to any such tax, assessment, charge, levy or claim so long as the validity or amount thereof shall be contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and Parent and Borrowers, as applicable, shall have set aside on their books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP and such contest operates to suspend collection of the contested obligation, tax, assessment or charge and enforcement of a Lien and, in the case of the Mortgaged Properties, there is no risk of forfeiture of such property.

SECTION 5.04 Financial Statements, Reports, etc. In the case of Parent, furnish to the Administrative Agent:

(a) within 90 days (or within 5 days after any shorter period as the SEC shall specify for the filing of Annual Reports on Form 10-K) after the end of each fiscal year, its consolidated balance sheets and related statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows showing the financial condition of Parent and the consolidated Subsidiaries as of the close of such fiscal year and the results of its operations and the operations of such Subsidiaries during such year, all audited by KPMG LLP or other independent public accountants of recognized national standing and accompanied by an opinion of such accountants (which shall not be qualified in any material respect) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements fairly present the financial condition and results of operations of Parent and the consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied;

(b) within 45 days (or within 5 days after any shorter period as the SEC shall specify for the filing of Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q), after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year its consolidated balance sheets and related statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows showing the financial condition of Parent and the consolidated Subsidiaries as of the close of such fiscal quarter and the results of its operations and the operations of such Subsidiaries during such fiscal quarter and the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, all certified by one of its Financial Officers as fairly presenting the financial condition and results of operations of Parent and the consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments;

### (c) Reserved;

(d) concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under paragraph (a) or (b) above, a Compliance Certificate of a Financial Officer, substantially as set forth in Exhibit E., (i) opining on or certifying such statements and certifying that no Event of Default or Default has occurred or, if such an Event of Default or Default has occurred, specifying the nature and extent thereof and any corrective action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto and (ii) setting forth (A)(w) the amount of Net Cash Proceeds received from each Asset Sale, the Net Cash Proceeds from which are to be applied to acquire Reinvestment Assets pursuant to Section 2.07(b), (x) the date of such Asset Sale, (y) the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds applied to acquire Reinvestment Assets during such period and the nature of such Reinvestment Assets (if any) and (z) the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds required to be applied to reduce the Loans and cash collaterize the Letters of Credit as set forth in Section 2.07(b), (B)(x) the amount of Net Cash Proceeds received from each equity issuance or capital contribution, (y) the date of such equity issuance or capital contribution and (z) the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds required to be applied to reduce the Loans and cash collateralize the Letters of Credit as set forth in Section 2.07(b) and (C) reasonably detailed calculations demonstrating compliance with Sections 6.10, 6.11, 6.12 and 6.13;

(e) promptly after the same become publicly available, copies of all periodic and other reports, proxy statements and other materials filed by Parent or any Subsidiary with the SEC, or with any national securities exchange, or distributed to its shareholders, as the case may be;

(f) not later than March 31 of each year, projections prepared by the management of Parent of statements concerning selected financial data (consisting of net sales, earnings before interest and taxes, working capital items, capital expenditures and depreciation), balance sheets, income statements and cash flow statements, on a quarterly basis, for such fiscal year; and

(g) promptly, from time to time, such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of any Loan Document, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request.

SECTION 5.05 *Litigation and Other Notices.* Furnish to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and each Lender prompt written notice of the following:

(a) any Event of Default or Default, specifying the nature and extent thereof and the corrective action (if any) taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto;

(b) the filing or commencement of, or any threat or notice of intention of any person to file or commence, any action, investigation, suit or proceeding, whether at law or in equity or by or before any Governmental Authority, against Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) the commencement of, or any material development in, any litigation, investigation or proceeding affecting any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof pursuant to any applicable Environmental Laws that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(d) any material change in accounting policies (other than as disclosed or to be disclosed in public filings by Parent or any Subsidiary with the SEC) or financial reporting practices by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof;

(e) the determination by KPMG LLP (or other independent public accountants of recognized national standing providing the opinion required under Section 5.04(a)) (in connection with its preparation of such opinion) or any Loan Party's determination at any time of the occurrence or existence of any Internal Control Event; and

(f) any development that has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.06 *Employee Benefits.* (a) Comply in all material respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code and (b) furnish to the Administrative Agent as soon as possible after, and in any event within 30 days after any Responsible Officer of Parent or any Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate knows or has reason to know that, any ERISA Event has occurred that, alone or together with any other ERISA Event, could reasonably be expected to result in liability of Parent or any Subsidiary in an aggregate amount exceeding \$5,000,000 or requiring payments exceeding \$1,000,000 in any year, a statement of a Financial Officer of Parent setting forth details as to such ERISA Event and the action, if any, that Parent proposes to take with respect thereto.

SECTION 5.07 *Maintaining Records, Access to Properties and Inspections.* (a) Keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries in conformity with GAAP and all requirements of law are made of all dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities and (b) permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to visit and inspect the financial records and the properties of Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary at reasonable times and as often as reasonably requested and to make extracts from and copies of such financial records, and permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to discuss the affairs, finances and condition of Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary with the officers thereof and independent accountants therefor.

SECTION 5.08 Use of Proceeds. Use the proceeds of (a) a portion of the Term Loans to prepay all amounts outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement and the Existing Second Lien Credit Agreement, (b) a portion of the Term Loans to pay fees and expenses in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and (c) the Revolving Loans and any remaining balance of the Term Loans for working capital and other general corporate purposes (which may include the payment of fees and expenses in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) and request the issuance of Letters of Credit to support payment obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business (including workers' compensation insurance policies) by the Borrowers and their respective subsidiaries, including, on the Closing Date, to replace the Existing Letters of Credit or to support payment obligations in respect of the Existing Letters of Credit-Linked Deposits are held by the Administrative Agent to support the issuance of LC Facility Letters of Credit.

SECTION 5.09 *Compliance with Environmental Laws.* Comply, and cause all lessees and other persons occupying its Properties to comply, in all material respects with all Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits applicable to its operations and Properties; obtain and renew all material Environmental Permits necessary for its operations and Properties; and conduct any Remedial Action in accordance with Environmental Laws; *provided, however*, that none of Parent, the Borrowers or any of the Subsidiaries shall be required to undertake any Remedial Action to the extent that its obligation to do so is being contested in good faith and by proper proceedings and appropriate reserves are being maintained with respect to such circumstances.

SECTION 5.10 *Preparation of Environmental Reports.* If a Default caused by reason of a breach of Section 3.17 or 5.09 shall have occurred and be continuing, at the request of the Required Lenders through the Administrative Agent, provide to the Lenders within 60 days after such request, at the expense of the Borrowers, an environmental site assessment report for the Properties which are the subject of such Default prepared by an environmental consulting firm reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and indicating the presence or absence of Hazardous Materials and the estimated cost of any compliance or Remedial Action which any Loan Party could be reasonably expected to be legally obligated to undertake in connection with such properties.

SECTION 5.11 Additional Subsidiaries. If any additional Subsidiary is formed or acquired after the Closing Date, within three Business Days after such Subsidiary is formed or acquired, notify the Administrative Agent and the Lenders thereof and cause the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement to be satisfied with respect to such Subsidiary (if it is a Subsidiary Loan Party) and with respect to any Equity Interest in or Indebtedness of such Subsidiary owned by or on behalf of any Loan Party.

SECTION 5.12 *Further Assurances.* (a) Execute any and all further documents, financing statements, agreements and instruments, and take all such further actions (including the filing and recording of financing statements, fixture filings, mortgages, deeds of trust and other documents), which may be required under any applicable law, or which the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders may reasonably request, to cause the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement to be and remain satisfied, all at the expense of the Loan Parties and provide to the Administrative Agent, from time to time upon request, evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent as to the perfection and priority of the Liens created or intended to be created by the Security Documents.

(b) Notify the Administrative Agent and the Lenders of the acquisition of any material assets (including any real property or improvements thereto or any interest therein) acquired by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party after the Closing Date (other than assets constituting Collateral under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement that become subject to the Lien of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement upon acquisition thereof), and, if requested by the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders, Parent and the Borrowers will cause such assets to be subjected to a Lien securing the Obligations and will take, and cause the Subsidiary Loan Parties to take, such actions as shall be necessary or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to grant and perfect such Liens, including actions described in paragraph (a) of this Section, all at the expense of the Loan Parties.

(c) Not later than 5 Business Days after the Closing Date, deliver to the Collateral Agent all certificates or other instruments representing all the Equity Interests of La Mirada Enterprises No. 1, Inc., together with stock powers or other instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank.

SECTION 5.13 *Cash Management Arrangements.* As and to the extent provided in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, within 60 days of the Closing Date, establish and maintain cash management procedures, including restricted accounts, satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and enter into control agreements for the benefit of the Collateral Agent and the Administrative Agent, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, with respect to those deposit and investment accounts of Parent and its subsidiaries designated by the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 5.14 *Mortgages on Specified Properties.* Upon the request of the Administrative Agent at any time after December 31, 2007, not later than 20 days after any such request, deliver to the Administrative Agent (in recordable form) counterparts of duly executed Mortgages or amendments to existing Mortgages, as the case may be, with respect to all Specified Properties that were not sold by the relevant Loan Parties prior to December 31, 2007.

# ARTICLE VI.

# Negative Covenants

Each of Parent, Denny's Holdings, DFO and the Borrowers covenants and agrees with each Lender that, so long as this Agreement shall remain in effect and until the Commitments have been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan, all fees and all other expenses or amounts payable under any Loan Document have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit have been canceled or have expired and all amounts drawn thereunder have been reimbursed in full, unless the Required Lenders shall otherwise consent in writing, neither Parent nor Denny's Holdings nor DFO nor the Borrowers will, nor will they cause or permit any of the Subsidiaries to:

SECTION 6.01 Indebtedness. Incur, create, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness, except:

- (a) Indebtedness existing on the Closing Date and set forth in <u>Schedule 6.01</u>;
- (b) Indebtedness arising hereunder or evidenced by the Loan Documents,

(c) Indebtedness of the Parent and Denny's Holding under the 10% Senior Notes Documents in an aggregate amount at any time outstanding not to exceed \$175,000,000 less the aggregate amount of principal payments made with respect thereto and repurchases thereof by the Parent and/or its Subsidiaries (other than repurchases and refinancings permitted under Section 6.01(j));

(d) Indebtedness incurred by Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party subsequent to the Closing Date secured by purchase money Liens, provided that the aggregate amount of Indebtedness permitted under this Section 6.0 1(e) shall not exceed \$10,000,000 at any one time outstanding;

(e) Subject to Sections 6.10, and in addition to Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01(d), Capital Lease Obligations entered into after the Closing Date;

(f) Indebtedness arising subsequent to the Closing Date under (i) any purchasing card program established to enable headquarters and field staff of Parent or any Subsidiary Loan Party to purchase goods and supplies from vendors and (ii) any travel and entertainment card program established to enable headquarters and field staff of Parent or any Subsidiary Loan Party to make payments for expenses incurred related to travel and entertainment, provided that the aggregate amount of such Indebtedness shall not exceed \$3,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(g) Indebtedness arising from investments among Parent, any Borrower and any Subsidiary Loan Party that are permitted hereunder;

(h) Indebtedness owed to the Administrative Agent or any of its banking Affiliates in respect of any overdrafts and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository and cash management services or in connection with any automated clearing house transfers of funds, provided that the aggregate principal amount of such Indebtedness shall not exceed \$30,000,000 at any one time outstanding;



(i) Indebtedness under interest rate protection agreements permitted by Section 6.16; and

(j) (i) in the case of Parent, any Borrower or Subsidiary Loan Party with respect to Indebtedness described under paragraphs (a), (b), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) or (i) of this Section 6.01 and (ii) in the case of Parent and Denny's Holding, with respect to Indebtedness described in paragraph (c) of this Section 6.01:

(A) all principal, interest, fees, reimbursement and indemnification amounts, and all other accruals and obligations under any renewals, extensions, modifications or refinancings, from time to time, of such Indebtedness, *provided* that such renewals, extensions, modifications and refinancings (i) do not increase the outstanding principal amount of the Indebtedness being renewed, extended, modified or refinanced, or shorten the maturity thereof to a date earlier than one year after the Term Loan Maturity Date, (ii) are otherwise on terms consistent with prudent business practice and then prevailing market practices and prices in the applicable geographic area and (iii) in the case of Indebtedness described in Section 6.01(c), is on terms and conditions acceptable to the Administrative Agent; and

(B) additional unsecured Indebtedness not otherwise permitted by this Section 6.01 aggregating not more than \$10,000,000 in principal amount at any one time outstanding.

SECTION 6.02 *Liens.* Create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on any property or assets (including stock or other securities of any person, including any Subsidiary) now owned or hereafter acquired by it or on any income or revenues or rights in respect of any thereof, except:

(a) Liens on property or assets of the Borrowers and Subsidiaries existing on the Closing Date and set forth in <u>Schedule 6.02</u>, provided that such Liens shall secure only those obligations which they secure on the Closing Date, and with respect to Liens existing on the property of the Borrowers or Subsidiary Loan Parties (other than the First-Tier Subsidiaries), extensions, renewals, refinancings or replacements thereof; provided, however, that no such extensions, renewals, refinancings or replacements will extend to or cover any property not theretofore subject to the Lien being extended, renewed, refinanced or replaced; and provided further that the Borrowers and Subsidiary Loan Parties (other than the First-Tier Subsidiaries) may substitute for the property subject to any such Lien other property with substantially the same Fair Market Value and not otherwise subject to the Lien of a Loan Document, so long as the property for which such substitution is made is fully and effectively released from such Lien;

(b) any Lien created pursuant to any Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01(e) and extensions, renewals, refinancings, or replacements thereof to the same extent permitted under paragraph (a) above;

(c) Permitted Liens;

(d) Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent and the Lenders; and

(e) unperfected Liens on property of the Borrowers or Subsidiary Loan Parties (other than First-Tier Subsidiaries) in favor of other Borrowers or Subsidiary Loan Parties (other than First-Tier Subsidiaries) arising in connection with intercompany transactions among Borrowers or Subsidiary Loan Parties.

SECTION 6.03 Sale and Lease-Back Transactions. Enter into any arrangement, directly or indirectly, with any person whereby it shall sell or transfer (other than pursuant to Section 6.05(c)) any property, real or personal, used or useful in its business, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, and thereafter rent or lease such property or other property which it intends to use for substantially the same purpose or purposes as the property being sold or transferred; *provided, however*, that Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary may enter into such a transaction provided that the Fair Market Value of all property sold or transferred pursuant to such transactions since the Closing Date shall not exceed in the aggregate \$25,000,000.

SECTION 6.04 *Investments, Loans and Advances.* Purchase, hold or acquire any capital stock, evidences of indebtedness or other securities of, make or permit to exist any loans or advances to, or make or permit to exist any investment or any other interest in, any other person, except:

(a) investments by Parent, the Borrowers or the Subsidiaries existing on the Closing Date in the capital stock of their respective subsidiaries and investments existing on the Closing Date and set forth in Schedule 6.04;

(b) Permitted Investments;

(c) subject to Sections 6.06 and 6.14(a), (i) advances and loans made by any Subsidiary to Parent in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practices and (ii) advances and loans made by any Subsidiary to, and investments made by any Subsidiary in, any other Subsidiary that is a Borrower or a Subsidiary Loan Party in the ordinary course of business;

(d) advances and loans made by Parent to any Borrower in the ordinary course of business so long as no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(e) noncash consideration received from any sale, lease, transfer or other disposition of assets permitted under

Section 6.05;

(f) loans or advances to employees made in the ordinary course of business consistent with prudent business practice and in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$2,000,000 at any one time outstanding;

(g) additional investments not otherwise permitted by this Section 6.04 in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$3,000,000 after the Closing Date;

(h) subject to Section 6.10, acquisitions of properties and related assets by means of investments in new operations, properties or franchises through the purchase or other acquisition of assets of any person or stock of new Subsidiary Loan Parties where any Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party making such purchase or acquisition determines in its prudent business judgment that such purchase or acquisition would be beneficial in lieu of making Consolidated Capital Expenditures, provided, that the properties or assets so purchased or acquired shall be operated under the Denny's name; and

(i) Permitted Senior Note Repurchases.

SECTION 6.05 *Mergers, Consolidations, Sales of Assets and Acquisitions.* Merge into or consolidate with any other person, or permit any other person to merge into or consolidate with it, or sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of (in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or any substantial part of its assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) or any capital stock of any Subsidiary, or purchase, lease or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) all or any substantial part of the assets of any other person, except that:

(a) Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party may purchase and sell inventory, fixtures and equipment in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practices;

(b) Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party may sell or otherwise dispose of damaged, obsolete or worn out property, in each case in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice, provided that the aggregate Fair Market Value of all such assets disposed of pursuant to this clause (b) in any fiscal year shall not exceed \$5,000,000;

(c) Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party may exchange real property, fixtures and improvements for other real property, fixtures and improvements, provided that any consideration (other than real property, fixtures and improvements) received by any Loan Party in connection with such exchanges is received by such Loan Party in cash;

(d) subject to Section 6.14, any Subsidiary may sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of its assets to any Subsidiary Loan Party;

(e) any Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party may sell, transfer, sell a franchise in or otherwise dispose of restaurants or property (including real property, improvements, fixtures and equipment) relating to current or former restaurants of such person (such restaurants and property are collectively referred to as "*Restaurant Businesses*") for consideration equal to the Fair Market Value of the Restaurant Businesses sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of, *provided* that the aggregate Fair Market Value of all assets disposed of pursuant to this clause (e) shall not exceed \$25,000,000 in any fiscal year;

(f) any Subsidiary Loan Party (other than a First-Tier Subsidiary) may merge or consolidate with or transfer all or substantially all of its assets to any other Subsidiary Loan Party (other than a First-Tier Subsidiary);

(g) any Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party may enter into a Refranchising Asset Sale;

(h) Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party may purchase, lease or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) the assets of any other person in connection with its application or reinvestment of Net Cash Proceeds from any Reduction Event to the extent that such Reduction Event or the application or reinvestment of such proceeds does not result in a mandatory prepayment pursuant to Section 2.07(b);

(i) in addition to any other purchases permitted under this Section 6.05, Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party may purchase tangible assets useful in the conduct of restaurant operations and other business currently conducted by it and business activities reasonably incidental thereto with a Fair Market Value of up to \$ 5,000,000 during any 12 month period following the Closing Date;

(j) (i) any Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party (other than a First-Tier Subsidiary) may effect any transaction permitted by Section 6.04(h), (ii) the Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary may enter into sale-leaseback transactions permitted by Section 6.03, (iii) Parent and Denny's Holdings may enter into transactions permitted by Section 6.08(a)(ii) and (iv) the Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party may enter into transactions permitted by Section 6.08(a)(ii);

(k) Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party may sell the Specified Properties; *provided* that 100% of the Net Cash Proceeds of each sale of any of the Specified Properties shall be used to prepay Term Loans and, if applicable, to prepay Revolving Loans and cash collateralize Letters of Credit as if such sale was a Reduction Event described in clause (a) of the definition of the term "Reduction Event", except that any such prepayment and, if applicable, cash collateralization shall occur on or before the fifth Business Day of the month following the month in which such sale occurs; *provided further* that, notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, (i) none of the Net Cash Proceeds of any sale of any of the Specified Properties shall be used to acquire Reinvestment Assets and (ii) Parent shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer promptly following receipt of any Net Cash Proceeds (and in any event no later than the fifth Business Day of the month in which such sale of any of the month following the month in which such a certificate of a Financial Officer promptly following receipt of any Net Cash Proceeds (and in any event no later than the fifth Business Day of the month following the month in which such sale of any of the Specified Properties setting forth a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds;

*provided, however,* that any sale, transfer, exchange or other disposition of assets (x) permitted by clause (b), (c), (e), or (k) above shall not be permitted unless such disposition is for Fair Market Value and (y) shall be for at least 60% cash consideration; *provided* that dispositions permitted by clause (k) shall not be permitted unless such disposition is for at least 90% cash consideration.

SECTION 6.06 Dividends and Distributions, Restrictions on Ability of Subsidiaries to Pay Dividends. (a) Declare or pay, directly or indirectly, any dividend or make any other distribution (by reduction of capital or otherwise), whether in cash, property, securities or a combination thereof, with respect to any shares of its capital stock or directly or indirectly redeem, purchase, retire or otherwise acquire for value (or permit any Subsidiary to purchase or acquire) any shares of any class of its capital stock or set aside any amount for any such purpose; provided, however, that (i) subject to Section 6.14 and so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any Subsidiary may declare and pay dividends or make other distributions, loans or advances to Parent or Denny's Holdings at such times and in such amounts as shall be necessary to permit Parent and Denny's Holdings to pay (A) scheduled interest as and when due in respect of Indebtedness permitted by Sections 6.01(c), (B) to make Permitted Senior Notes Repurchases permitted by Section 6.08(a)(ii)(A) and (C) liabilities imposed by law, including tax liabilities, and other liabilities incidental to its existence and permitted business and activities, in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 per fiscal year, (ii) subject to Section 6.14, any Subsidiary may declare and pay dividends or make other distributions to the Borrowers or to any Subsidiary Loan Parties (other than Parent or Denny's Holdings), and (iii) Parent may declare and distribute to its stockholders a dividend comprised of rights to purchase preferred stock and/or common stock of Parent, provided that (A) such rights are issued and distributed to Parent's stockholders pursuant to the Rights Agreement, dated as of December 15, 1998, between Denny's and Continental Stock Transfer and Trust Company, as Rights Agent, as amended through the Closing Date and (B) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred or be continuing or would result therefrom.

Permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective (b) any encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any such subsidiary to (i) pay any dividends or make any other distributions on its capital stock or any other interest or (ii) make or repay any loans or advances to Parent, any Borrower, any Subsidiary or the parent of such Subsidiary (subclauses (i) and (ii) above are collectively referred to as an "Upstream Payment") except for such encumbrances or restrictions existing under or by reason of (A) applicable law, (B) this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement entered into hereunder or thereunder or as contemplated hereby or thereby, (C) the 10% Senior Notes Documents, (D) customary provisions restricting (1) subletting or assignment of any lease governing a leasehold interest of Parent or any of the Subsidiaries, (2) the transfer of intellectual property rights held by Parent or any of the Subsidiaries through license agreements with the owners of such rights and (3) the assignment of supply contracts, (E) any instrument governing Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01 of a person acquired by any Borrower or Subsidiary (other than a First-Tier Subsidiary) after the Closing Date, provided that (1) such instrument was in existence at the time of such acquisition and was not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition, (2) the officers of Parent reasonably believe at the time of such acquisition that the terms of such instrument will not encumber or restrict the ability of such acquired person to make an Upstream Payment and (3) such instrument contains no express encumbrances or restrictions on the ability of such acquired person to make an Upstream Payment or (F) Indebtedness and other contractual obligations of Parent or any of the Subsidiaries existing on the Closing Date and set forth on Schedule 6.06 and, in the case of any of the foregoing, any amendment, modification, renewal, extension, replacement, refinancing or refunding thereof permitted under the terms of this Agreement, provided that the encumbrances and restrictions contained in any such amendment, modification, renewal, extension, replacement, refinancing or refunding are in the aggregate no less favorable in all material respects to the Lenders.

(c) Directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon the ability of Parent, either Borrower or any Subsidiary to create, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any its property or assets, provided that the foregoing shall not apply to (i) restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness or by the 10% Senior Notes Documents or (ii) customary provisions in leases and other contracts restricting the assignment thereof.

SECTION 6.07 *Transactions with Affiliates.* Sell or transfer any property or assets to, or purchase or acquire any property or assets from, or otherwise engage in any other transactions with, any of its Affiliates except that Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary may engage in any of the foregoing transactions in the ordinary course of business at prices and on terms and conditions not less favorable to Parent, such Borrower or such Subsidiary than could be obtained on an arm's-length basis from unrelated third parties; *provided* that Parent may issue and distribute to its stockholders that are Affiliates rights to purchase preferred stock and/or common stock of Parent to the extent that such rights are permitted to be issued and distributed to Parent's stockholders pursuant to Section 6.06(a)(iii).

SECTION 6.08 *Other Indebtedness and Agreements.* (a) Make any voluntary or optional payments, prepayments or redemptions of principal or premium or voluntarily repurchase, acquire or retire for value prior to the stated maturity with respect to Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness arising under the Loan Documents); *provided* that

(i) any Borrower and any Subsidiary Loan Party shall have the right to prepay secured Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01, after the Closing Date up to an aggregate amount of \$15,000,000; and

(A) Parent and Denny's Holdings shall be permitted to acquire, repurchase or redeem voluntarily the 10% (ii) Senior Notes; provided that in the case of such acquisitions, repurchases or redemptions (1) each such acquisition, repurchase or redemption pursuant to this clause (A) shall be at a price per Note not to exceed the redemption price then in effect under the 10% Senior Notes Indenture plus accrued and unpaid interest plus, in the case of a repurchase pursuant to a tender, a tender premium at market rates, (2) the aggregate amount of all such acquisitions, repurchases or redemptions over the term of this Agreement shall not exceed \$25,000,000; (3) before and after giving effect to any such acquisition, repurchase or redemption pursuant to this clause (A), the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio for the most recently ended fiscal quarter (calculated on a pro forma basis after giving effect to such Permitted Senior Notes Repurchase) shall be less than 3.00 to 1.00; (4) before and immediately after giving effect to any such acquisition, repurchase or redemption pursuant to this clause (A), no Revolving Loans shall be outstanding (but, for the avoidance of doubt, Revolving Letters of Credit may be issued before and immediately after giving effect to any such Permitted Senior Notes Repurchase); (5) before and immediately after giving effect to any such acquisition, repurchase or redemption pursuant to this clause (A), no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; (6) the transactions related to any such acquisition, repurchase or redemption pursuant to this clause (A) shall be on terms typical and customary for similar transactions; and (7) Denny's shall have delivered a written statement to the Administrative Agent that (x) certifies that the condition set forth in clauses (1) through (6) above have been satisfied, (y) specifies the identity of the purchaser and (z) specifies the aggregate principal amount of the 10% Senior Notes to be purchased and (B) Parent and Denny's Holdings shall be permitted to purchase or redeem up to \$61.25 million aggregate principal amount of 10% Senior Notes (representing 35% of the aggregate principal amount of 10% Senior Notes outstanding on the date of original issuance) solely with proceeds of issuances of Equity Interests by the Parent by means of a bona fide public offering or an arm's length private placement providing for the registration of such Equity Interests, such purchase or redemption to occur contemporaneously with the receipt of the proceeds from such Equity Interest;

(iii) any Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party may repay Indebtedness to the extent required under a "due on sale" clause applicable to any disposition of assets permitted under Section 6.05; and

(iv) the Parent, any Borrower or Subsidiary Loan Party, with respect to Indebtedness described under paragraphs (a), (b), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) or (i) of Section 6.01, and Parent and Denny's Holding, with respect to Indebtedness described in paragraph (c) of Section 6.01, shall be permitted to renew, extend, modify or refinance such Indebtedness, from time to time, to the extent permitted by Section 6.01(j).

(b) Except for Permitted Amendments, permit, or permit any Subsidiary to permit, any waiver, supplement, modification, amendment, termination or release of the 10% Senior Notes Documents or any indenture, instrument or agreement pursuant to which any Indebtedness or preferred stock is outstanding; provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit any waiver, supplement, modification or amendment which (i) extends the date or reduces the amount of any required repayment, prepayment or redemption of the principal of such Indebtedness, (ii) reduces the rate or extends the date for payment of the interest, premium or fees payable on such Indebtedness or (iii) makes the covenants, events of default or remedies relating to such Indebtedness less restrictive on the Borrowers.

(c) Amend, modify or waive any of its rights under its certificate of incorporation, by-laws or other organizational documents, provided that any certificate of incorporation, by-laws or other organizational documents described in this clause (c) may be amended or modified (and any rights thereunder may be waived) in any respect that is not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders.

SECTION 6.09 *Operating Leases.* Permit the aggregate amount of payments under Operating Leases of Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary to be in excess of the fair rental value of the properties subject to such Operating Leases.

SECTION 6.10 *Capital Expenditures, Acquisitions.* (a) Incur Consolidated Capital Expenditures and make acquisitions of properties or related assets pursuant to Section 6.04(h) in excess of, for any fiscal year, the amount equal to 60% of Consolidated EBITDA for the prior fiscal year of the Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 6.10(a), up to 50% of the amount permitted under Section 6.10(a) in any given year that is not expended in such year may be carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year, *provided* that, in any fiscal year, amounts permitted under Section 6.10(a) shall be applied towards Consolidated Capital Expenditures before any amount permitted under this Section 6.10(b) shall be so applied.

SECTION 6.11 *Consolidated Total Debt Ratio.* Permit the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ending on or about any date set forth below to be greater than the ratio set forth below opposite such date:

Date	Ratio
December 31, 2006	4.75 to 1.00
March 31, 2007	4.75 to 1.00
June 30, 2007	4.75 to 1.00
September 30, 2007	4.75 to 1.00
December 31, 2007	4.50 to 1.00
March 31, 2008	4.50 to 1.00
June 30, 2008	4.50 to 1.00
September 30, 2008	4.50 to 1.00
December 31, 2008	4.25 to 1.00
March 31, 2009	4.25 to 1.00
June 30, 2009	4.25 to 1.00
September 30, 2009	4.25 to 1.00
December 31, 2009 and all times thereafter	4.00 to 1.00

SECTION 6.12 *Consolidated Senior Secured Debt Ratio.* Permit the Consolidated Senior Secured Debt Ratio for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ending on or about any date set forth below to be greater than the ratio set forth below opposite such date:

Date	Ratio
December 31, 2006	3.00 to 1.00
March 31, 2007	3.00 to 1.00
June 30, 2007	3.00 to 1.00
September 30, 2007	3.00 to 1.00
December 31, 2007	2.75 to 1.00
March 31, 2008	2.75 to 1.00
June 30, 2008	2.75 to 1.00
September 30, 2008	2.75 to 1.00
December 31, 2008 and all times thereafter	2.50 to 1.00

SECTION 6.13 *Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio.* Permit the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters to be less than 1.40 to 1.00.

SECTION 6.14 Business of Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries. (a) (i) In the case of Parent, conduct any business or enter into any transaction inconsistent with its status as a holding company, or permit a First-Tier Subsidiary to conduct any business or enter into any transaction inconsistent with such First-Tier Subsidiary's status as a holding company, (ii) in the case of the Borrowers and the Subsidiary Loan Parties, engage at any time in any business or business activity other than the conduct of restaurant operations and other business currently conducted by it and business activities reasonably incidental thereto or (iii) in the case of Denny's Realty, engage in any business other than the acquisition, leasing, financing and disposition of real property, improvements and personalty constituting restaurants and other activities incident to, connected with or necessary or convenient to the foregoing. Parent shall not (i) own or acquire any assets other than 10% Senior Notes acquired by Parent or contributed to Parent as permitted under the provisions of Section 6.04(i), shares of capital stock of Parent's subsidiaries, assets owned by Parent on June 20, 2000, other assets acquired by Parent after such date in the ordinary course of Parent's business, cash, and Permitted Investments, provided that the amount of such cash, together with the Fair Market Value of such Permitted Investments, shall not at any time exceed \$250,000 other than on any day on which (1) any payment to be made by Parent is due in respect of the 10% Senior Notes (and no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing) or (2) any payment is due in respect of any liabilities referred to below in clause (ii)(B) or (C), in which event Parent may, during such day, hold additional cash in an amount up to the aggregate amount of such payment to enable Parent to make such payment) or (ii) incur any liabilities (other than (A) liabilities under the 10% Senior Notes Indenture and the Loan Documents, (B) liabilities imposed by law, including tax liabilities, and (C) other liabilities incidental to its existence and permitted business and activities). Parent shall not permit Denny's Holdings to (and Denny's Holdings shall not) (i) own or acquire any assets other than 10% Senior Notes acquired pursuant to Permitted Senior Notes Repurchases, shares of capital stock of Denny's Holdings' subsidiaries, the shares of Simeus Holdings Inc. listed on Schedule 6.04, cash and Permitted Investments, provided that the amount of such cash, together with the Fair Market Value of such Permitted Investments, shall not at any time exceed \$50,000 other than on any day on which (1) any payment to be made by Denny's Holdings is due in respect of the 10% Senior Notes (and no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing) or (2) any payment is due in respect of any liabilities referred to in clause (ii)(B) or (C), in which event Denny's Holdings may during such day hold additional cash in an amount up to the aggregate amount of such payment to enable Denny's Holdings to make such payment) or (ii) incur any liabilities (other than (A) liabilities under the 10% Senior Notes Indenture, and the Loan Documents, (B) liabilities imposed by law, including tax liabilities, and (C) other liabilities incidental to its existence and permitted business and activities).

(b) The Borrowers will not, and Parent, Denny's Holdings, DFO and the Borrowers will not permit the Subsidiaries to, engage to any material extent in any business other than businesses of the type conducted by the Borrowers and the Subsidiaries on the Closing Date and businesses reasonably related thereto.

SECTION 6.15 Accounting Policies and Fiscal Year. Change in any material respect its accounting policies or change the end of its fiscal year from the last Wednesday of December to any other date.

SECTION 6.16 *Hedging Agreements.* The Borrowers, Parent, Denny's Holdings, DFO will not, and will not permit any of their respective Subsidiaries to, enter into any Hedging Agreement, other than Hedging Agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business to hedge or mitigate risks to which the Borrowers, Parent, Denny's Holdings, DFO or any of their respective Subsidiaries are exposed in the conduct of their respective businesses or the management of their respective liabilities.

#### ARTICLE VII.

#### Events of Default

In case of the happening of any of the following events ( "Events of Default" ):

(a) any representation or warranty made or deemed made or in connection with any Loan Document or the Borrowings or issuances of Letters of Credit hereunder, shall prove to have been false or misleading in any respect when so made, deemed made or furnished, or any material representation, warranty, statement or information contained in any report, certificate, financial statement or other instrument furnished in connection with or pursuant to any Loan Document, shall prove to have been false or misleading in any material respect when so made, deemed made or furnished;

(b) default shall be made in the payment of any principal of any Loan or the reimbursement with respect to any LC Disbursement when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or by acceleration thereof or otherwise;

(c) default shall be made in the payment of any interest on any Loan or any fee or LC Disbursement or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in (b) above) due under any Loan Document, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of three Business Days;

(d) default shall be made in the due observance or performance by Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary of any covenant, condition or agreement contained in Section 5.01(a), 5.02, 5.03, 5.05, 5.07(b), 5.08, 5.10, or 5.14 or in Article VI;

(e) default shall be made in the due observance or performance by Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary of any covenant, condition or agreement contained in any Loan Document (other than those specified in (b), (c) or (d) above) and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of more than 10 days;

(f) Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary shall (i) fail to pay any principal or interest, regardless of amount, due in respect of any Indebtedness in a principal amount in excess of \$10,000,000, when and as the same shall become due and payable, or (ii) fail to observe or perform any other term, covenant, condition or agreement contained in any indenture, agreement or instrument evidencing or governing any such Indebtedness if the effect of any failure referred to in this clause (ii) is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Indebtedness or a trustee on its or their behalf (with or without the giving of notice, the lapse of time or both) to cause, such Indebtedness to become due prior to its stated maturity;

(g) an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed in a court of competent jurisdiction seeking (i) relief in respect of Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary, or of a substantial part of the property or assets of Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary, under Title 11 of the United States Code, as now constituted or hereafter amended, or any other Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law, (ii) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary or for a substantial part of the property or assets of Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary or (iii) the winding-up or liquidation of Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary; and such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed for 30 days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;

(h) Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking relief under Title 11 of the United States Code, as now constituted or hereafter amended, or any other Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law, (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or the filing of any petition described in (g) above, (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary or for a substantial part of the property or assets of Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary, (iv) file an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any such proceeding, (v) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, (vi) become unable, admit in writing its inability or fail generally to pay its debts as they become due or (vii) take any action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing;

(i) one or more judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of \$10,000,000 shall be rendered against Parent, any Borrower, any Subsidiary or any combination thereof and the same shall remain undischarged for a period of 30 consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to levy upon assets or properties of Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary to enforce any such judgment;

(j) any non-monetary judgment or order shall be rendered against Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary that is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect and either (x) enforcement proceedings shall have been commenced by any person upon such judgment or order and a stay of such enforcement proceedings shall not be in effect or (y) there shall be any period of 20 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment or order, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, shall not be in effect;

(k) an ERISA Event shall have occurred that, in the opinion of the Required Lenders, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events, could reasonably be expected to result in liability of Parent, any Borrower and its ERISA Affiliates in an aggregate amount exceeding \$10,000,000 or requires payments exceeding \$1,000,000 in any year;

(1) (i) any security interest purported to be created by any Security Document shall cease to be, or shall be asserted by any Loan Party not to be, a valid, perfected, first priority (except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement or such Security Document) security interest in the Collateral covered thereby, except to the extent that any such loss of perfection or priority results from the failure of the Collateral Agent to maintain possession of certificates representing securities pledged under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or, subject to compliance by the Loan Parties with Sections 5.11 and 5.12 hereof and with the other Loan Documents, any other action or inaction of the Collateral Agent with respect to any of its obligations or duties under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and except to the extent that such loss is covered by a lender's title insurance policy, (ii) any Guarantee purported to be created by any Security Document shall cease to be, or shall be asserted by any Loan Party not to be, a valid and enforceable obligation of the applicable Loan Party or (iii) any material provision of any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder or satisfaction in full of all the Obligations, ceases to be in full force and effect; or any Loan Party or any other person contests in any manner the validity or enforceability of any provision of any Loan Document; or purports to revoke, terminate or rescind any provision of any Loan Document; or

(m) there shall have occurred a Change in Control.

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to Parent or any Borrower described in paragraph (g) or (h) above), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event, the Administrative Agent may, and at the request of the Required Lenders shall, by notice to the Borrowers, take any or all of the following actions, at the same or different times: (i) terminate forthwith the Revolving Commitments and the obligations of the Issuing Banks to issue Letters of Credits, (ii) declare the Loans then outstanding to be forthwith due and payable in whole or in part, whereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and any unpaid accrued fees and all other liabilities of Parent or any Borrower accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall become forthwith due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or any other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by Parent and the Borrowers, anything contained herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding; and in any event with respect to Parent or any Borrower described in paragraph (g) or (h) above, the Revolving Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding, together with accrued interest thereon and any unpaid accrued fees and all other liabilities of Parent or any Borrower accrued hereunder and under any other Loan Document, shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or any other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by Parent and the Borrowers, anything contained herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding and (iii) exercise on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, all rights and remedies available to it, the Lenders and the Issuing Banks under the Loan Documents. At any time an Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, upon the Administrative Agent's or the Required Revolving Lenders request, the Borrowers will furnish cash collateral to Administrative Agent for the Revolving LC Obligations. Such cash collateral shall be in the amount equal to one hundred five percent (105%) of the amount of the Revolving LC Obligations plus the amount of any fees and expenses payable in connection therewith through the end of the expiration of such Revolving LC Obligations. At any time an Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, upon the Administrative Agent's or the Required LC Facility Lenders request, the Borrowers will furnish cash collateral to Administrative Agent for the LC Facility LC Obligations. Such cash collateral shall be in the amount equal to one hundred five percent (105%) of the amount of the LC Facility LC Obligations plus the amount of any fees and expenses payable in connection therewith through the end of the expiration of such LC Facility LC Obligations.

#### ARTICLE VIII.

#### The Administrative Agent

SECTION 8.01 Appointment and Authority. (a) Each of the Lenders and Issuing Banks hereby irrevocably appoints Bank of America to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The provisions of this Article are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Bank, and neither the Borrower nor any other Loan Party shall have rights as a third party beneficiary of any of such provisions.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall also act as the Collateral Agent under the Loan Documents, and each of the Lenders (in its capacities as a Lender and the Issuing Bank (if applicable)) hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to act as the agent of such Lender and the L/C Issuer for purposes of acquiring, holding and enforcing any and all Liens on Collateral granted by any of the Loan Parties to secure any of the Obligations, together with such powers and discretion as are reasonably incidental thereto. In this connection, the Administrative Agent, as "collateral agent" and any co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-infact appointed by the Administrative Agent for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Security Documents, or for exercising any rights and remedies thereunder at the direction of the Administrative Agent), shall be entitled to the benefits of all provisions of this Article VIII and Article IX (including Section 9.03(c), as though such co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact were the "collateral agent" under the Loan Documents) as if set forth in full herein with respect thereto.

SECTION 8.02 *Rights as a Lender.* The person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include the person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrowers or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such person were not the Administrative Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders.

SECTION 8.03 *Exculpatory Provisions.* The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent:

(a) shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is

continuing;

(b) shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents), provided that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law; and

(c) shall not, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to either of the Borrowers or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by the person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.

The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (i) with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in Section 9.02 and Article VII) or (ii) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until notice describing such Default is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrowers, a Lender or the Issuing Bank.

The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 8.04 *Reliance by Administrative Agent.* The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender or the applicable Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender or such Issuing Bank unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender or such Issuing Bank prior to the making of such Letter of Credit. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

SECTION 8.05 Delegation of Duties. The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent.

SECTION 8.06 Resignation of Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent may at any time give notice of its resignation to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Borrowers. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with the Borrowers, to appoint a successor, which shall be a bank with an office in the United States, or an Affiliate of any such bank with an office in the United States. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Bank, appoint a successor Administrative Agent meeting the qualifications set forth above; provided that if the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrowers and the Lenders that no qualifying Person has accepted such appointment, then such resignation shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice and (1) the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (except that in the case of any collateral security held by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders or the Issuing Banks under any of the Loan Documents, the retiring Administrative Agent shall continue to hold such collateral security until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed and, upon such appointment, such collateral security and liens shall continue to be held by the successor Administrative Agent) and (2) all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender and the Issuing Bank directly, until such time as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent as provided for above in this Section. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring (or retired) Administrative Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged therefrom as provided above in this Section). The fees payable by the Borrowers to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrowers and such successor. After the retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Article and Section 9.03 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its sub agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent.



Any resignation by Bank of America as Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section shall also constitute its resignation as Revolving Issuing Bank, as LC Facility Issuing Bank and as Collateral Agent. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, (a) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Revolving Issuing Bank, LC Facility Issuing Bank and Collateral Agent, (b) the retiring Revolving Issuing Bank, LC Facility Issuing Bank and Collateral Agent, (b) the retiring Revolving Issuing Bank, LC Facility Issuing Bank and Collateral Agent, (b) the retiring Revolving Issuing Bank, LC Facility Issuing Bank and Collateral Agent, (c) the successor Issuing Banks shall issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, outstanding at the time of such succession or make other arrangement satisfactory to the retiring Issuing Banks to effectively assume the obligations of the retiring Issuing Banks with respect to such Letters of Credit and (d) in the case of any collateral security held by the Collateral Agent on behalf of the Lenders or the Issuing Banks under any of the Loan Documents, such collateral security and liens shall continue to be held by the successor Collateral Agent.

SECTION 8.07 Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders. Each Lender and each Issuing Bank acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender and each Issuing Bank also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

SECTION 8.08 *No Other Duties, Etc.* Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the Arranger shall not have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as the Administrative Agent, a Lender or the Is suing Banks hereunder.

SECTION 8.09 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim. In case of the pendency of any receivership, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, composition or other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or LC Obligations shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrowers) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, LC Obligations and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.10 and 9.03) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(b)

to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute

the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender and each Issuing Bank to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.10 and 9.03.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender or any Issuing Bank any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Lender or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such proceeding.

SECTION 8.10 *Collateral and Guaranty Matters.* The Lenders and the Issuing Banks irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, at its option and in its discretion,

(a) to release any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under any Loan Document (i) upon termination of the Total Revolving Commitment and payment in full of all Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations) and the expiration or termination of all Letters of Credit, (ii) that is sold or to be sold as part of or in connection with any sale permitted hereunder or under any other Loan Document, or (iii) subject to Section 9.02, if approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders;

(b) to subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 6.02 and prior to the Lien under the Loan Documents or 2.18(b); and

(c) to release any Subsidiary Loan Party from its obligations under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement if such person ceases to be a Subsidiary as a result of a transaction permitted hereunder.

Upon request by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent at any time, the Required Lenders will confirm in writing such Agent's authority to release or subordinate its interest in particular types or items of property, or to release any Subsidiary Loan Party from its obligations under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement pursuant to this Section 8.10.

#### ARTICLE IX.

#### Miscellaneous

SECTION 9.01 *Notices.* (a) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and subject to paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy, as follows:

(i) if to the Borrowers, Parent, Denny's Holdings or DFO, to it at 203 East Main Street, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29319, Attention of Alex Lewis (Telecopy No. 864-597-8216; email: alewis@dennys.com);

(ii) if to the Administrative Agent (in connection with payments and Requests for Borrowings), to Bank of America, N.A., 2001 Clayton Road, Building B, Concord, California 94520-2405, Mailstop:CA4-702-02-25, Attention of Jesse Phalen (Telephone No. 925-675-8458, Telecopy No. 888-969-9228, e-mail: Jesse.C.Phalen@BankofAmerica.com);

(iii) if to the Administrative Agent (in connection with other notices), to Bank of America, N.A., Agency Management, 100 Federal Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02110, Mailstop: MA5-100-11-02, Attention of Tamisha Eason (Telephone No. 617-434-9205, Telecopy No. 617-790-1284, e-mail: Tamisha.U.Eason@BankofAmerica.com);

(iv) if to any Issuing Bank, to Bank of America, N.A., Trade Operations, One Fleet Way, Scranton, Pennsylvania 18507, Attention of Alfonso Malave Jr. (Telephone No. 570-330-4212, Telecopy No. 570-330-4186, e-mail: Alfonso.Malave@BankofAmerica.com); and

if to any other Lender, to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth in its Administrative (v)

Questionnaire.

Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic (b) communications pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent or a Borrower (on behalf of the other Borrower, Parent, Denny's Holdings and DFO) may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder (c) by notice to the other parties hereto. All notices and other communications given to any party hereto in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given on the date of receipt.

SECTION 9.02 No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any *Waivers, Amendments.* (a) Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders hereunder are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by a Borrower, Parent, Denny's Holdings or DFO therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Issuing Bank may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time. No notice or demand on any Loan Party in any case shall entitle any Loan Party to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

Neither this Agreement nor any other Loan Document nor any provision hereof or thereof may be waived, (h)amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrowers, Parent, Denny's Holdings, DFO and the Required Lenders or by the Borrowers, Parent, Denny's Holdings, DFO and the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (i) change, except as permitted hereunder, the Commitment, the Term Loan Commitment or the LC Facility Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender, (ii) reduce or forgive the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement or any Credit-Linked Deposit or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender affected thereby, (iii) postpone the scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement (including the Term Loan Maturity Date and Revolving Maturity Date, but excluding mandatory prepayments), or the return to any LC Facility Lender of its Credit-Linked Deposit, or any interest or fees thereon, or any fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse such payment, postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, or waive, amend or modify Section 5.02 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, without the written consent of each Lender affected thereby, (iv) change Section 2.16(b) or (c) in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments among Lenders required thereby, without the written consent of each Lender, (v) change any of the provisions of this Section or clause (i) of the first sentence of Section 9.04(a) or the definition of "Required Lenders", "Required Revolving Lenders" or "Required LC Facility Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders (or Lenders of any Class or Lenders holding Credit-Linked Deposits) required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender (or each Lender of such Class or holding Credit-Linked Deposits, as the case may be), (vi) release all or substantially all of the Collateral (other than in connection with any sale of Collateral permitted by this Agreement) without the written consent of each Lender, (vii) release Parent or any Subsidiary from its Guarantee under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement (except as expressly provided in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement) without the written consent of each Lender, (viii) permit an Interest Period with a duration in excess of six months without the consent of each applicable Lender, (ix) change any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document in a manner that by its terms adversely affects the rights in respect of Collateral of, or payments due to, Lenders holding Loans of any Class or holding Credit-Linked Deposits differently than those holding Loans of any other Class or holding Credit-Linked Deposits, without the written consent of Lenders holding more than 50% of the Loans, LC Obligations and unused Commitments of the affected Class or holding Credit-Linked Deposits, as the case may be, at such time or (x) change any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document in a manner that would affect the obligations of the Revolving Lenders to make any Revolving Loans hereunder, without the written consent of Revolving Lenders holding more than 50% of the Revolving Loans, LC Obligations and unused Revolving Commitments at such time; provided, further, that (A) no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent or any Issuing Bank without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, and (B) any waiver, or modification of this Agreement or any other Loan Document that by its terms affects the rights or duties under this Agreement or such other Loan Document of the Revolving Lenders (but not the Term Lenders) or the Term Lenders (but not the Revolving Lenders) may be effected by an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrowers, Parent, Denny's Holdings and the requisite percentage in interest of the affected Class of Lenders that would be required to consent thereto under this Section if such Class of Lenders were the only Class of Lenders hereunder or thereunder at the time.

SECTION 9.03 *Expenses, Indemnity; Damage Waiver.* (a) The Borrowers agree to pay (i) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and their Affiliates, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of Bingham McCutchen LLP as sole outside counsel for the Administrative Agent and local counsel for the Administrative Agent, in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by any Issuing Bank in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made, Credit-Linked Deposits deposited or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit or such Credit-Linked Deposits.

The Borrowers shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, each Issuing Bank and each (b) Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing persons (each such person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by any Issuing Bank to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by a Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to a Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee.

(c) To the extent that the Borrowers fail to pay any amount required to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Bank under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section (and without affecting any Borrower's obligations to pay such amounts), each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such Lender's pro rata share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount; provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank in its capacity as such. For purposes hereof, (i) a Lender's "pro rata share" of amounts due to the Administrative Agent under this Section shall be determined based upon its share of the sum of the total Credit Exposures, outstanding Term Loans, the total LC Facility LC Obligations and unused Commitments at the time, (ii) a Revolving Lender's "pro rata share" of amounts due to the Revolving Issuing Bank under this Section shall be determined based upon its share of the sum of the total Revolving Commitments at the time and (iii) a Term Lender's "pro rata share" of amounts due to the LC Facility Issuing Bank under this Section shall be determined based upon its share of the sum of the total LC Facility Issuing Bank under this Section shall be determined based upon its share of the sum of the total LC Facility Issuing Bank under this Section shall be determined based upon its share of the sum of the total LC Facility Issuing Bank under this Section shall be determined based upon its share of the sum of the total Revolving Commitments at the time and (iii) a Term Lender's "pro rata share" of amounts due to the LC Facility Issuing Bank under this Section shall be determined based upon its share of the outstanding Term Loans and the total LC Facility LC Obligations at the time.

(d) To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrowers shall not assert, and each hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the Transactions, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof.

(e) All amounts due under this Section shall be payable on written demand therefor.

SECTION 9.04 *Successors and Assigns.* (a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of any Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), except that (i) a Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by a Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (c) of this Section) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Default or Event of Default is has occurred and is continuing, the Borrowers; *provided* that (i) no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for an assignment of a Revolving Commitment and Revolving Loans to an assignee that is a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund immediately prior to giving effect to such assignment; (ii) no consent of the Administrative Agent or the Borrowers shall be required for an assignment of a Term Loan to an assignment; (iii) no consent of the Administrative Agent or the Borrowers shall be required for an assignment of a Term Loan to an assignment; (iii) no consent of the Administrative Agent or the Borrowers shall be required for an assignment of a Credit-Linked Deposit (together with a pro rata share of participations in LC Facility Letters of Credit) to an assignee that is a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Affiliate of a credit-Linked Deposit (together with a pro rata share of participations in LC Facility Letters of Credit) to an assignee that is a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund immediately prior to giving effect to such assignment.

#### (ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Loans, Credit-Linked Deposits or Commitment, the amount of the Revolving Loans and Revolving Commitments of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than \$5,000,000, or, in the case of a Term Loan or a Credit-Linked Deposits (together with a pro rata share of the relevant LC Facility Lender's participations in LC Facility Letters of Credit) of the assigning Lender, \$1,000,000, unless the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent; *provided* that no such consent of the Borrowers shall be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; and *provided*, *further*, that concurrent assignments to members of an Assignee Group and concurrent assignments from members of an Assignee Group to a single assignee permitted hereunder (or to an assignee permitted hereunder and members of its Assignee Group) will be treated as a single assignment for purposes of determining whether such minimum amount has been met;

(B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loans, Credit-Linked Deposits and Commitments being assigned; *provided* that this clause shall not be construed to prohibit the assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations in respect of one Class of Commitments or Loans or the Credit-Linked Deposits; *provided*, *further*, that each assignment of a LC Facility Lender's Credit-Linked Deposit shall include a proportionate assignment of such LC Facility Lender's participations in LC Facility Letters of Credit;

(C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment and no more than one such fee shall be payable in connection with simultaneous assignments to or by two or more members of an Assignee Group;

(D) except in the case of an assignment to an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire;

(E) the consent of the relevant Issuing Bank (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for any assignment that increases the obligation of the assignee to participate in exposure under one or more Letters of Credit (whether or not then outstanding);

(F) no assignment shall be made to either Borrower or any of either Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries; and;

(G) no assignment shall be made to a natural person.

(iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) of this Section (except as otherwise provided in Section 9.04(b)(vi)), from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.13, 2.14, 2.15 and 9.03, as well as to any fees accrued for its account and not yet paid). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 9.04, including, without limitation, assignments under Section 9.04(b)(vi), shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section 9.04.

(iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrowers, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment and Credit-Linked Deposits of, and principal amount of the Loans and LC Disbursements owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "*Register*"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, and the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders may treat each person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrowers, any Issuing Bank and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice. In the case of any assignment by a Lender to an Affiliate of such Lender or an Approved Fund that is made pursuant to paragraph (b)(vi) of this Section, such assignment need not be reflected in the Register and the assigning Lender shall maintain a comparable register.

(v) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption, record the information contained therein in the Register and promptly provide written notice thereof to the Borrowers (which notice shall include a copy of the Assignment and Assumption). No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement (except for an assignment pursuant to paragraph (b)(vi) of this Section) unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this subsection shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with Section 9.04(c).

(vi) Anything contained in this Section to the contrary notwithstanding, a Lender may assign any or all of its rights hereunder to an Affiliate of such Lender or an Approved Fund without delivering an executed Assignment and Assumption to the Administrative Agent and without otherwise complying with all the conditions for assignment under paragraph (b) of this Section; *provided, however*, that (x) the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent may continue to deal solely and directly with the assigning Lender until all the conditions for assignment under paragraph (b) of this Section have been complied with, (y) the failure of such assigning Lender to deliver an Assignment and Assumption and to otherwise comply with all the conditions for assignment under paragraph (b) of this Section shall not affect the legality, validity or binding effect of such assignment as between the assigning Lender and the Affiliate of such Lender or an Approved Fund and (z) such Assignment and Assumption shall be effective as of the date of execution by the assigning Lender and its Affiliate or the Approved Fund.

Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent or any Issuing (c) (i) Bank, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans owing to it); provided that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (C) Parent, Denny's Holdings, the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (vi) of the first proviso to Section 9.02(b) that affects such Participant. Subject to paragraph (c)(ii) of this Section, the Borrowers agree that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.13, 2.14 and 2.15 to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.08 as though it were a Lender, provided that such Participant agrees to be bound by and subject to Sections 2.16(c) and 9.08 as though it were a Lender.

(ii) A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.13 or 2.15 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with the prior written consent of the Borrowers. A Participant that would be a Foreign Lender if it were a Lender shall not be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.15 unless the Borrowers are notified of the participation sold to such Participant and such Participant agrees, for the benefit of the Borrowers, to comply with Section 2.15(e) as though it were a Lender.

(d) Without the consent of or notice to the Administrative Agent or the Borrowers, any Lender may at any time grant a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any grant to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank, and this Section shall not apply to any such grant of a security interest; provided that no such grant of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such secured party for such Lender as a party hereto.

(e) The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in any Assignment and Assumption shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any Lender (a "Granting Lender") may grant to a (f) special purpose funding vehicle identified as such in writing from time to time by the Granting Lender to the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers (an "SPC") the option to provide all or any part of any Loan or Credit-Linked Deposit that such Granting Lender would otherwise be obligated to make pursuant to this Agreement; provided that (i) nothing herein shall constitute a commitment by any SPC to fund any Loan or Credit-Linked Deposit, and (ii) if an SPC elects not to exercise such option or otherwise fails to make all or any part of such Loan or such Credit-Linked Deposit, the Granting Lender shall be obligated to make such Loan or such Credit-Linked Deposit pursuant to the terms hereof or, if it fails to do so, to make such payment to the Administrative Agent as is required under Section 2.05. Each party hereto hereby agrees that (i) neither the grant to any SPC nor the exercise by any SPC of such option shall increase the costs or expenses or otherwise increase or change the obligations of the Borrowers under this Agreement (including, without limitation, its obligations under Sections 2.14 and 2.15), (ii) no SPC shall be liable for any indemnity or similar payment obligation under this Agreement for which a Lender would be liable (such liability remaining with the Granting Lender), and (iii) the Granting Lender shall for all purposes, including the approval of any amendment, waiver or other modification of any provision of any Loan Document, remain the lender of record hereunder. The making of a Loan or a Credit-Linked Deposit by an SPC hereunder shall utilize the Commitment of the Granting Lender to the same extent, and as if, such Loan or such Credit-Linked Deposit were made by such Granting Lender. In furtherance of the foregoing, each party hereto hereby agrees (which agreement shall survive the termination of this Agreement) that, prior to the date that is one year and one day after the payment in full of all outstanding commercial paper or other senior debt of any SPC, it will not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, such SPC any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, or liquidation proceeding under the laws of the United States or any State thereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any SPC may (i) with notice to, but without prior consent of the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent and with the payment of a processing fee in the amount of \$3,500 (which processing fee may be waived by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion) assign all or any portion of its right to receive payment with respect to any Loan or Credit-Linked Deposit to the Granting Lender and (ii) disclose on a confidential basis any non-public information relating to its funding of Loans or Credit-Linked Deposits to any rating agency, commercial paper dealer or provider of any surety or Guarantee or credit or liquidity enhancement to such SPC.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if at any time (i) Bank of America assigns all of its (g) Revolving Commitment and Revolving Loans, Bank of America may, upon 30 days' notice to the Borrowers and the Lenders, resign as Revolving Issuer Bank or (ii) Bank of America assigns all of its Credit-Linked Deposits (together with a pro rata share of its participations in LC Facility Letters of Credit), Bank of America may, upon 30 days' notice to the Borrowers and the Lenders, resign as LC Facility Issuer Bank. In the event of any such resignation, the Borrower shall be entitled to appoint from among the relevant Lenders a successor Issuing Bank (as applicable) hereunder; provided, however, that no failure by the Borrower to appoint any such successor shall affect the resignation of Bank of America in its capacity as the relevant Issuing Bank. If Bank of America resigns any Issuing Bank, it shall retain all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of such Issuing Bank hereunder with respect to all applicable Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as Issuing Bank and all Revolving LC Obligations and/or LC Facility LC Obligations, as the case may be, with respect thereto (including the right to require the relevant Lenders fund risk participations as provided herein). Upon the appointment of a successor Issuing Bank, (a) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Issuing Bank, and (b) the successor Issuing Bank shall issue Letters of Credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit issued by Bank of America as Issuing Bank, if any, outstanding at the time of such succession or make other arrangements satisfactory to Bank of America to effectively assume the obligations of Bank of America with respect to such Letters of Credit.

SECTION 9.05 *Survival.* All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by Parent, Denny's Holdings, DFO and the Borrowers herein, in the other Loan Documents, and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be considered to have been relied upon (and will be relied upon) by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement is outstanding and unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.13, 2.14, 2.15 and 9.03 and Article VIII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof.

SECTION 9.06 *Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness.* This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Administrative Agent constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 4.02, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

SECTION 9.07 *Severability.* Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 9.08 *Right of Setoff.* If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and each Lender and each of their respective Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, (i) to effect an administrative hold with respect to any and all deposits at any time held and (ii) to setoff and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other obligations at any time owing by such Lender or Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of a Borrower against any of and all the obligations of such Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement held by such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under this Agreement and although such obligations may be unmatured. The rights of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and each Lender under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) which such party may have.

SECTION 9.09 *Governing Law, Jurisdiction, Consent to Service of Process.* (a) This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

(b) Each of the Borrowers, Parent and Denny's Holdings each hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in New York County and of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement against the Borrowers, Parent or Denny's Holdings or their respective properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(c) Each of the Borrowers, Parent and Denny's Holdings each hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement in any court referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(d) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 9.01. Nothing in this Agreement will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

SECTION 9.10 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

SECTION 9.11 *Headings*. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 9.12 Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information, except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its and its Affiliates' directors, officers, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority, (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) subject to Section 9.15, to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder, under any other Loan Document or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or the enforcement of rights hereunder, or any other Loan Document, (f) subject to Section 9.15, pursuant to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or (ii) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to any Borrower and its obligations, (g) with the consent of the Borrowers or (h) to the extent such Information (i) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (ii) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrowers. Any person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such person would accord to its own confidential information.

SECTION 9.13 Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively, the "*Charges*"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "*Maximum Rate*") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the Federal Funds Effective Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

SECTION 9.14 *Obligations Joint and Several.* Each Borrower agrees that it shall, jointly with each other Borrower and severally, be liable for all the Obligations. Each Borrower further agrees that the Obligations of any other Borrower may be extended and renewed, in whole or in part, without notice to or further assent from it, and that it will remain bound upon its agreement hereunder notwithstanding any extension or renewal of any Obligation of any other Borrower. Upon payment by a Borrower of any sums as provided above, all rights of indemnity, contribution or subrogation under applicable law or otherwise shall be fully subordinated to the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Obligations.

SECTION 9.15 *Public Lenders.* The Borrowers hereby acknowledge that (a) the Administrative Agent and/or the Arranger will make available to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Borrowers hereunder (collectively, *"Borrower Materials")* by posting the Borrower Materials on IntraLinks or another similar electronic system (the *"Platform")* and (b) certain of the Lenders may be "public-side" Lenders (*i.e.*, Lenders that do not wish to receive material non-public information with respect to the Borrowers or their respective securities) (each, a *"Public Lender"*). The Borrowers hereby agree that (w) all Borrower Materials that are to be made available to Public Lenders shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "PUBLIC" which, at a minimum, shall mean that the word "PUBLIC" shall appear prominently on the first page thereof; (x) by marking Borrower Materials "PUBLIC," the Borrowers shall be deemed to have authorized the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders to treat such Borrower Materials as either publicly available information or not material information (although it may be sensitive and proprietary) with respect to the Borrowers or their respective securities for purposes of United States Federal and state securities laws; (y) all Borrower Materials marked "PUBLIC" are permitted to be made available through a portion of the Platform designated "Public Investor;" and (z) the Administrative Agent and the Arranger shall be entitled to treat any Borrower Materials that are not marked "PUBLIC" as being suitable only for posting on a portion of the Platform not designated "Public Investor."

No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility. In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated SECTION 9.16 hereby, each Borrower and each other Loan Party acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Affiliates' understanding, that: (i) the credit facilities provided for hereunder and any related arranging or other services in connection therewith (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document) are an arm's-length commercial transaction between each Borrower, each other Loan Party and their respective Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent and the Arranger, on the other hand, and each Borrower and each other Loan Party is capable of evaluating and understanding and understands and accepts the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents (including any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or thereof); (ii) in connection with the process leading to such transaction, each of the Administrative Agent and the Arranger is and has been acting solely as a principal and is not the financial advisor, agent or fiduciary, for any Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of their respective Affiliates, stockholders, creditors or employees or any other person; (iii) neither the Administrative Agent nor the Arranger has assumed or will assume an advisory, agency or fiduciary responsibility in favor of any Borrower or any other Loan Party with respect to any of the transactions contemplated hereby or the process leading thereto, including with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document (irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent or the Arranger has advised or is currently advising any Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of their respective Affiliates on other matters) and neither the Administrative Agent nor the Arranger has any obligation to any Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of their respective Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; (iv) the Administrative Agent, the Arranger and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Borrowers, the other Loan Parties and their respective Affiliates, and neither the Administrative Agent nor the Arranger has any obligation to disclose any of such interests by virtue of any advisory, agency or fiduciary relationship; and (v) the Administrative Agent and the Arranger have not provided and will not provide any legal accounting, regulatory or tax advice with respect to any of the transactions contemplated hereby (including any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document) and each of the Borrowers and the other Loan Parties has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate. Each of the Borrowers and the other Loan Parties hereby waives and releases to the fullest extent permitted by law, any claims that it may have against the Administrative Agent and the Arranger with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby.

SECTION 9.17 USA PATRIOT Act Notice. Each Lender that is subject to the Act (as hereinafter defined) and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies each Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "Act"), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each Borrower, which information includes the name and address of each Borrower and other information that will allow such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify each Borrower in accordance with the Act.

SECTION 9.18 *Effect on Existing Credit Agreement.* Upon the execution and delivery by the parties hereto of this Agreement and the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Sections 4.01 and 4.02, (i) this Agreement shall, except to the extent explicitly provided herein, be deemed to amend, restate and supersede the Existing Credit Agreement; *provided* that the obligations of the Loan Parties (party hereto) under the Existing Credit Agreement and the grant of security interest in the Collateral by the relevant Loan Parties under the Existing Credit Agreement and the other "Loan Documents" (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) shall continue under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and shall not in any event be terminated, extinguished or annulled, but shall hereafter be governed by this Agreement) shall continue to be outstanding except as expressly modified by this Agreement and shall be governed in all respects by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, it being agreed and understood that this Agreement does not constitute a novation, satisfaction, payment or reborrowing of any Obligation under the Existing Credit Agreement or any other "Loan Documents" (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) except as expressly modified by this Agreement or any right, power or remedy of any Lender under any "Loan Documents" (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) and (iii) all references to the Existing Credit Agreement in any Loan Documents" (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) and (iii) all references to the Existing Credit Agreement in any Loan Documents" (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) and (iii) all references to the Existing Credit Agreement in any Loan Documents" (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) and (iii) all references to the Existing Credit Agreement in any Loan Documents" (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) and (iii) all references to the Existing Credit Agreement in any Loan Documents or other document or instrument delivered in co

[space intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

DENNY'S, INC.

## DENNY'S REALTY, LLC

By:	DFO, LLC
Its:	Sole Member

By:	Denny's Inc.
Its:	Sole Member

## DENNY'S CORPORATION

## DENNY'S HOLDINGS, INC.

By: <u>/s/ Nicholas Fortuna</u> Name: Nicholas Fortuna Title: Vice President DFO, LLC

By: Its: Denny's Inc. Sole Member

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent,

By:	/s/ Tamisha U. Eason
Name:	Tamisha U. Eason
Title:	Vice President

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Revolving Issuing Bank and LC Facility Issuing Bank

> By: <u>/s/ John H. Schmidt</u> Name: John H. Schmidt Title: Vice President

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Lender

By: <u>/s/ John H. Schmidt</u> Name: John H. Schmidt Title: Vice President By: <u>/s/ Juan Carlos Lorenzo</u> Name: Juan Carlos Lorenzo Title: Vice President

# GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION, as Lender

By:/s/ Rebecca A. FordName:Rebecca A. FordTitle:Duly Authorized Signatory

MERRILL LYNCH CAPITAL, a division of Merrill Lynch Business Financial Services Inc., as Lender

By: <u>/s/ Kelli O'Connell</u> Name: Kelli O'Connell Title: Vice President

## WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., as Lender

By: <u>/s/ J. Nicholas Cole</u> Name: J. Nicholas Cole Title: Managing Director

By: <u>/s/ Stephen A. Leon</u> Name: Stephen A. Leon Title: Managing Director

# WELLS FARGO FOOTHILL, INC., as Lender

By: <u>/s/ Ilene Silberman</u> Name: Ilene Silberman Title: Vice President

# SOVEREIGN BANK, as Lender

By: <u>/s/ Ravi Kacker</u> Name: Ravi Kacker Title: Senior Vice President

# FORM OF ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

FAX ALÒ TO:	vers Names: Denny <sup>3</sup>		R Graha	um Hunter, Fax: (704) 602-52	CONFIDENTIA 741
II. Legal	Name of Lender for	Signature Page:			
tombston	e of Lender for any e ne: estic Address:	eventual	V. Eu	rodollar Address:	
VI. Cont	act Information:				
	Credit Contact	Operations Con	tact	Legal Counsel	
Name:					
Title:					
Address:					
Telephon	e:				
Facsimile	:				
E Mail Address:					
VII. Lene	der's Fed Wire Payn	ent Instructions:	:		
Pay to:	(Name of Lender)				
	(ABA#)			(City/State)	
	(Account #)			(Account Name	)

#### VIII. Lender's Standby L/C Fed Wire Payment Instructions (if applicable):

Pay to:

(Name of Lender)

(ABA#)

(City/State)

(Account #)

(Account Name)

(Attention)

# **IX.** Organizational Structure :

Foreign Br., organized under which laws, etc.

Lender's Tax ID:

Tax withholding Form Attached (For Foreign Buyers)

[] Form W-9	
[] Form W-8	
[] Form 4224 effective:	
[] Form	
1001	
[] W/Hold%	Effective

[\_\_\_] Form 4224 on file with Bank of America from previous current years transaction

#### X. Bank of America Payment Instructions:

Pay to:	Bank of America, N.A.
	ABA #.: 111 000 012
	Dallas, TX
	Acct. #:3750836479
	F/A: Credit Services #5596
	Ref: Denny's, Inc.
	Denny's Realty, LLC

#### XI. Name of Authorized Officer:

Name:

Signature:

Date:

# Denny's, Inc. XII. Institutional Investor Sub-Allocations

Institution Legal Name:

Fund Manager:

Sub-Allocations:

Exact Legal Name (for documentation purposes)	Sub-Allocation (Indicate \$)	Direct Signer to Credit Agreement (Yes / No)	Purchase by Assignment (Yes / No)	Date of Po Closing Assignment
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
Total				
Special Instructions				

\_

#### FORM OF ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

This Assignment and Assumption (this "<u>Assignment and Assumption</u>") is dated as of the Effective Date set forth below and is entered into by and between [*Insert name of Assignor*] (the "<u>Assignor</u>") and [*Insert name of Assignee*] (the "<u>Assignee</u>"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement identified below (the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), receipt of a copy of which is hereby acknowledged by the Assignee. The Standard Terms and Conditions set forth in Annex 1 attached hereto are hereby agreed to and incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Assignment and Assumption as if set forth herein in full.

For an agreed consideration, the Assignor hereby irrevocably sells and assigns to the Assignee, and the Assignee hereby irrevocably purchases and assumes from the Assignor, subject to and in accordance with the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Credit Agreement, as of the Effective Date inserted by the Administrative Agent as contemplated below (i) all of the Assignor's rights and obligations as a Lender under the Credit Agreement and any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto to the extent related to the amount and percentage interest identified below of all of such outstanding rights and obligations of the Assignor under the respective facilities identified below (including, without limitation, the Letters of Credit and the Guarantees included in such facilities) and (ii) to the extent permitted to be assigned under applicable law, all claims, suits, causes of action and any other right of the Assignor (in its capacity as a Lender) against any person, whether known or unknown, arising under or in connection with the Credit Agreement, any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto or the loan transactions governed thereby or in any way based on or related to any of the foregoing, including, but not limited to, contract claims, tort claims, malpractice claims, statutory claims and all other claims at law or in equity related to the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clause (i) above (the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above being referred to herein collectively as, the "<u>Assigned Interest</u>"). Such sale and assignment is without recourse to the Assignor and, except as expressly provided in this Assignment and Assumption, without representation or warranty by the Assignor.

1. Assignor:

2. <u>Assignee</u>: [and is an Affiliate/Approved Fund of [*identify Lender*]<sup>1</sup>]

3. <u>Borrowers</u>: Denny's, Inc.

Denny's Realty, LLC

- 4. Administrative Agent : Bank of America, N.A., as the Administrative Agent under the Credit Agreement
- 5. <u>Credit Agreement</u>: Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December [15], 2006, among Denny's, Inc. and Denny's Realty, LLC, as Borrowers, Denny's Corporation, Denny's Holdings, Inc. and DFO, LLC, as Guarantors, the Lenders party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent.

1 Select as applicable.

#### 6. Assigned Interest:

Facility Assigned	Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans/Credit- Linked Deposit for all Lenders *	Amount of Commitment/Loans/Credit- Linked Deposit Assigned *	Percentage Assigned of Commitment/Loans/Credit- Linked Deposits <sup>2</sup>	CUSIP Number
Term Loan Revolving Loan Credit-Linked Deposit	\$ \$ \$	\$ \$ \$	% %	

7. [<u>Trade Date</u>: \_\_\_\_] <sup>3</sup>

Effective Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ [TO BE INSERTED BY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND WHICH SHALL BE THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF RECORDATION OF TRANSFER IN THE REGISTER THEREFOR.]

The terms set forth in this Assignment and Assumption are hereby agreed to:

#### [REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

\* Amount to be adjusted by the counterparties to take into account any payments or prepayments made between the Trade Date and the Effective Date.

<sup>2</sup> Set forth, to at least 9 decimals, as a percentage of the Commitment/Loans of all Lenders thereunder.

<sup>3</sup> To be completed if the Assignor and the Assignee intend that the minimum assignment amount is to be determined as of the Trade Date.

ASSIGNOR [NAME OF ASSIGNOR]

By

Name: Title: ASSIGNEE [NAME OF ASSIGNEE]

By

Name: Title: [Consented to and Accepted: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent

By

Name: Title:]<sup>4</sup>

[Consented to and Accepted: [\_\_\_\_\_], as Issuing Bank

By Name:

Title:]<sup>5</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Consent of the Administrative Agent is not required if the assignment is an assignment of (a) a Revolving Commitment and Revolving Loan to an assignee that is a Lender immediately prior to giving effect to such assignment, (b) a Term Loan to an assignee that is a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund immediately prior to giving effect to such assignment or (c) a Credit-Linked Deposit (together with a pro rata share of participations in LC Facility Letters of Credit) to an assignee that is a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund immediately prior to giving effect to such assignment.

<sup>5</sup> Consent of the Issuing Bank is required for any assignment that increases the obligation of the assignee to participate in exposure under one or more Letters of Credit (whether or not then outstanding).

[Consented to and Accepted: DENNY'S, INC.

	By	
		Name:
		Title:]
10		
		o and Accepted:
DENI	NY'S R	REALTY, LLC
Dre	DFO,	
By: Its:		Member
ns:	Sole	Member
	By:	Denny's, Inc.
	Its:	Sole Member
	11.5.	Sole Memoer
		By:
		Name:
		Title: 6]

<sup>6</sup> Consent of the Borrower is not required if a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or if the assignment is an assignment of (a) a Revolving Commitment and Revolving Loan to an assignee that is a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund immediately prior to giving effect to such assignment, (b) a Term Loan to an assignee that is a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund immediately prior to giving effect to such assignment or (c) a Credit-Linked Deposit (together with a pro rata share of participations in LC Facility Letters of Credit) to an assignee that is a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund immediately prior to giving effect to such assignment.

#### ANNEX 1 TO ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

#### STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

#### 1. Representations and Warranties.

1.1 <u>Assignor</u>. The Assignor (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is the legal and beneficial owner of the Assigned Interest, (ii) the Assigned Interest is free and clear of any lien, encumbrance or other adverse claim and (iii) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; and (b) assumes no responsibility with respect to (i) any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of the Loan Documents or any collateral thereunder, (iii) the financial condition of either of the Borrowers, any of their respective Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person obligated in respect of any Loan Document or (iv) the performance or observance by either of the Borrowers, any of their respective Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other respective obligations under any Loan Document.

1.2 Assignee. The Assignee (a) represents and warrants that (i) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Lender under the Credit Agreement, (ii) it meets all the requirements, if any, specified in the Credit Agreement that are required to be satisfied by it in order to acquire the Assigned Interest and become a Lender (subject to receipt of such consents as may be required under the Credit Agreement), (iii) from and after the Effective Date, it shall be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement as a Lender thereunder and, to the extent of the Assigned Interest, shall have the obligations of a Lender thereunder, (iv) it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.04 thereof, as applicable, and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, and (v) if it is a Foreign Lender, attached hereto is any documentation required to be delivered by it pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement, duly completed and executed by the Assignee; and (b) agrees that (i) it will, independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent, the Assign or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Loan Documents, and (ii) it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations which by the terms of the Loan Documents are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

2. <u>Payments</u>. From and after the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments in respect of the Assigned Interest (including payments of principal, interest, fees and other amounts) to the Assignor for amounts which have accrued to but excluding the Effective Date and to the Assignee for amounts which have accrued from and after the Effective Date.

3. <u>General Provisions</u>. This Assignment and Assumption shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Assignment and Assumption may be executed in any number of counterparts, which together shall constitute one instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Assignment and Assumption by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Assignment and Assumption. This Assignment and Assumption shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York.

#### EXHIBIT C

#### FORM OF NOTICE OF BORROWING

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_

To: Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December [15], 2006 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "<u>Agreement</u>;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Denny's, Inc. and Denny's Realty, LLC (the "<u>Borrowers</u>"), Denny's Corporation, Denny's Holdings, Inc., DFO, LLC, the Lenders party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent.

The undersigned hereby requests (select one):

A Borrowing of Loans
1. On (a Business Day). <sup>1</sup>
2. In the amount of \$ <sup>2</sup>
<ul> <li>3. Comprised of:</li> <li>a. [Revolving Loans] [Term Loans]</li> <li>b. [Eurodollar Loans] [ABR Loans]</li> </ul>
4. For Eurodollar Loans: with an Interest Period of months.
5. Location and number of the account of the undersigned at Administrative Agent to which Proceeds of Borrowing are to be

distributed: \_\_\_\_\_\_.

<sup>L</sup>Pursuant to Section 2.14 of the Credit Agreement the failure of the undersigned to borrow any Eurodollar Loan on the date specified in this notice shall result in such Borrower compensating each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event.

<sup>2</sup>Not less than (i) \$5,000,000 in the case of Eurodollar Borrowings and an integral multiple of \$500,000 or (ii) \$500,000 in the case of ABR Borrowings and an integral multiple of \$100,000.

The Borrowing, if any, requested herein complies with the first sentence of <u>Section 2.01</u> of the Agreement.

[DENNY's, INC.]
By Name: Title:
[DENNY'S REALTY, LLC]
By: DFO, LLC Its: Sole Member
By:Denny's, Inc.Its:Sole Member
By: Name: Title:

#### FORM OF NOTE

\$\_\_\_\_\_

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned (the "<u>Borrowers</u>"), jointly and severally hereby promise to pay to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ or its registered assigns (the "<u>Lender</u>"), in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement (as hereinafter defined), the principal amount of each Loan from time to time made by the Lender to either of the Borrowers under that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December [15], 2006 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "<u>Agreement</u>;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among the Borrowers, Denny's Corporation, Denny's Holdings, Inc., DFO, LLC, the Lenders party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent.

The Borrowers promise to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Loan from the date of such Loan until such principal amount is paid in full, at such interest rates and at such times as provided in the Agreement. All payments of principal and interest shall be made to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lender in dollars in immediately available funds at the office of the Administrative Agent, located at Bank of America, N.A., Agency Management, Building B, 2001 Clayton Road, Mail Code: CA4-702-02-25, Concord, CA 94520. If any amount is not paid in full when due hereunder, such unpaid amount shall bear interest, to be paid upon demand, from the due date thereof until the date of actual payment (and before as well as after judgment) computed at the per annum rate set forth in the Agreement.

This Note is one of the Notes referred to in the Agreement, is entitled to the benefits thereof and may be prepaid in whole or in part subject to the terms and conditions provided therein. This Note is also entitled to the benefits of the Guarantees and is secured by the Collateral. Upon the occurrence and continuation of one or more of the Events of Default specified in the Agreement, all amounts then remaining unpaid on this Note shall become, or may be declared to be, immediately due and payable all as provided in the Agreement. Loans made by the Lender shall be evidenced by one or more loan accounts or records maintained by the Lender in the ordinary course of business. The Lender may also attach schedules to this Note and endorse thereon the date, amount and maturity of its Loans and payments with respect thereto.

The Borrowers, for themselves, their successors and assigns, hereby waive diligence, presentment, protest and demand and notice of protest, demand, dishonor and non-payment of this Note.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

DENNY'S, INC.

By:\_\_\_\_\_ Name: Title:

# DENNY'S REALTY, LLC

By:	DFO, LLC
Its:	Sole Member

By:	Denny's, Inc.
Its:	Sole Member

By:\_\_\_\_\_\_ Name: Title:

# LOANS AND PAYMENTS WITH RESPECT THERETO

				Amount of		
				Principal or	Outstanding	
	Type of Loan	Amount of Loan	End of Interest	Interest Paid This	<b>Principal Balance</b>	
Date	Made	Made	Period	Date	This Date	Notation Made By

#### FORM OF COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

EXHIBIT E

Financial Statement Date:

#### To: Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent

Ladies and Gentlement:

Reference is made to that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of December [15], 2006 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Credit Agreement;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Denny's, Inc. and Denny's Realty, LLC (the "Borrowers"), Denny's Corporation ("Parent"), Denny's Holdings, Inc., DFO, LLC, the Lenders party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent.

The undersigned Financial Officer hereby certifies as of the date hereof that he/she is the \_\_\_\_\_\_ of Parent, and that, as such, he/she is authorized to execute and deliver this Certificate to the Administrative Agent on the behalf of Parent, and that:

#### [Use following paragraph 1 for fiscal year-end financial statements]

1. Attached hereto as <u>Schedule 1</u> are the year-end audited financial statements required by <u>Section 5.04(a)</u> of the Credit Agreement for Parent and the consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal year ended as of the above date, together with the report and opinion of an independent public accountant required by such section.

#### [Use following paragraph 1 for fiscal quarter-end financial statements]

2. Attached hereto as <u>Schedule 1</u> are the unaudited financial statements required by <u>Section 5.04(b)</u> of the Credit Agreement for Parent and the consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal quarter ended as of the above date. Such financial statements fairly present the financial condition and results of operations of Parent and the consolidated Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments.

3. The undersigned has reviewed and is familiar with the terms of the Credit Agreement and has made, or has caused to be made under his/her supervision, a detailed review of the transactions and condition (financial or otherwise) of Parent and the consolidated Subsidiaries during the accounting period covered by the attached financial statements.

4. A review of the activities of Parent and the consolidated Subsidiaries during such fiscal period has been made under the supervision of the undersigned with a view to determining whether during such fiscal period Parent and the consolidated Subsidiaries performed and observed all their Obligations under the Loan Documents, and

#### [select one:]

[no Event of Default or Default has occurred]

--*or*--

[an [Event of Default] [Default] has occurred and the following is a description of the nature and extent of such [Event of Default] [Default] and any corrective action that has been taken or is proposed to be taken:]

5. The financial covenant analyses and information set forth on <u>Schedule 2</u> attached hereto are true and accurate on and as of the date of this Certificate.

6. Attached hereto as <u>Schedule 3</u> are (i) the amount of Net Cash Proceeds received from each Asset Sale, the Net Cash Proceeds from which are to be applied to acquire Reinvestment Assets pursuant to Section 2.07(b) of the Credit Agreement (ii) the date of such Asset Sale, (iii) the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds applied to acquire Reinvestment Assets during the period covered by the financial statements attached on Schedule 1 and the nature of such Reinvestment Assets (if any) and (iv) the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds required to be applied to reduce the Loans and cash collateralize the Letters of Credit as set forth in Section 2.07(b) of the Credit Agreement.

7. Attached hereto as <u>Schedule 4</u> are (i) the amount of Net Cash Proceeds received from each equity issuance or capital contribution, (ii) the date of such equity issuance or capital contribution and (iii) the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds required to be applied to reduce the Loans and cash collateralize the Letters of Credit as set forth in Section 2.07(b) of the Credit Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Certificate as of \_\_\_\_\_\_,

By:
Name:

### **SCHEDULE 2**

#### to the Compliance Certificate (\$ in 000's)

#### I. Section 6.10 — Maximum Consolidated Capital Expenditures and Acquisitions.

March 31, 2009

September 30, 2009

December 31, 2009 and all times thereafter

June 30, 2009

	A.	Capital Expenditures and acquisitions of properties or relate Agreement made during fiscal year to date:	d assets pursuant to Section 6.04(h) of the Credit	\$	
	B.	Lesser of (i) any amount that was permitted under Section 6 preceding fiscal year that was not expended in such year and Section 6.10(a) of the Credit Agreement in such year:		\$	
	C.	Maximum permitted capital expenditures and acquisitions		\$	
	C.	Maximum permitted capital expenditures and acquisitions (60% of Consolidated EBITDA for the prior fiscal year + Li	ne I.B.):	\$	
	D.	Excess (deficit) for covenant compliance (Line I.C – I.A):		\$	
II.	Sec	tion 6.11 – Consolidated Total Debt Ratio.			
	A.	Consolidated Total Debt at Statement Date:		\$	
	B.	Consolidated EBITDA for period of four fiscal quarters end IV.A.15 below <sup>1</sup> ):	ed on the Statement Date ("Subject Period") (Line	\$	
	C.	Consolidated Total Debt Ratio (Line II.A ÷ Line II.B):		<u>\$</u> to 1	
		Maximum permitted:			
For r	period o	f four fiscal quarters ending on or about:	Maximum Total Debt Ratio		
		1, 2006	4.75 to 1.00		
	March 31, 2007 4.75 to 1.00				
June	June 30, 2007 4.75 to 1.00				
	September 30, 2007 4.75 to 1.00				
	December 31, 2007 4.50 to 1.00				
	March 31, 2008 4.50 to 1.00				
	June 30, 2008 4.50 to 1.00				
	September 30, 2008 4.50 to 1.00				
Dece	December 31, 2008		4.25 to 1.00		

<sup>1</sup>After the occurrence of any acquisition of any person by Parent, any Borrower or any Subsidiary, Consolidated EBITDA for each period that includes the date of occurrence of such acquisition will, solely for purposes of determining compliance with Sections 6.11 and 6.12 of the Credit Agreement, be determined on a pro forma basis, based on the actual historical results of operations of such person, as if such acquisition had occurred on the first day of such period.

4.25 to 1.00

4.25 to 1.00 4.25 to 1.00

4.00 to 1.00

### III. Section 6.12 – Consolidated Senior Secured Debt Ratio.

1	A.	Consolidated Senior Secured Debt at Statement Date:	\$
]	B.	Consolidated EBITDA for Subject Period (Line IV.A.15 below <sup>2</sup> ):	\$
(	C.	Consolidated Senior Secured Debt Ratio (Line III.A ÷ Line III.B):	\$

# Maximum permitted:

For period of four fiscal quarters ending on or about :	Consolidated Senior Secured Debt Ratio
December 31, 2006	3.00 to 1.00
March 31, 2007	3.00 to 1.00
June 30, 2007	3.00 to 1.00
September 30, 2007	3.00 to 1.00
December 31, 2007	2.75 to 1.00
March 31, 2008	2.75 to 1.00
June 30, 2008	2.75 to 1.00
September 30, 2008	2.75 to 1.00
December 31, 2008 and all times thereafter	2.50 to 1.00

#### IV. Section 6.13 – Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio.

A.	Consolidated EBITDA for Subject Period:	
1.	Net Income (net loss) for Subject Period:	\$
2.	Consolidated Interest Expense for Subject Period:	\$
3.	Net total Federal, state and local income tax expense for Subject Period:	\$
4.	Depreciation expenses for Subject Period:	\$
5.	Amortization expenses for Subject Period:	\$
б.	Other non-cash charges (including, without limitation, stock compensation expenses) for Subject Period:	\$
7.	Extraordinary losses for Subject Period	\$
8.	Any non-recurring expenses related to, arising out of or incurred in connection with the Transactions for Subject Period:	\$
9.	The cumulative effect of any change in accounting principles for Subject Period:	\$

<sup>2</sup>-See Footnote 1.

10.	Net loss attributable to an Asset Sale for Subject Period :		\$
11.	Extraordinary gains for Subject Period:		\$
12.	The amount of cash expended in Subject Period in respect of any amount th account in determining Consolidated EBITDA for Subject Period or any private the second s		\$
13.	Any net gain attributable to an Asset Sale for Subject Period :		\$
14.	Any non-cash amortization credits to net income for Subject Period:		\$
15.	Consolidated EBITDA ((Lines IV.A1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 9 + 10)	<sup>3</sup> – (Lines IV.A11 – 12 – 13 - 14)):	\$
B.	Consolidated Lease Expense for Subject Period:		\$
C.	Consolidated Cash Interest Expense for Subject Period:		\$
D.	Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio ((Line IV.A.15 + Line IV.B), (	Line IV.C + Line IV.B)):	<u>\$</u> to 1
	Minimum required:		
For any period of four consecutive fiscal quartersConsolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Rat1.40 to 1.00			<u>Ratio</u>

<sup>3</sup>-Only add items 2 though 10 to the extent they were deducted in computing the net income (net loss) amount on Line IV.A.1.

# **SCHEDULE 3**

#### Net Cash Proceeds -Asset Sales

Net Cash Proceeds received from each Asset Sale, the Net Cash Proceeds from which are to be applied to acquire Reinvestment Assets pursuant to Section 2.07(b) of the Credit Agreement	\$
Dates of such Asset Sales	
Amount of Net Cash Proceeds applied to acquire Reinvestment Assets during the period covered by the financial statements attached on Schedule 1	\$
Nature of Reinvestment Assets	
Amount of Net Cash Proceeds required to be applied to reduce the Loans and cash collateralize the Letters of Credit as set forth in Section 2.07(b) of	
the Credit Agreement:	\$

# **SCHEDULE 4**

Net Cash Proceeds -

Equity Issuances or Capital Contributions

Net Cash Proceeds received from each equity issuance or capital contribution	\$
Date of Equity Issuance/Capital Contribution	
Amount of Net Cash Proceeds required to be applied to reduce the Loans and cash collateralize the Letters of Credit as set forth in Section 2.07(b) of the Credit Agreement	\$

# AMENDED AND RESTATED

### GUARANTEE AND COLLATERAL AGREEMENT

dated as of

December 15, 2006,

among

DENNY'S, INC.,

DENNY'S REALTY, LLC,

# DENNY'S CORPORATION,

DENNY'S HOLDINGS, INC.,

DFO, LLC,

each other Subsidiary Loan Party

and

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,

as Collateral Agent

# Table of Contents

			Page
AR I	TICLE Definit	ions	1
	Section 1.01.	Credit Agreement	1
	Section 1.02.	Other Defined Terms	2
AR II	TICLE Guaran	itee	5
	Section 2.01.	Guarantee	5
	Section 2.02.	Guarantee of Payment	5
	Section 2.03.	No Limitations, Etc	6
	Section 2.04.	Reinstatement	8
	Section 2.05.	Agreement To Pay; Subrogation	8
	Section 2.06.	Information	8
AR III	TICLE Pledge	of Securities	8
	Section 3.01.	Pledge	8
	Section 3.02.	Delivery of the Pledged Collateral	9
	Section 3.03.	Representations, Warranties and Covenants	10
	Section 3.04.	Certification of Limited Liability Company and Limited Partnership Interests	11
	Section 3.05.	Registration in Nominee Name; Denominations	11
	Section 3.06.	Voting Rights; Dividends and Interest, etc	11
AR IV	TICLE Securit	y Interests in Personal Property	12
	Section 4.01.	Security Interest	12
	Section 4.02.	Representations and Warranties	14
	Section 4.03.	Covenants	15
	Section 4.04.	Other Actions	19
	Section 4.05.	Covenants Regarding Patent, Trademark and Copyright Collateral	21
AR V	TICLE Remed	ies	23
	Section 5.01.	Remedies Upon Default	23
	Section 5.02.	Application of Proceeds	24
	Section 5.03.	Grant of License to Use Intellectual Property	25
	Section 5.04.	Securities Act, etc	25

Section 5.05.	Registration, etc	26
ARTICLE Indem VI	nity, Subrogation and Subordination	26
Section 6.01.	Indemnity and Subrogation	26
Section 6.02.	Contribution and Subrogation	26
Section 6.03.	Subordination	27
ARTICLE Miscellaneous 27 VII		27
Section 7.01.	Notices	27
Section 7.02.	Security Interest Absolute	27
Section 7.03.	Survival of Agreement	27

i

# Table of Contents (continued)

		Page
Section 7.04.	Binding Effect; Several Agreement	28
Section 7.05.	Successors and Assigns	28
Section 7.06.	Collateral Agent's Fees and Expenses; Indemnification	28
Section 7.07.	Collateral Agent Appointed Attorney-in-Fact	29
Section 7.08.	GOVERNING LAW	29
Section 7.09.	Waivers; Amendment	29
Section 7.10.	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	30
Section 7.11.	Severability	30
Section 7.12.	Counterparts	30
Section 7.13.	Headings	31
Section 7.14.	Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process	31
Section 7.15.	Termination or Release	31
Section 7.16.	Additional Subsidiaries	32
Section 7.17.	Right of Setoff	32
Section 7.18.	Effect on Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement	32

# ii

<u>Schedules</u>	
Schedule I	Subsidiary Loan Parties
Schedule II	Pledged Equity Securities; Pledged Debt Securities
Schedule III	Intellectual Property
Schedule IV	Insurance Requirements
Exhibits	
Exhibit I	Form of Supplement to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement
Exhibit II	Form of Perfection Certificate
Exhibit III	Form Of Deposit Account Control Agreement

iii

AMENDED AND RESTATED GUARANTEE AND COLLATERAL AGREEMENT dated as of December 15, 2006 (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), among Denny's, Inc., a California corporation, Denny's Realty, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (each of the foregoing individually, a "<u>Borrower</u>" and collectively, the "<u>Borrowers</u>"), Denny's Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("<u>Parent</u>"), Denny's Holdings, Inc., a New York corporation ("<u>Denny's Holdings</u>"), DFO, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>DFO</u>"), each other Subsidiary Loan Party (as defined in the Credit Agreement) and Bank of America, N.A. ("<u>Bank of America</u>"), as Collateral Agent (in such capacity, the "<u>Collateral Agent</u>") for the Secured Parties (as defined below).

Reference is made to (a) the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement dated as of September 21, 2004 (as amended, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement</u>"), among the Denny's, Inc., Denny's Realty, LLC (formerly known as Denny's Realty, Inc.), Parent, Denny's Holdings, DFO (formerly known as DFO, Inc.), the Collateral Agent and such other parties from time to time party thereto and (b) the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 15, 2006 (as amended, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), among the Borrowers, Parent, Denny's Holdings, and DFO, as Guarantors, the Lenders party thereto (the "<u>Lenders</u>"), and Bank of America, as Administrative Agent.

WHEREAS, the Borrowers have requested, among other things, to amend and restate the Existing Credit Agreement (as defined in the Credit Agreement) on the terms and conditions set forth in the Credit Agreement and the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the other parties thereto are willing to amend and restate the Existing Credit Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth in the Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, the obligations of the Lenders to enter into the Credit Agreement and to extend credit to the Borrowers thereunder are conditioned upon, among other things, the amendment and restatement of the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement in the form of this Agreement and the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the parties hereto; and

WHEREAS, Parent and the Subsidiary Loan Parties are affiliates of the Borrowers, will derive substantial benefits from the extension of credit to the Borrowers pursuant to the Credit Agreement and are willing to execute and deliver this Agreement in order to induce the Lenders to extend such credit.

NOW THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree that the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement is hereby amended and restated as follows:

### ARTICLE I

#### **Definitions**

Section 1.01. <u>Credit Agreement</u>. (a) Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings specified in the Credit Agreement. All terms defined in the New York UCC (as defined herein) and not defined in this Agreement have the meanings specified therein; the term "instrument" shall have the meaning specified in Article 9 of the New York UCC.

(b) The rules of construction specified in Section 1.03 of the Credit Agreement also apply to this Agreement.

Section 1.02. <u>Other Defined Terms</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

"<u>Account Debtor</u>" means any Person who is or who may become obligated to any Grantor under, with respect to or on account of an Account.

"Article 9 Collateral" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.01.

"<u>Cash Management Agreement</u>" means any agreement or arrangement to provide cash management services, including treasury, depository, overdraft, credit or debit card, electronic funds transfer and other cash management arrangements.

"Claiming Guarantor" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.02.

"Collateral" means Article 9 Collateral and Pledged Collateral.

"Collateral Agent" has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble of this Agreement.

"Contributing Guarantor" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.02.

"<u>Copyright License</u>" means any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting any right to any third party under any copyright now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or that any Grantor otherwise has the right to license, or granting any right to any Grantor under any copyright now or hereafter owned by any third party, and all rights of any Grantor under any such agreement.

"<u>Copyrights</u>" means all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all copyright rights in any work subject to the copyright laws of the United States or any other country, whether as author, assignee, transferee or otherwise; and (b) all registrations and applications for registration of any such copyright in the United States or any other country, including registrations, recordings, supplemental registrations and pending applications for registration in the United States Copyright Office, including those listed on Schedule III.

"Credit Agreement" has the meaning assigned to such term in the preliminary statement of this Agreement.

"Deposit Account Bank" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.04(b).

"<u>Deposit Account Control Agreement</u>" means an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit III, or any other form approved by the Collateral Agent, among a Grantor, the Collateral Agent and a Sub-Agent.

"<u>Equity Interests</u>" means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person of whatever nature and rights, warrants or options to acquire any of the foregoing.

"Federal Securities Laws" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.04.

"<u>General Intangibles</u>" means all "General Intangibles" as defined in the New York UCC, including payment intangibles, all choses in action and causes of action and all other intangible personal property of any Grantor of every kind and nature (other than Accounts) now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor, including corporate or other business records, indemnification claims, contract rights (including rights under leases, whether entered into as lessor or lessee, Hedging Agreements, franchise agreements and other agreements) and rights to payment, Intellectual Property, goodwill, registrations, franchises, tax refund claims and any letter of credit, guarantee, claim, security interest or other security held by or granted to any Grantor to secure payment by an Account Debtor of any of the Accounts.

"Grantors" means Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiary Loan Parties.

"Guarantors" means Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiary Loan Parties.

"<u>Intellectual Property</u>" means all intellectual and similar property of every kind and nature now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor, including inventions, designs, Patents, Copyrights, Licenses, Trademarks, trade secrets, domain names, confidential or proprietary technical and business information, know-how, show-how or other data or information, software and databases and all embodiments or fixations thereof and related documentation, registrations and franchises, and all additions, improvements and accessions to, and books and records describing or used in connection with, any of the foregoing.

"<u>Investment Property</u>" means a security, whether certificated or uncertificated, security entitlement, securities account, commodity contract or commodity account; <u>provided</u> that for purposes of this Agreement, the capital stock of Simeus Holdings, Inc. owned by Denny's Holdings and scheduled on Schedule 6.04 to the Credit Agreement shall not be Investment Property.

"<u>License</u>" means any Patent License, Trademark License, Copyright License or other license or sublicense agreement to which any Grantor is a party, other than those license or sublicense agreements (a) in existence on the date hereof and (b) entered into after the date hereof, in each case that by their terms prohibit a grant of a security interest by such Grantor as licensee thereunder; <u>provided</u> that (i) in the case of clause (b), such Grantor has used commercially reasonable efforts to prevent the inclusion of such a prohibition over such license or sublicenses and (ii) in the case of any licenses or sublicenses excluded pursuant to clauses (a) and (b), such licenses or sublicenses, individually or in the aggregate, are not material to the business of such Grantor. For the avoidance of doubt, any money or property received in respect of any license that is not a License shall not be excluded from the Collateral solely as a result of the exclusion of such license from the Collateral.

"Loan Document Obligations" means (a) the due and punctual payment by the Borrowers of (i) the principal of and interest (including interest accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding) on the Loans, when and as due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, upon one or more dates set for prepayment or otherwise, (ii) each payment required to be made by the Borrowers under the Credit Agreement in respect of any Letter of Credit or any Credit-Linked Deposits, when and as due, including payments in respect of reimbursement of disbursements, interest and fees thereon and obligations to provide cash collateral in respect of such Letters of Credit, and (iii) all other monetary obligations to pay fees, expense and reimbursement obligations and indemnification obligations, whether primary, secondary, direct, contingent, fixed or otherwise (including monetary obligations incurred during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding), (b) the due and punctual performance of all other obligations of the Borrowers under or pursuant to the Credit Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents and punctual payment and performance of all the obligations of the Borrowers under or pursuant to the Credit Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents and punctual payment and performance of all the obligations of the Borrowers under or pursuant to the Credit Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents and punctual payment and performance of all the obligations of each other Loan Party under or pursuant to this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents.

"<u>New York UCC</u>" means the Uniform Commercial Code as from time to time in effect in the State of New York.

"<u>Obligations</u>" means (a) Loan Document Obligations, (b) the due and punctual payment and performance of all obligations of each Loan Party under each Hedging Agreement that, in either case, if and to the extent permitted by the Credit Agreement (i) is in effect on the Closing Date with a counterparty that is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender as of the Closing Date or (ii) is entered into after the Closing Date with any counterparty that is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender at the time such Hedging Agreement is entered into and (c) the due and punctual payment and performance of all obligations in respect of overdrafts and other liabilities owed to the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates or any Lender arising from treasury, depositary and cash management services in connection with any automated clearinghouse transfers of funds (including, without limitation, any Cash Management Agreements).

"<u>Patent License</u>" means any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting to any third party any right to make, use or sell any invention on which a patent, now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or that any Grantor otherwise has the right to license, is in existence, or granting to any Grantor any right to make, use or sell any invention on which a patent, now or hereafter owned by any third party, is in existence, and all rights of any Grantor under any such agreement.

"<u>Patents</u>" means all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all letters patent of the United States or the equivalent thereof in any other country, all registrations and recordings thereof, and all applications for letters patent of the United States or the equivalent thereof in any other country, including registrations, recordings and pending applications in the United States Patent and Trademark Office or any similar offices in any other country, including those listed on Schedule III; and (b) all reissues, continuations, divisions, continuations-in-part, renewals or extensions thereof, and the inventions disclosed or claimed therein, including the right to make, use and/or sell the inventions disclosed or claimed therein.

"<u>Perfection Certificate</u>" means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit II, completed and supplemented with the schedules and attachments contemplated thereby, and duly executed by a Financial Officer and a legal officer of the Borrowers.

"Pledged Collateral" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.01.

"Pledged Debt Securities" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.01.

"<u>Pledged Securities</u>" means any promissory notes, stock certificates or other securities now or hereafter included in the Pledged Collateral, including all certificates, instruments or other documents representing or evidencing any Pledged Collateral.

"Pledged Stock" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.01.

"<u>Secured Parties</u>" means (a) the Lenders (and any Affiliate of any Lender to which any obligation referred to in clause (c) of the definition of the term "Obligations" is owed), (b) the Administrative Agent (and any Affiliate of the Administrative Agent to which any obligation referred to in clause (c) of the definition of the term "Obligations" is owed), (c) the Collateral Agent, (d) each Issuing Bank, (e) each counterparty to any Hedging Agreement entered into with a Loan Party the obligations under which constitute Obligations, (f) the beneficiaries of each indemnification obligation undertaken by any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (g) the successors and assigns of each of the foregoing.

"<u>Security Interest</u>" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.01.

Agreement.

"<u>Sub-Agent</u>" means a financial institution that has delivered to the Collateral Agent an executed Deposit Account Control

"<u>Trademark License</u>" means any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting to any third party any right to use any trademark now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or that any Grantor otherwise has the right to license, or granting to any Grantor any right to use any trademark now or hereafter owned by any third party, and all rights of any Grantor under any such agreement.

"<u>Trademarks</u>" means all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all trademarks, service marks, trade names, corporate names, company names, business names, fictitious business names, trade styles, trade dress, logos, other source or business identifiers, designs and general intangibles of like nature, now existing or hereafter adopted or acquired, all registrations and recordings thereof, and all registration and recording applications filed in connection therewith, including registrations and registration applications in the United States Patent and Trademark Office or any similar offices in any State of the United States or any other country or any political subdivision thereof, and all extensions or renewals thereof, including those listed on Schedule III; (b) all goodwill associated therewith or symbolized thereby; and (c) all other assets, rights and interests that uniquely reflect or embody such goodwill.

#### ARTICLE II

#### Guarantee

Section 2.01. <u>Guarantee</u>. Each Guarantor hereby ratifies and affirms its unconditional guarantee made under Section 2.01 of the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and, for the avoidance of doubt, hereby unconditionally guarantees, jointly with the other Guarantors and severally, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety, the due and punctual payment and performance of the Obligations. Each Guarantor further agrees that the Obligations may be extended or renewed, in whole or in part, without notice to or further assent from it, and that it will remain bound upon its guarantee notwithstanding any extension or renewal of any Obligation. Each Guarantor waives presentment to, demand of payment from and protest to the Borrowers or any other Loan Party of any of the Obligations, and also waives notice of acceptance of its guarantee and notice of protest for nonpayment.

Section 2.02. <u>Guarantee of Payment</u>. Each Guarantor further agrees that its guarantee hereunder constitutes a guarantee of payment when due and not of collection, and waives any right to require that any resort be had by the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party to any security held for the payment of the Obligations or to any balance of any deposit account or credit on the books of the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party in favor of the Borrowers or any other Person.

No Limitations, Etc. (a) Except for termination of a Guarantor's obligations hereunder as expressly Section 2.03. provided in Section 7.15, the obligations of each Guarantor hereunder shall not be subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason, including any claim of waiver, release, surrender, alteration or compromise, and shall not be subject to any defense or setoff, counterclaim, recoupment or termination whatsoever by reason of the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of the Obligations or otherwise. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the obligations of each Guarantor hereunder shall not be discharged or impaired or otherwise affected by (i) the failure of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party to assert any claim or demand or to exercise or enforce any right or remedy under the provisions of any Loan Document or otherwise; (ii) any rescission, waiver, amendment or modification of, or any release from any of the terms or provisions of, any Loan Document or any other agreement, including with respect to any other Guarantor under this Agreement; (iii) the failure to perfect any security interest in, or the release of, any security held by the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party for the Obligations; (iv) any default, failure or delay, wilful or otherwise, in the performance of the Obligations; (v) any other act or omission that may or might in any manner or to any extent vary the risk of any Guarantor or otherwise operate as a discharge of any Guarantor as a matter of law or equity (other than the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all the Obligations) or (vi) any law or regulation of any jurisdiction or any other event affecting any term of a guaranteed obligation. Each Guarantor expressly authorizes the Secured Parties to take and hold security for the payment and performance of the Obligations, to exchange, waive or release any or all such security (with or without consideration), to enforce or apply such security and direct the order and manner of any sale thereof in their sole discretion or to release or substitute any one or more other guarantors or obligors upon or in respect of the Obligations, all without affecting the obligations of any Guarantor hereunder.

(b) (i) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Guarantor waives any defense based on or arising out of any defense of the Borrowers or any other Loan Party or the unenforceability of the Obligations or any part thereof from any cause, or the cessation from any cause of the liability of the Borrowers or any other Loan Party, other than the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all the Obligations. The Collateral Agent may, at its election, foreclose on any security held by it by one or more judicial or nonjudicial sales, accept an assignment of any such security in lieu of foreclosure, compromise or adjust any part of the Obligations, make any other accommodation with the Borrowers or any other Loan Party or exercise any other right or remedy available to them against the Borrowers or any other Loan Party, without affecting or impairing in any way the liability of any Guarantor hereunder except to the extent the Obligations have been fully and indefeasibly paid in full in cash. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Guarantor waives any defense arising out of any such election even though such election operates, pursuant to applicable law, to impair or to extinguish any right of reimbursement or subrogation or other right or remedy of such Guarantor against the Borrowers or any other Loan Party, as the case may be, or any security.

(ii) Each Guarantor waives any right it may have to require the Collateral Agent or the Lenders to proceed against any Borrower or any other Guarantor, proceed against or exhaust any security held from any Borrower or any other Guarantor, or pursue any other remedy in their respective power to pursue, as well as any defense based on any claim that Guarantor's obligations exceed or are more burdensome than those of any Borrower. To the extent that the laws of the State of California may be deemed to apply to the Guarantees, the rights which each Guarantor hereby waives include all rights of subordination, reimbursement, indemnification and contribution and any other rights and defenses that are or may become available to such Guarantor by reason of Section 2787 to 2855, inclusive, of the California Civil Code; *provided* that these waivers shall not limit the express rights of the Guarantors that are set forth in Sections 6.01 and 6.02 hereof.

Each Guarantor understands and acknowledges that if the Collateral Agent forecloses judicially (iii) or nonjudicially against any real property security for the Obligations, such foreclosure could impair or destroy any right or ability that any Guarantor may have to seek reimbursement, contribution or indemnification for any amounts paid by such Guarantor under its Guarantee. To the extent that the laws of the State of California may be deemed to apply to the Guarantees, each Guarantor further understands and acknowledges that, in the absence of this waiver, such potential impairment or destruction of the Guarantor's rights, if any, may entitle the Guarantor to assert a defense to its Guarantee based on California Code of Civil Procedure §580d as interpreted in Union Bank v. Gradsky, (1968) 265 CA 2d 40, 71 CR 64, on the grounds, among others, that a lender should be estopped from pursuing a guarantor when the lender's election to foreclose has impaired or destroyed the guarantor's rights of subrogation, reimbursement, contribution or indemnification rights. By execution of this Agreement, each Guarantor intentionally, freely, irrevocably, and unconditionally: (A) waives and relinquishes that defense and agrees that such Guarantor will be liable under its Guarantee even though the Collateral Agent had foreclosed judicially or nonjudicially against any real or personal property collateral for the Obligations or any of the Guarantees; and (B) agrees that such Guarantor will not assert that defense in any action or proceeding which the Collateral Agent or the Lenders may commence to enforce its Guarantee. Without limiting the foregoing, each Guarantor waives all rights and defenses arising out of an election of remedies by the Collateral Agent or the Lenders, even though that election of remedies, such as nonjudicial foreclosure with respect to security for a guaranteed obligation, has destroyed such Guarantor's rights of subrogation and reimbursement against the principal or another Guarantor by the operation of Section 580d of the California Code of Civil Procedure.

(iv) To the extent that the laws of the State of California may be deemed to apply to the Guarantees, each Guarantor intentionally, freely, irrevocably and unconditionally waives and relinquishes all rights which may be available to it under any provision of California law or under any California judicial decision, including Section 580a and 726(b) of the California Code of Civil Procedure, to seek to limit the amount of any deficiency judgment or other judgment which may be obtained against such Guarantor under its Guarantee to not more than the amount by which the unpaid Obligations guaranteed hereby exceed the fair market value or fair value of any real or personal property securing said Obligations, including, without limitation, all rights to an appraisement of, judicial or other hearing on, or other determination of the value of said property.

(v) To the extent that the laws of the State of California may be deemed to apply to the Guarantees, and without limiting any of the other waivers and provisions set forth herein, if the debt of any Borrower or another Guarantor's Guarantee is secured by real property, each Guarantor hereby intentionally, freely, irrevocably and unconditionally waives all rights and defenses that Guarantor may have because the debt of such Borrower or another Guarantor's Guarantee is secured by real property; this means, among other things: (A) the Collateral Agent and the Lenders may collect from that Guarantor without first foreclosing on any real or personal property collateral pledged by any Borrower or another Guarantor; (B) the amount of the Obligations may be reduced only by the price for which that collateral is sold at the foreclosure sale, even if the collateral is determined to be worth more than the sale price; and (C) the Collateral Agent and the Lenders may collect from that Guarantor even if the Collateral Agent, by foreclosing on the real property collateral, has destroyed any right the Guarantor may have to collect from such Borrower or another Guarantor. This is an unconditional and irrevocable waiver of any rights and defenses that such Guarantor may have under circumstances where the debt of any Borrower or another Guarantor's Guarantee is secured by real property. These rights and defenses include, but are not limited to, any rights or defenses based upon Section 580a, 580b, 580d or 726 of the California Code of Civil Procedure.

Section 2.04. <u>Reinstatement</u>. Each Guarantor agrees that its guarantee hereunder shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment, or any part thereof, of any Obligation is rescinded or must otherwise be restored by the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party upon the bankruptcy or reorganization of the Borrowers, any other Loan Party or otherwise.

Section 2.05. <u>Agreement To Pay; Subrogation</u>. In furtherance of the foregoing and not in limitation of any other right that the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party has at law or in equity against any Guarantor by virtue hereof, upon the failure of the Borrowers or any other Loan Party to pay any Obligation when and as the same shall become due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, after notice of prepayment or otherwise, each Guarantor hereby promises to and will forthwith pay, or cause to be paid, to the Collateral Agent for distribution to the applicable Secured Parties in cash the amount of such unpaid Obligation. Upon payment by any Guarantor of any sums to the Collateral Agent as provided above, all rights of such Guarantor against the Borrowers or any other Guarantor arising as a result thereof by way of right of subrogation, contribution, reimbursement, indemnity or otherwise shall in all respects be subject to Article VI.

Section 2.06. <u>Information</u>. Each Guarantor assumes all responsibility for being and keeping itself informed of the Borrowers' and each other Loan Party's financial condition and assets, and of all other circumstances bearing upon the risk of nonpayment of the Obligations and the nature, scope and extent of the risks that such Guarantor assumes and incurs hereunder, and agrees that none of the Collateral Agent or the other Secured Parties will have any duty to advise such Guarantor of information known to it or any of them regarding such circumstances or risks.

#### ARTICLE III

#### Pledge of Securities

Pledge. Each Grantor hereby ratifies and affirms its pledge, assignment and grant of security interests made Section 3.01. pursuant to Section 3.01 of the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, and, for the avoidance of doubt, as security for the payment or performance, as the case may be, in full of the Obligations, each Grantor hereby assigns and pledges to the Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and hereby grants to the Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest in all of such Grantor's right, title and interest in, to and under (a) the shares of capital stock and other Equity Interests owned by it and listed on Schedule II and any other Equity Interests obtained in the future by such Grantor and the certificates representing all such Equity Interests (the "Pledged Stock "); provided that the Pledged Stock shall not include (i) more than 65% of the issued and outstanding voting Equity Interests of any Foreign Subsidiary, (ii) to the extent applicable law requires that a subsidiary of such Grantor issue directors' qualifying shares, such qualifying shares or (iii) any Equity Interests received by Denny's Holdings in respect of shares of Series A Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock of Simeus Holdings, Inc. to the extent that, on the date such Equity Interests are received, the Equity Rights Agreement entered into as of August 30, 2001, by and among Simeus Holdings, Inc. and Denny's Holdings restricts the pledge of such Equity Interests; (b)(i) the debt securities listed opposite the name of such Grantor on Schedule II, (ii) any debt securities in the future issued to such Grantor and (iii) the promissory notes and any other instruments, if any, evidencing such debt securities (the "Pledged Debt Securities"); (c) all other property that may be delivered to and held by the Collateral Agent pursuant to the terms of this Section 3.01; (d) subject to Section 3.06, all payments of principal or interest, dividends, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of, in exchange for or upon the conversion of, and all other Proceeds received in respect of, the securities referred to in clauses (a) and (b) above and the property referred to in clause (c) above; (e) subject to Section 3.06, all rights and privileges of such Grantor with respect to the securities and other property referred to in clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) above; and (f) all Proceeds of any of the foregoing (the items referred to in clauses (a) through (f) above being collectively referred to as the "Pledged Collateral").

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Pledged Collateral, together with all right, title, interest, powers, privileges and preferences pertaining or incidental thereto, unto the Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, forever; <u>subject</u>, <u>however</u>, to the terms, covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth.

#### Section 3.02. <u>Delivery of the Pledged Collateral</u>.

(a) Each Grantor agrees promptly to deliver or cause to be delivered to the Collateral Agent certificates, instruments and other documents representing or evidencing any Pledged Securities having a value in excess of \$10,000.

(b) Each Grantor will cause any Indebtedness for borrowed money (other than trade debt incurred in the ordinary course of business) owed to such Grantor by any Person in excess of \$10,000 in principal amount to be evidenced by a duly executed promissory note that is pledged and delivered to the Collateral Agent pursuant to the terms hereof.

(c) Upon delivery to the Collateral Agent, (i) any Pledged Securities shall be accompanied by stock powers duly executed in blank or other instruments of transfer satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and by such other instruments and documents as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request to perfect its security interest therein and (ii) all other property composing part of the Pledged Collateral shall be accompanied by proper instruments of assignment duly executed by the applicable Grantor and such other instruments or documents as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request to perfect its security interest therein. Each delivery of Pledged Securities shall be accompanied by a schedule describing the securities, which schedule shall be attached hereto as Schedule II and made a part hereof; provided that failure to attach any such schedule hereto shall not affect the validity of such pledge of such Pledged Securities. Each schedule so delivered shall supplement any prior schedules so delivered.

Section 3.03. <u>Representations, Warranties and Covenants</u>. The Grantors jointly and severally represent, warrant and covenant to and with the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, that:

(a) Schedule II correctly sets forth the percentage of the issued and outstanding shares of each class of the Equity Interests of the issuer thereof represented by such Pledged Stock and includes all Equity Interests, debt securities and promissory notes required to be pledged hereunder in order to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement;

(b) the Pledged Stock and Pledged Debt Securities have been duly and validly authorized and issued by the issuers thereof and (i) in the case of Pledged Stock issued by a corporation, are fully paid and nonassessable, (ii) in the case of Pledged Debt Securities other than Pledged Debt Securities issued by Parent, any Borrower or any other Subsidiary, to the knowledge of the Grantor pledging any such Pledged Debt Securities, are legal, valid and binding obligations of the issuers thereof and (iii) in the case of Pledged Debt Securities issued by Parent, any Borrower or any other Subsidiary, are legal, valid and binding obligations of the issuer thereof;

(c) except for the security interests granted hereunder, each Grantor (i) is and, subject to any transfers made in compliance with the Credit Agreement, will continue to be the direct owner, beneficially and of record, of the Pledged Securities indicated on Schedule II as owned by such Grantor, (ii) holds the same free and clear of all Liens, other than Liens created by this Agreement and Permitted Liens, (iii) will make no assignment, pledge, hypothecation or transfer of, or create or permit to exist any security interest in or other Lien on, the Pledged Collateral, other than Liens created by this Agreement and Permitted Liens and (iv) will defend its title or interest hereto or therein against any and all Liens (other than Liens created by this Agreement and Permitted Liens), however arising, of all Persons;

(d) except for restrictions and limitations imposed by the Loan Documents, the Pledged Collateral is and will continue to be freely transferable and assignable (subject to restrictions imposed under applicable law), and none of the Pledged Collateral is or will be subject to any option, right of first refusal, shareholders agreement, charter or by-law provisions or contractual restriction of any nature that might prohibit, impair, delay or otherwise affect the pledge of such Pledged Collateral hereunder, the sale or disposition thereof pursuant hereto or the exercise by the Collateral Agent of rights and remedies hereunder;

(e) each Grantor has the power and authority to pledge the Pledged Collateral pledged by it hereunder in the manner hereby done or contemplated;

(f) no consent or approval of any Governmental Authority, any securities exchange or any other Person was or is necessary to the validity of the pledge effected hereby (other than such as have been obtained and are in full force and effect);

(g) by virtue of the execution and delivery by the Grantors of this Agreement, when any Pledged Securities are delivered to the Collateral Agent in accordance with this Agreement, the Collateral Agent will obtain a legal, valid and perfected first priority lien upon and security interest in such Pledged Securities as security for the payment and performance of the Obligations; and

(h) the pledge effected hereby is effective to vest in the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, the rights of the Collateral Agent in the Pledged Collateral as set forth herein.

Section 3.04. <u>Certification of Limited Liability Company and Limited Partnership Interests</u>. Each interest in any limited liability company or limited partnership controlled by any Grantor and pledged hereunder shall be represented by a certificate, shall be a "security" within the meaning of Article 8 of the New York UCC and shall be governed by Article 8 of the New York UCC.

Section 3.05. <u>Registration in Nominee Name; Denominations</u>. The Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, shall have the right (in its sole and absolute discretion) to hold the Pledged Securities in its own name as pledgee, the name of its nominee (as pledgee or as sub-agent) or the name of the applicable Grantor, endorsed or assigned in blank or in favor of the Collateral Agent. Upon Collateral Agent's request, each Grantor will promptly give to the Collateral Agent copies of any notices or other communications received by it with respect to Pledged Securities registered in the name of such Grantor. The Collateral Agent shall at all times have the right to exchange the certificates representing Pledged Securities for certificates of smaller or larger denominations for any purpose consistent with this Agreement.

Section 3.06. <u>Voting Rights; Dividends and Interest, etc</u>. (a) Unless and until an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing:

(i) Each Grantor shall be entitled to exercise any and all voting and/or other consensual rights and powers inuring to an owner of Pledged Securities or any part thereof for any purpose consistent with the terms of this Agreement, the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents; <u>provided</u> that such rights and powers shall not be exercised in any manner that could materially and adversely affect the rights inuring to a holder of any Pledged Securities, the rights and remedies of any of the Collateral Agent or the other Secured Parties under this Agreement, the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document or the ability of the Secured Parties to exercise the same.

(ii) Subject to paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section 3.06, the Collateral Agent authorizes each Grantor to exercise the voting and/or consensual rights and powers it is entitled to exercise pursuant to subparagraph (i) above and to receive the cash dividends it is entitled to receive pursuant to subparagraph (iii) below.

(iii) Each Grantor shall be entitled to receive and retain any and all dividends, interest, principal and other distributions paid on or distributed in respect of the Pledged Securities to the extent and only to the extent that such dividends, interest, principal and other distributions are permitted by, and otherwise paid or distributed in accordance with, the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents and applicable laws; <u>provided</u> that any noncash dividends, interest, principal or other distributions that would constitute Pledged Stock or Pledged Debt Securities, whether resulting from a subdivision, combination or reclassification of the outstanding Equity Interests of the issuer of any Pledged Securities or received in exchange for Pledged Securities or any part thereof, or in redemption thereof, or as a result of any merger, consolidation, acquisition or other exchange of assets to which such issuer may be a party or otherwise, shall be and become part of the Pledged Collateral, and, if received by any Grantor, shall not be commingled by such Grantor with any of its other funds or property but shall be held separate and apart therefrom, shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Collateral Agent and shall be forthwith delivered to the Collateral Agent in the same form as so received (with any necessary endorsement).

(b) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, all rights of any Grantor to dividends, interest, principal or other distributions that such Grantor is authorized to receive pursuant to paragraph (a)(iii) of this Section 3.06 shall cease, and all such rights shall thereupon become vested in the Collateral Agent, which shall have the sole and exclusive right and authority to receive and retain such dividends, interest, principal or other distributions. All dividends, interest, principal or other distributions received by any Grantor contrary to the provisions of this Section 3.06 shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Collateral Agent, shall be segregated from other property or funds of such Grantor and shall be forthwith delivered to the Collateral Agent in the same form as so received (with any necessary endorsement). Any and all money and other property paid over to or received by the Collateral Agent pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph (b) shall be retained by the Collateral Agent in an account to be established by the Collateral Agent upon receipt of such money or other property and shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.02. After all Events of Default have been cured or waived and the Borrowers have delivered to the Collateral Agent a certificate to that effect, the Collateral Agent shall promptly repay to each Grantor (without interest) all dividends, interest, principal or other distributions that such Grantor would otherwise be permitted to retain pursuant to the terms of paragraph (a)(iii) of this Section 3.06 and that remain in such account.

(c) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, all rights of any Grantor to exercise the voting and consensual rights and powers it is entitled to exercise pursuant to paragraph (a)(i) of this Section 3.06, and the obligations of the Collateral Agent under paragraph (a)(ii) of this Section 3.06, shall cease, and all such rights shall thereupon become vested in the Collateral Agent, which shall have the sole and exclusive right and authority to exercise such voting and consensual rights and powers; provided that, unless otherwise directed by the Required Lenders, the Collateral Agent shall have the right, from time to time following and during the continuance of an Event of Default to permit the Grantors to exercise such rights. After all Events of Default have been cured or waived and the Borrowers have delivered to the Collateral Agent a certificate to that effect, each Grantor will have the right to exercise the voting and consensual rights and powers that such Grantor would otherwise be entitled to exercise pursuant to the terms of paragraph (a)(i) above.

#### ARTICLE IV

#### Security Interests in Personal Property

Section 4.01. <u>Security Interest</u>. (a) Each Grantor hereby ratifies and affirms its pledge, assignment and grant of security interest made pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, and, for the avoidance of doubt, as security for the payment or performance, as the case may be, in full of the Obligations, each Grantor hereby assigns and pledges to the Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and hereby grants to the Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest (the "Security Interest") in all right, title and interest in or to any and all of the following assets and properties now owned or at any time hereafter acquired by such Grantor or in which such Grantor now has or at any time in the future may acquire any right, title or interest (collectively, the "Article 9 Collateral"):

- (i) all Accounts;
- (ii) all Chattel Paper;
- (iii) all cash and Deposit Accounts;
- (iv) all Documents;
- (v) all Equipment;
- (vi) all General Intangibles;
- (vii) all Instruments;
- (viii) all Inventory;
- (ix) all Investment Property;
- (x) all insurance claims and proceeds;
- (xi) all Letter-of-credit rights;
- (xii) all books and records pertaining to the Article 9 Collateral; and

(xiii) to the extent not otherwise included, all Proceeds, Supporting Obligations and products of any and all of the foregoing and all collateral security and guarantees given by any Person with respect to any of the foregoing.

(b) Each Grantor hereby irrevocably authorizes the Collateral Agent at any time and from time to time to file in any relevant jurisdiction any initial financing statements (including fixture filings) with respect to the Article 9 Collateral or any part thereof and amendments thereto that contain the information required by Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code of each applicable jurisdiction for the filing of any financing statement or amendment, including (i) whether such Grantor is an organization, the type of organization and any organizational identification number issued to such Grantor, (ii) in the case of a financing statement filed as a fixture filing, a sufficient description of the real property to which such Article 9 Collateral relates and (iii) a description of collateral that describes such property in any other manner as the Collateral Agent may reasonably determine is necessary or advisable to ensure the perfection of the security interest in the Article 9 Collateral granted to the Collateral Agent, including describing such property as "all assets" or "all property". Each Grantor agrees to provide such information to the Collateral Agent promptly upon request.

Each Grantor also ratifies its authorization for the Collateral Agent to file in any relevant jurisdiction any initial financing statements or amendments thereto if filed prior to the date hereof.

The Collateral Agent is further authorized to file with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or United States Copyright Office (or any successor office or any similar office in any other country) such documents as may be necessary or advisable for the purpose of perfecting, confirming, continuing, enforcing or protecting the Security Interest granted by each Grantor, without the signature of any Grantor, and naming any Grantor or the Grantors as debtors and the Collateral Agent as secured party.

(c) The Security Interest is granted as security only and shall not subject the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party to, or in any way alter or modify, any obligation or liability of any Grantor with respect to or arising out of the Article 9 Collateral.

Section 4.02. <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The Grantors jointly and severally represent and warrant to the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties that:

(a) Each Grantor has good and valid rights in and title to the Article 9 Collateral with respect to which it has purported to grant a Security Interest hereunder and has full power and authority to grant to the Collateral Agent the Security Interest in such Article 9 Collateral pursuant hereto and to execute, deliver and perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, without the consent or approval of any other person other than any consent or approval that has been obtained and is in full force and effect.

The Perfection Certificate has been duly prepared, completed and executed and the information set forth therein, (b) including the exact legal name of each Grantor, is correct and complete as of the Closing Date. Uniform Commercial Code financing statements (including fixture filings, as applicable) or other appropriate filings, recordings or registrations containing a description of the Article 9 Collateral have been prepared and filed by the Collateral Agent in connection with the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and such filings, recordings or registrations are consistent with the information provided to the Collateral Agent in the Perfection Certificate delivered in connection with this Agreement and remain appropriate for filing in each governmental, municipal or other office specified in Schedule 6 to the Perfection Certificate (or specified by notice from the Borrowers to the Collateral Agent after the Closing Date in the case of filings, recordings or registrations required by Section 5.12 or 5.14 of the Credit Agreement), and constitute all the filings, recordings and registrations (other than filings required to be made in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office in order to perfect the Security Interest in Article 9 Collateral consisting of United States Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights) that are necessary to publish notice of and protect the validity of and to establish a legal, valid and perfected security interest in favor of the Collateral Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) in respect of all Article 9 Collateral in which the Security Interest may be perfected by filing, recording or registration in the United States (or any political subdivision thereof) and its territories and possessions, and no further or subsequent filing, refiling, recording, rerecording, registration or reregistration is necessary in any such jurisdiction, except as provided under applicable law with respect to the filing of continuation statements or amendments. Each Grantor represents and warrants that a fully executed agreement in the form hereof or in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent containing a description of all Article 9 Collateral consisting of Intellectual Property with respect to United States registered Patents (and Patents for which United States registration applications are pending), United States registered Trademarks (and Trademarks for which United States registration applications are pending) and United States registered Copyrights (and Copyrights for which United States registration applications are pending) has been delivered to the Collateral Agent for recording with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 261, 15 U.S.C. § 1060 or 17 U.S.C. § 205 and the regulations thereunder, as applicable, and otherwise as may be required pursuant to the laws of any other applicable jurisdiction and reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent, to protect the validity of and to establish a legal, valid and perfected security interest in favor of the Collateral Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) in respect of all Article 9 Collateral consisting of such Intellectual Property in which a security interest may be perfected by recording with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office, and no further or subsequent filing, refiling, recording, rerecording, registration or reregistration is necessary (other than such actions as are necessary to perfect the Security Interest with respect to any Article 9 Collateral consisting of Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights (or registration or application for registration thereof) acquired or developed after the date hereof).

(c) The Security Interest constitutes (i) a legal and valid security interest in all the Article 9 Collateral securing the payment and performance of the Obligations, (ii) subject to the filings described in Section 4.02(b), a perfected security interest in all Article 9 Collateral in which a security interest may be perfected by filing, recording or registering a financing statement or analogous document in the United States (or any political subdivision thereof) and its territories and possessions pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law in such jurisdictions and (iii) a security interest that shall be perfected in all Article 9 Collateral in which a security interest may be perfected upon the receipt and recording of this Agreement with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office, as applicable, and otherwise as may be required pursuant to the laws of any other applicable jurisdiction. The Security Interest is and shall be prior to any other Lien on any of the Article 9 Collateral, other than Liens expressly permitted to be prior to the Security Interest pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement.

(d) The Article 9 Collateral is owned by the Grantors free and clear of any Lien, other than Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement. None of the Grantors has filed or consented to the filing of (i) any financing statement or analogous document under the Uniform Commercial Code or any other applicable laws covering any Article 9 Collateral, (ii) any assignment in which any Grantor assigns any Article 9 Collateral or any security agreement or similar instrument covering any Article 9 Collateral with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or the United States Copyright Office or (iii) any assignment in which any Grantor assigns any Article 9 Collateral or any security agreement or similar instrument covering any Article 9 Collateral with any foreign governmental, municipal or other office, which financing statement or analogous document, assignment, security agreement or similar instrument is still in effect, except, in each case, for Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement.

(e) None of the Grantors holds any Commercial Tort Claim as of the Closing Date except as indicated on the Perfection

Certificate.

(f) All Accounts have been originated by the Grantors and all Inventory has been acquired by the Grantors in the ordinary course of business.

#### Section 4.03. <u>Covenants</u>.

(a) Each Grantor agrees promptly to notify the Collateral Agent in writing of any change (i) in its corporate name, (ii) in the location of any office in which it maintains books or records relating to Article 9 Collateral owned by it or any office or facility at which Article 9 Collateral owned by it is located (including the establishment of any new such office or facility), (iii) in its identity or type of organization or corporate structure, (iv) in its Federal Taxpayer Identification Number or organizational identification number or (v) in its jurisdiction of organization. Each Grantor agrees promptly to provide the Collateral Agent with certified organizational documents reflecting any of the changes described in clauses (i), (iii) and (v) of the immediately preceding sentence. Each Grantor agrees not to effect or permit any change referred to in the first sentence of this paragraph (a) unless all filings have been made under the Uniform Commercial Code or otherwise that are required in order for the Collateral Agent to continue at all times following such change to have a valid, legal and perfected first priority security interest in all the Article 9 Collateral. Each Grantor agrees promptly to notify the Collateral Agent if any material portion of the Article 9 Collateral owned or held by such Grantor is damaged or destroyed.

(b) Each Grantor agrees to maintain, at its own cost and expense, such complete and accurate records with respect to the Article 9 Collateral owned by it as is consistent with its current practices and in accordance with reasonably prudent and standard practices used in industries that are the same as or similar to those in which such Grantor is engaged, but in any event to include complete accounting records indicating all payments and proceeds received with respect to any part of the Article 9 Collateral, and, at such time or times as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request, promptly to prepare and deliver to the Collateral Agent a duly certified schedule or schedules in form and detail satisfactory to the Collateral Agent showing the identity, amount and location of any and all Article 9 Collateral.

(c) Each year, at the time of delivery of annual financial statements with respect to the preceding fiscal year pursuant to Section 5.04(a) of the Credit Agreement, the Borrowers shall deliver to the Collateral Agent a certificate executed by a Financial Officer and a legal officer of the Borrowers (i) setting forth the information required pursuant to Schedule 6 of the Perfection Certificate or confirming that there has been no change in such information since the date of such certificate or the date of the most recent certificate delivered pursuant to this Section 4.03(c) and (ii) certifying that all Uniform Commercial Code financing statements (including fixture filings, as applicable) or other appropriate filings, recordings or registrations, including all refilings, rerecordings and reregistrations, containing a description of the Collateral have been filed of record in each governmental, municipal or other appropriate office in each jurisdiction identified pursuant to clause (i) of this Section 4.03(c) to the extent necessary to protect and perfect the Security Interest for a period of not less than 18 months after the date of such certificate (except as noted therein with respect to any continuation statements to be filed within such period). Each certificate delivered pursuant to this Section 4.03(c) shall identify in the format of Schedule III to this Agreement all Intellectual Property of any Grantor in existence on the date thereof and not then listed on such Schedules or previously so identified to the Collateral Agent.

(d) Each Grantor shall, at its own expense, take any and all actions necessary to defend title to the Article 9 Collateral against all Persons and to defend the Security Interest of the Collateral Agent in the Article 9 Collateral and the priority thereof against any Lien not expressly permitted to be prior to the Security Interest pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement.

(e) Each Grantor agrees, at its own expense, to execute, acknowledge, deliver and cause to be duly filed all such further instruments and documents and take all such actions as the Collateral Agent may from time to time reasonably request to better assure, preserve, protect and perfect the Security Interest and the rights and remedies created hereby, including the payment of any fees and taxes required in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the granting of the Security Interest and the filing of any financing statements (including fixture filings) or other documents in connection herewith or therewith.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Grantor hereby authorizes the Collateral Agent, with prompt notice thereof to the Grantors, to supplement this Agreement by supplementing Schedule III or adding additional schedules hereto to specifically identify any asset or item that may constitute Copyrights, Licenses, Patents or Trademarks; <u>provided</u> that any Grantor shall have the right, exercisable within 10 days after it has been notified by the Collateral Agent of the specific identification of such Article 9 Collateral, to advise the Collateral Agent in writing of any inaccuracy of the representations and warranties made by such Grantor hereunder with respect to such Article 9 Collateral. Each Grantor agrees that it will use its commercially reasonable efforts to take such action as shall be necessary in order that all representations and warranties hereunder shall be true and correct with respect to such Article 9 Collateral within 30 days after the date it has been notified by the Collateral Agent of such Article 9 Collateral.

(f) The Collateral Agent and such Persons as the Collateral Agent may reasonably designate shall have the right, at the Grantors' own cost and expense, to inspect the Article 9 Collateral, all records related thereto (and to make extracts and copies from such records) and the premises upon which any of the Article 9 Collateral is located, at reasonable times and intervals during normal business hours upon reasonable advance notice to the respective Grantor, to discuss the Grantors' affairs with the officers of the Grantors and their independent accountants and to verify under reasonable procedures, in accordance with Section 5.07 of the Credit Agreement, the validity, amount, quality, quantity, value, condition and status of, or any other matter relating to, the Article 9 Collateral, including, in the case of Accounts or Article 9 Collateral in the possession of any third person, by contacting Account Debtors or the third person possessing such Article 9 Collateral for the purpose of making such a verification. Subject to Section 9.12 of the Credit Agreement, the Collateral Agent shall have the right to share any information it gains from such inspection or verification with any Secured Party.

(g) At its option, the Collateral Agent may discharge past due taxes, assessments, charges, fees, Liens, security interests or other encumbrances at any time levied or placed on the Article 9 Collateral and not permitted pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement, and may pay for the maintenance and preservation of the Article 9 Collateral to the extent any Grantor fails to do so as required by the Credit Agreement or this Agreement, and each Grantor jointly and severally agrees to reimburse the Collateral Agent on demand for any payment made or any expense incurred by the Collateral Agent pursuant to the foregoing authorization; <u>provided</u>, however, that nothing in this Section 4.03(g) shall be interpreted as excusing any Grantor from the performance of, or imposing any obligation on the Collateral Agent or any Secured Party to cure or perform, any covenants or other promises of any Grantor with respect to taxes, assessments, charges, fees, Liens, security interests or other encumbrances and maintenance as set forth herein or in the other Loan Documents.

(h) If at any time any Grantor shall take a security interest in any property of an Account Debtor or any other Person to secure payment and performance of an Account, such Grantor shall promptly assign such security interest to the Collateral Agent to the extent permitted by any contracts or arrangements to which such property is subject. Such assignment need not be filed of public record unless necessary to continue the perfected status of the security interest against creditors of and transferees from the Account Debtor or other Person granting the security interest.

(i) Each Grantor shall remain liable to observe and perform all the conditions and obligations to be observed and performed by it under each contract, agreement or instrument relating to the Article 9 Collateral, all in accordance with the terms and conditions thereof, and each Grantor jointly and severally agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties from and against any and all liability for such performance.

None of the Grantors shall make or permit to be made an assignment, pledge or hypothecation of the Article 9 Collateral (i) or shall grant any other Lien in respect of the Article 9 Collateral, except as expressly permitted by the Credit Agreement. None of the Grantors shall make or permit to be made any transfer of the Article 9 Collateral and each Grantor shall remain at all times in possession of the Article 9 Collateral owned by it, except that (i) Inventory may be sold in the ordinary course of business and (ii) unless and until the Collateral Agent shall notify the Grantors that an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and that during the continuance thereof the Grantors shall not sell, convey, lease, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of any Article 9 Collateral (which notice may be given by telephone if promptly confirmed in writing), the Grantors may use and dispose of the Article 9 Collateral in any lawful manner not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement, the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Grantor agrees that it shall not permit any Inventory to be in the possession or control of any warehouseman, bailee, agent or processor at any time unless such warehouseman, bailee, agent or processor shall have been notified of the Security Interest and shall have acknowledged in writing, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, that such warehouseman, agent, bailee or processor holds the Inventory for the benefit of the Collateral Agent subject to the Security Interest and shall act upon the instructions of the Collateral Agent without further consent from the Grantor, and that such warehouseman, bailee, agent or processor further agrees to waive and release any Lien held by it with respect to such Inventory, whether arising by operation of law or otherwise; provided that such written acknowledgment shall not be required until the fair market value of all Inventory in such possession or under such control exceeds \$1,000,000 in aggregate amount.

(k) None of the Grantors will, without the Collateral Agent's prior written consent, grant any extension of the time of payment of any Accounts included in the Article 9 Collateral, compromise, compound or settle the same for less than the full amount thereof, release, wholly or partly, any Person liable for the payment thereof or allow any credit or discount whatsoever thereon, other than extensions, credits, discounts, compromises or settlements granted or made in the ordinary course of business and consistent with its current practices and in accordance with reasonably prudent and standard practice used in industries that are the same as or similar to those in which such Grantor is engaged.

(1) The Grantors, at their own expense, shall maintain or cause to be maintained insurance covering physical loss or damage to the Inventory and Equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in Schedule IV hereto and Section 5.02 of the Credit Agreement. Each Grantor irrevocably makes, constitutes and appoints the Collateral Agent (and all officers, employees or agents designated by the Collateral Agent) as such Grantor's true and lawful agent (and attorney-in-fact) for the purpose, during the continuance of an Event of Default, of making, settling and adjusting claims in respect of Article 9 Collateral under policies of insurance, endorsing the name of such Grantor on any check, draft, instrument or other item of payment for the proceeds of such policies of insurance and for making all determinations and decisions with respect thereto. In the event that any Grantor at any time or times shall fail to obtain or maintain any of the policies of insurance required hereby or to pay any premium in whole or part relating thereto, the Collateral Agent may, without waiving or releasing any obligation or liability of the Grantors hereunder or any Event of Default, in its sole discretion, obtain and maintain such policies of insurance and pay such premium and take any other actions with respect thereto as the Collateral Agent deems advisable. All sums disbursed by the Collateral Agent in connection with this Section 4.03(1), including reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, expenses and other charges relating thereto, shall be additional Obligations secured hereby.

(m) Each Grantor shall maintain, in form and manner reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, its Chattel Paper and its books, records and documents evidencing or pertaining thereto with an appropriate reference to the fact that such Chattel Paper has been assigned to the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties and that the Collateral Agent has a security interest therein.

Section 4.04. <u>Other Actions</u>. In order to further insure the attachment, perfection and priority of, and the ability of the Collateral Agent to enforce, the Collateral Agent's security interest in the Article 9 Collateral, each Grantor agrees, in each case at such Grantor's own expense, to take the following actions with respect to the following Article 9 Collateral:

(a) <u>Instruments and Tangible Chattel Paper</u>. If any Grantor shall at any time hold or acquire any Tangible Chattel Paper having a value in excess of \$10,000, such Grantor shall forthwith endorse, assign and deliver the same to the Collateral Agent, accompanied by such instruments of transfer or assignment duly executed in blank as the Collateral Agent may from time to time reasonably request.

#### (b) <u>Deposit Accounts</u>.

(i) (x) For deposit accounts holding in the aggregate at least 80% of all amounts held by all Grantors in all deposit accounts that are maintained as of the Closing Date, the applicable Grantors shall execute and deliver, and cause the bank with which such Grantor maintains such deposit accounts (each such bank a "<u>Deposit Account Bank</u>") to execute and deliver Deposit Account Control Agreements as required by Section 5.13 of the Credit Agreement and (y) for any deposit account that any Grantor at any time opens after the Closing Date, such Grantor shall execute and deliver, and use its best efforts to cause the Deposit Account Bank in which any such deposit account is maintained to execute and deliver, a Deposit Account Control Agreement; <u>provided</u>, that no Grantor shall permit the aggregate amount held in any such deposit account Control Agreement to exceed \$25,000 at any one time. The Grantors shall not permit the aggregate amount held in accounts for which no Deposit Account Control Agreement has been executed by a Deposit Account Bank and delivered to the Administrative Agent to exceed \$500,000 at any time. Grantors will maintain cash management systems reasonably acceptable to the Collateral Agent (it being understood that the cash management system as in effect on the Closing Date is acceptable to the Collateral Agent). The provisions of this clause (i) shall not apply to any deposit account for which the Collateral Agent is the Deposit Account Bank or the customer of such bank with respect to such deposit account.

(ii) Each Grantor acknowledges and agrees that (x) the funds on deposit in the deposit accounts shall continue to be collateral security for all the Obligations and (y) upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default and if expressly consented to in writing by the Required Lenders (which consent may not be unreasonably withheld), the funds on deposit in such deposit accounts shall be applied as provided in Section 5.02. Each Grantor irrevocably authorizes the Collateral Agent to (A) notify each Sub-Agent of the occurrence of an Event of Default and if expressly consented to in writing by the Required Lenders (which consent may not be unreasonably withheld), instruct each Sub-Agent to apply the funds on deposit in such deposit account in accordance with Section 5.02. Each Grantor hereby agrees to irrevocably direct each Sub-Agent to comply with the instructions of the Collateral Agent with respect to the relevant deposit account without further consent from the Grantor or any other Person.

Investment Property. Except to the extent otherwise provided in Article III, if any Grantor shall at any time hold or (c) acquire any Certificated Security having a value in excess of \$10,000, such Grantor shall forthwith endorse, assign and deliver the same to the Collateral Agent, accompanied by such instruments of transfer or assignment duly executed in blank as the Collateral Agent may from time to time specify. If any securities now or hereafter acquired by any Grantor are uncertificated and are issued to such Grantor or its nominee directly by the issuer thereof, such Grantor shall immediately notify the Collateral Agent thereof and, at the Collateral Agent's request and option, pursuant to an agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, either (i) cause the issuer to agree to comply with instructions from the Collateral Agent as to such securities, without further consent of any Grantor or such nominee, or (ii) arrange for the Collateral Agent to become the registered owner of the securities. If any securities, whether certificated or uncertificated, or other investment property now or hereafter acquired by any Grantor are held by such Grantor or its nominee through a securities intermediary or commodity intermediary, such Grantor shall immediately notify the Collateral Agent thereof and, at the Collateral Agent's request and option, pursuant to an agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, either (A) cause such securities intermediary or (as the case may be) commodity intermediary to agree to comply with entitlement orders or other instructions from the Collateral Agent to such securities intermediary as to such securities or other investment property or (as the case may be) to apply any value distributed on account of any commodity contract as directed by the Collateral Agent to such commodity intermediary, in each case without further consent of any Grantor or such nominee, or (B) in the case of Financial Assets or other Investment Property held through a securities intermediary, arrange for the Collateral Agent to become the entitlement holder with respect to such investment property, with the Grantor being permitted, only with the consent of the Collateral Agent, to exercise rights to withdraw or otherwise deal with such investment property. The Collateral Agent agrees with each of the Grantors that the Collateral Agent shall not give any such entitlement orders or instructions or directions to any such issuer, securities intermediary or commodity intermediary, and shall not withhold its consent to the exercise of any withdrawal or dealing rights by any Grantor, unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or, after giving effect to any such investment and withdrawal rights, would occur. The provisions of this paragraph (c) shall not apply to any financial assets credited to a securities account for which the Collateral Agent is the securities intermediary.

(d) Electronic Chattel Paper and Transferable Records. If any Grantor at any time holds or acquires an interest in any Electronic Chattel Paper or any "transferable record" having a value in excess of \$10,000, as that term is defined in Section 201 of the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act or in Section 16 of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act as in effect in any relevant jurisdiction, such Grantor shall promptly notify the Collateral Agent thereof and, at the request of the Collateral Agent, shall take such action as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request to vest in the Collateral Agent control under New York UCC Section 9-105 of such Electronic Chattel Paper or control under Section 201 of the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act or, as the case may be, Section 16 of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, as so in effect in such jurisdiction, of such transferable record. The Collateral Agent agrees with such Grantor that the Collateral Agent will arrange, pursuant to procedures reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and so long as such procedures will not result in the Collateral Agent's loss of control, for the Grantor to make alterations to the Electronic Chattel Paper or transferable record permitted under UCC Section 9-105 or, as the case may be, Section 201 of the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act or Section 16 of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act for a party in control to allow without loss of control, unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would occur after taking into account any action by such Grantor with respect to such Electronic Chattel Paper or transferable record.

(e) <u>Letter-of-Credit Rights</u>. If any Grantor is at any time a beneficiary under a letter of credit having a stated amount in excess of \$10,000 now or hereafter issued in favor of such Grantor, such Grantor shall promptly notify the Collateral Agent thereof and, at the request and option of the Collateral Agent, such Grantor shall, pursuant to an agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Collateral Agent of the proceeds of any drawing under the letter of credit or (ii) arrange for the letter of credit or (ii) arrange for the Collateral Agent agreeing, in each case, that the proceeds of any drawing under the letter of credit to the applicable Grantor unless an Event of Default has occurred or is continuing.

(f) <u>Commercial Tort Claims</u>. If any Grantor shall at any time hold or acquire a Commercial Tort Claim in an amount reasonably estimated to exceed \$1,000,000, the Grantor shall promptly notify the Collateral Agent thereof in a writing signed by such Grantor, including a summary description of such claim, and grant to the Collateral Agent in writing a security interest therein and in the proceeds thereof, all upon the terms of this Agreement, with such writing to be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent.

#### Section 4.05. Covenants Regarding Patent, Trademark and Copyright Collateral.

(a) Each Grantor agrees that it will not do any act or omit to do any act (and will exercise commercially reasonable efforts to prevent its licensees from doing any act or omitting to do any act) whereby any Patent that is material to the conduct of such Grantor's business may become invalidated or dedicated to the public, and agrees that it shall continue to mark any products covered by a Patent with the relevant patent number as necessary and sufficient to establish and preserve its maximum rights under applicable patent laws.

(b) Each Grantor (either itself or through its licensees or its sublicensees) will, for each Trademark material to the conduct of such Grantor's business, (i) maintain such Trademark in full force free from any claim of abandonment or invalidity for non-use, (ii) maintain the quality of products and services offered under such Trademark, (iii) display such Trademark with notice of Federal or foreign registration to the extent necessary and sufficient to establish and preserve its maximum rights under applicable law and (iv) not knowingly use or knowingly permit the use of such Trademark in violation of any third-party rights.

(c) Each Grantor (either itself or through its licensees or its sublicensees) will, for each work covered by a Copyright material to the conduct of such Grantor's business, continue to publish, reproduce, display, adopt and distribute the work with appropriate copyright notice as necessary and sufficient to establish and preserve its maximum rights under applicable copyright laws.

(d) Each Grantor shall notify the Collateral Agent immediately if it knows or has reason to know that any Patent, Trademark or Copyright material to the conduct of such Grantor's business may become abandoned, lost or dedicated to the public, or of any materially adverse determination or development (including the institution of, or any such determination or development in, any proceeding in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, United States Copyright Office or any court or similar office of any country) regarding such Grantor's ownership of any such Patent, Trademark or Copyright, its right to register the same or its right to keep and maintain the same.

(e) In no event shall any Grantor, either itself or through any agent, employee, licensee or designee, file an application for any Patent or for the registration of any Trademark or Copyright with the United States Patent and Trademark Office, the United States Copyright Office or any office or agency in any political subdivision of the United States or in any other country or any political subdivision thereof, unless it promptly informs the Collateral Agent thereof, and, upon the request of the Collateral Agent, executes and delivers any and all agreements, instruments, documents and papers as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request to evidence the Collateral Agent's security interest in such Patent, Trademark or Copyright, and each Grantor hereby appoints the Collateral Agent as its attorney-in-fact to execute and file such writings for the foregoing purposes, all acts of such attorney being hereby ratified and confirmed; such power, being coupled with an interest, is irrevocable.

(f) Each Grantor will take all necessary steps that are consistent with the practice in any proceeding before the United States Patent and Trademark Office, the United States Copyright Office or any office or agency in any political subdivision of the United States or in any other country or any political subdivision thereof to maintain and pursue each material application relating to the Patents, Trademarks and/or Copyrights (and to obtain the relevant grant or registration) and to maintain each issued Patent and each registration of the Trademarks and Copyrights that is material to the conduct of such Grantor's business, including timely filings of applications for renewal, affidavits of use, affidavits of incontestability and payment of maintenance fees, and, if consistent with good business judgment, to initiate opposition, interference and cancellation proceedings against third parties.

(g) In the event that any Grantor has reason to believe that any Article 9 Collateral consisting of a material Patent, Trademark or Copyright has been or is about to be infringed, misappropriated or diluted by a third party, such Grantor shall promptly notify the Collateral Agent and shall, if consistent with good business judgment and if it is reasonably determined by the Grantor that there is a potential risk of material damage to the Patent, Trademark or Copyright, promptly sue for infringement, misappropriation or dilution and to recover any and all damages for such infringement, misappropriation or dilution, and take such other actions as are appropriate under the circumstances to protect such Article 9 Collateral.

(h) Upon and during the continuance of an Event of Default, each Grantor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all requisite consents or approvals from the licensor under each Copyright License, Patent License or Trademark License to effect the assignment of all such Grantor's right, title and interest thereunder to the Collateral Agent or its designee.

#### ARTICLE V

#### **Remedies**

<u>Remedies Upon Default</u>. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, each Section 5.01. Grantor agrees to deliver each item of Collateral to the Collateral Agent on demand, and it is agreed that the Collateral Agent shall have the right to take any of or all the following actions at the same or different times: (a) with respect to any Article 9 Collateral consisting of Intellectual Property, on demand, to cause the Security Interest to become an assignment, transfer and conveyance of any of or all such Article 9 Collateral by the applicable Grantors to the Collateral Agent or to license or sublicense, whether general, special or otherwise, and whether on an exclusive or nonexclusive basis, any such Article 9 Collateral throughout the world on such terms and conditions and in such manner as the Collateral Agent shall determine (other than in violation of any then-existing licensing arrangements to the extent that waivers cannot be obtained); and (b) with or without legal process and with or without prior notice or demand for performance, to take possession of the Article 9 Collateral and without liability for trespass to enter any premises where the Article 9 Collateral may be located for the purpose of taking possession of or removing the Article 9 Collateral and, generally, to exercise any and all rights afforded to a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Grantor agrees that the Collateral Agent shall have the right, subject to the mandatory requirements of applicable law, to sell or otherwise dispose of all or any part of the Collateral at a public or private sale or at any broker's board or on any securities exchange, for cash, upon credit or for future delivery as the Collateral Agent shall deem appropriate. The Collateral Agent shall be authorized at any such sale of securities (if it deems it advisable to do so) to restrict the prospective bidders or purchasers to Persons who will represent and agree that they are purchasing the Collateral for their own account for investment and not with a view to the distribution or sale thereof, and upon consummation of any such sale of Collateral the Collateral Agent shall have the right to assign, transfer and deliver to the purchaser or purchasers thereof the Collateral so sold. Each such purchaser at any such sale shall hold the property sold absolutely, free from any claim or right on the part of any Grantor, and each Grantor hereby waives and releases (to the extent permitted by law) all rights of redemption, stay, valuation and appraisal that such Grantor now has or may at any time in the future have under any rule of law or statute now existing or hereafter enacted.



The Collateral Agent shall give the applicable Grantors 10 days' written notice (which each Grantor agrees is reasonable notice within the meaning of Section 9-611 of the New York UCC or its equivalent in other jurisdictions) of the Collateral Agent's intention to make any sale of Collateral. Such notice, in the case of a public sale, shall state the time and place for such sale and, in the case of a sale at a broker's board or on a securities exchange, shall state the board or exchange at which such sale is to be made and the day on which the Collateral, or portion thereof, will first be offered for sale at such board or exchange. Any such public sale shall be held at such time or times within ordinary business hours and at such place or places as the Collateral Agent may fix and state in the notice (if any) of such sale. At any such sale, the Collateral, or portion thereof, to be sold may be sold in one lot as an entirety or in separate parcels, as the Collateral Agent may (in its sole and absolute discretion) determine. The Collateral Agent shall not be obligated to make any sale of any Collateral if it shall determine not to do so, regardless of the fact that notice of sale of such Collateral shall have been given. The Collateral Agent may, without notice or publication, adjourn any public or private sale or cause the same to be adjourned from time to time by announcement at the time and place fixed for sale, and such sale may, without further notice, be made at the time and place to which the same was so adjourned. In case any sale of all or any part of the Collateral is made on credit or for future delivery, the Collateral so sold may be retained by the Collateral Agent until the sale price is paid by the purchaser or purchasers thereof, but the Collateral Agent shall not incur any liability in case any such purchaser or purchasers shall fail to take up and pay for the Collateral so sold and, in case of any such failure, such Collateral may be sold again upon like notice. At any public (or, to the extent permitted by law, private) sale made pursuant to this Section 5.01, any Secured Party may bid for or purchase for cash, free (to the extent permitted by law) from any right of redemption, stay, valuation or appraisal on the part of any Grantor (all said rights being also hereby waived and released to the extent permitted by law), the Collateral or any part thereof offered for sale and such Secured Party may, upon compliance with the terms of sale, hold, retain and dispose of such property without further accountability to any Grantor therefor. For purposes hereof, a written agreement to purchase the Collateral or any portion thereof shall be treated as a sale thereof; the Collateral Agent shall be free to carry out such sale pursuant to such agreement and no Grantor shall be entitled to the return of the Collateral or any portion thereof subject thereto, notwithstanding the fact that after the Collateral Agent shall have entered into such an agreement all Events of Default shall have been remedied and the Obligations paid in full. As an alternative to exercising the power of sale herein conferred upon it, the Collateral Agent may proceed by a suit or suits at law or in equity to foreclose this Agreement and to sell the Collateral or any portion thereof pursuant to a judgment or decree of a court or courts having competent jurisdiction or pursuant to a proceeding by a court-appointed receiver. Any sale pursuant to the provisions of this Section 5.01 shall be deemed to conform to the commercially reasonable standards as provided in Section 9-610(b) of the New York UCC or its equivalent in other jurisdictions.

Section 5.02. <u>Application of Proceeds</u>. The Collateral Agent shall apply the proceeds of any collection or sale of Collateral, as well as any Collateral consisting of cash, that it has obtained as follows:

FIRST, to the payment of all costs and expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent in connection with such collection or sale or otherwise in connection with this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any of the Obligations, including all court costs and the fees and expenses of its agents and legal counsel, the repayment of all advances made by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent hereunder or under any other Loan Document on behalf of any Grantor and any other costs or expenses incurred in connection with the exercise of any right or remedy hereunder or under any other Loan Document;

SECOND, to the Collateral Agent for distribution to the Secured Parties as provided in Section 2.16(b)(ii) of the Credit Agreement for the payment in full of the Obligations owed to the Secured Parties.

THIRD, to the Grantors, their successors or assigns, or as a court of competent jurisdiction may otherwise direct.

The Collateral Agent shall have absolute discretion as to the time of application of any such proceeds, moneys or balances in accordance with this Agreement. Upon any sale of Collateral by the Collateral Agent (including pursuant to a power of sale granted by statute or under a judicial proceeding), the receipt of the purchase money by the Collateral Agent or of the officer making the sale shall be a sufficient discharge to the purchaser or purchasers of the Collateral so sold and such purchaser or purchasers shall not be obligated to see to the application of any part of the purchase money paid over to the Collateral Agent or such officer or be answerable in any way for the misapplication thereof.

Section 5.03. <u>Grant of License to Use Intellectual Property</u>. For the purpose of enabling the Collateral Agent to exercise rights and remedies under this Agreement at such time as the Collateral Agent shall be lawfully entitled to exercise such rights and remedies, each Grantor hereby grants to the Collateral Agent an irrevocable, nonexclusive license (exercisable without payment of royalty or other compensation to the Grantors) to use, license or sublicense any of the Article 9 Collateral consisting of Intellectual Property now owned or hereafter acquired by such Grantor, wherever the same may be located, and including in such license reasonable access to all media in which any of the license ditems may be recorded or stored and to all computer software and programs used for the compilation or printout thereof. The use of such license by the Collateral Agent may be exercised, at the option of the Collateral Agent and, upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default; provided that any license, sublicense or other transaction entered into by the Collateral Agent in accordance herewith shall be binding upon the Grantors notwithstanding any subsequent cure of an Event of Default.

Securities Act, etc. In view of the position of the Grantors in relation to the Pledged Collateral, or because of Section 5.04. other current or future circumstances, a question may arise under the Securities Act of 1933, as now or hereafter in effect, or any similar statute hereafter enacted analogous in purpose or effect (such Act and any such similar statute as from time to time in effect being called the "Federal Securities Laws ") with respect to any disposition of the Pledged Collateral permitted hereunder. Each Grantor understands that compliance with the Federal Securities Laws might very strictly limit the course of conduct of the Collateral Agent if the Collateral Agent were to attempt to dispose of all or any part of the Pledged Collateral, and might also limit the extent to which or the manner in which any subsequent transferee of any Pledged Collateral could dispose of the same. Similarly, there may be other legal restrictions or limitations affecting the Collateral Agent in any attempt to dispose of all or part of the Pledged Collateral under applicable Blue Sky or other state securities laws or similar laws analogous in purpose or effect. Each Grantor recognizes that in light of such restrictions and limitations the Collateral Agent may, with respect to any sale of the Pledged Collateral, limit the purchasers to those who will agree, among other things, to acquire such Pledged Collateral for their own account, for investment, and not with a view to the distribution or resale thereof. Each Grantor acknowledges and agrees that in light of such restrictions and limitations, the Collateral Agent, in its sole and absolute discretion, (a) may proceed to make such a sale whether or not a registration statement for the purpose of registering such Pledged Collateral or part thereof shall have been filed under the Federal Securities Laws and (b) may approach and negotiate with a single potential purchaser to effect such sale. Each Grantor acknowledges and agrees that any such sale might result in prices and other terms less favorable to the seller than if such sale were a public sale without such restrictions. In the event of any such sale, the Collateral Agent shall incur no responsibility or liability for selling all or any part of the Pledged Collateral at a price that the Collateral Agent, in its sole and absolute discretion, may in good faith deem reasonable under the circumstances, notwithstanding the possibility that a substantially higher price might have been realized if the sale were deferred until after registration as aforesaid or if more than a single purchaser were approached. The provisions of this Section 5.04 will apply notwithstanding the existence of a public or private market upon which the quotations or sales prices may exceed substantially the price at which the Collateral Agent sells.

#### ARTICLE VI

#### Indemnity, Subrogation and Subordination

Section 6.01. <u>Indemnity and Subrogation</u>. In addition to all such rights of indemnity and subrogation as the Guarantors may have under applicable law (but subject to Section 6.03), the Borrowers agree that (a) in the event a payment shall be made by any Guarantor under this Agreement in respect of any Obligation, the Borrowers shall, jointly and severally, indemnify such Guarantor for the full amount of such payment and such Guarantor shall be subrogated to the rights of the Person to whom such payment shall have been made to the extent of such payment and (b) in the event any assets of any Guarantor shall be sold pursuant to this Agreement or any other Security Document to satisfy in whole or in part an Obligation, the Borrowers shall, jointly and severally, indemnify such Guarantor in an amount equal to the greater of the book value or the fair market value (as reasonably determined by the Borrowers) of the assets so sold.

Section 6.02. <u>Contribution and Subrogation</u>. Each Guarantor (a "<u>Contributing Guarantor</u>") agrees (subject to Section 6.03) that, in the event a payment shall be made by any other Guarantor hereunder in respect of any Obligation or assets of any other Guarantor shall be sold pursuant to any Security Document to satisfy any Obligation owed to any Secured Party and such other Guarantor (the "<u>Claiming Guarantor</u>") shall not have been fully indemnified by the Borrowers as provided in Section 6.01, the Contributing Guarantor shall indemnify the Claiming Guarantor in an amount equal to the amount of such payment or the greater of the book value or the fair market value of such assets, as the case may be, in each case multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the net worth of the Contributing Guarantor becoming a party hereto pursuant to Section 7.16, the date of the supplement hereto executed and delivered by such Guarantor). Any Contributing Guarantor making any payment to a Claiming Guarantor pursuant to this Section 6.02 shall be subrogated to the rights of such Claiming Guarantor under Section 6.01 to the extent of such payment.

#### Section 6.03. <u>Subordination</u>.

(a) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all rights of the Guarantors under Sections 6.01 and 6.02 and all other rights of indemnity, contribution or subrogation under applicable law or otherwise shall be fully subordinated to the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Obligations. No failure on the part of any Borrower or any Guarantor to make the payments required by Sections 6.01 and 6.02 (or any other payments required under applicable law or otherwise) shall in any respect limit the obligations and liabilities of any Guarantor with respect to its obligations hereunder, and each Guarantor shall remain liable for the full amount of the obligations of such Guarantor hereunder.

(b) Each Guarantor hereby agrees that all Indebtedness and other monetary obligations owed by it to any other Guarantor or any Subsidiary shall be fully subordinated to the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Obligations.

#### ARTICLE VII

#### **Miscellaneous**

Section 7.01. <u>Notices</u>. All communications and notices hereunder shall (except as otherwise expressly permitted herein) be in writing and given as provided in Section 9.01 of the Credit Agreement. All communications and notices hereunder to any Subsidiary Loan Party shall be given to it in care of the Borrowers as provided in Section 9.01 of the Credit Agreement.

Section 7.02. <u>Security Interest Absolute</u>. All rights of the Collateral Agent hereunder, the Security Interest, the security interest in the Pledged Collateral and all obligations of each Grantor and Guarantor hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional irrespective of (a) any lack of validity or enforceability of the Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document, any agreement with respect to any of the Obligations or any other agreement or instrument relating to any of the foregoing, (b) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other Loan Document or any other agreement or instrument or waiver of or any consent to any departure from the Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement or instrument, (c) any exchange, release or non-perfection of any Lien on other collateral, or any release or amendment or waiver of or consent under or departure from any guarantee, securing or guaranteeing all or any of the Obligations, (d) any law or regulation of any jurisdiction or any other event affecting any term of a guaranteed obligation or (e) any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, any Grantor or Guarantor in respect of the Obligations or this Agreement.

Section 7.03. <u>Survival of Agreement</u>. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments prepared or delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the Lenders and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loans and the issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any Lender or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended under the Credit Agreement, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under any Loan Document is outstanding and unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated.

Section 7.04. <u>Binding Effect; Several Agreement</u>. This Agreement shall become effective as to any Loan Party when a counterpart hereof executed on behalf of such Loan Party shall have been delivered to the Administrative Agent and a counterpart hereof shall have been executed on behalf of the Collateral Agent, and thereafter shall be binding upon such Loan Party and the Collateral Agent and their respective permitted successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of such Loan Party, the Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties and their respective permitted successors and assigns, except that no Loan Party shall have the right to assign or transfer its rights or obligations hereunder or any interest herein or in the Collateral (and any such assignment or transfer shall be void) except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or the Credit Agreement. This Agreement shall be construed as a separate agreement with respect to each Loan Party and may be amended, modified, supplemented, waived or released with respect to any Loan Party without the approval of any other Loan Party and without affecting the obligations of any other Loan Party hereunder.

Section 7.05. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. Whenever in this Agreement any of the parties hereto is referred to, such reference shall be deemed to include the permitted successors and assigns of such party; and all covenants, promises and agreements by or on behalf of any Grantor or the Collateral Agent that are contained in this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of their respective permitted successors and assigns.

#### Section 7.06. Collateral Agent's Fees and Expenses; Indemnification .

(a) The parties hereto agree that the Collateral Agent shall be entitled to reimbursement of its expenses incurred hereunder as provided in Section 9.03 of the Credit Agreement.

(b) Without limitation of its indemnification obligations under the other Loan Documents, each Grantor jointly and severally agrees to indemnify the Collateral Agent and the other Indemnitees (as defined in Section 9.03 of the Credit Agreement) against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement or any claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating hereto, or to the Collateral, whether or not any Indemnitee is a party thereto; <u>provided</u> that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of such Indemnitee.

(c) Any such amounts payable as provided hereunder shall be additional Obligations secured hereby and by the other Security Documents. The provisions of this Section 7.06 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the termination of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of any of the Obligations, the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or any investigation made by or on behalf of the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party. All amounts due under this Section 7.06 shall be payable on written demand therefor.

Collateral Agent Appointed Attorney-in-Fact. Each Grantor hereby appoints the Collateral Agent the Section 7.07. attorney-in-fact of such Grantor for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Agreement and taking any action and executing any instrument that the Collateral Agent may deem necessary or advisable to accomplish the purposes hereof, which appointment is irrevocable and coupled with an interest. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Collateral Agent shall have the right, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, with full power of substitution either in the Collateral Agent's name or in the name of such Grantor: (a) to receive, endorse, assign and/or deliver any and all notes, acceptances, checks, drafts, money orders or other evidences of payment relating to the Collateral or any part thereof; (b) to demand, collect, receive payment of, give receipt for and give discharges and releases of all or any of the Collateral; (c) to ask for, demand, sue for, collect, receive and give acquittance for any and all moneys due or to become due under and by virtue of any Collateral; (d) to sign the name of any Grantor on any invoice or bill of lading relating to any of the Collateral; (e) to send verifications of Accounts to any Account Debtor; (f) to commence and prosecute any and all suits, actions or proceedings at law or in equity in any court of competent jurisdiction to collect or otherwise realize on all or any of the Collateral or to enforce any rights in respect of any Collateral; (g) to settle, compromise, compound, adjust or defend any actions, suits or proceedings relating to all or any of the Collateral; (h) to notify, or to require any Grantor to notify, Account Debtors to make payment directly to the Collateral Agent; and (i) to use, sell, assign, transfer, pledge, make any agreement with respect to or otherwise deal with all or any of the Collateral, and to do all other acts and things necessary to carry out the purposes of this Agreement, as fully and completely as though the Collateral Agent were the absolute owner of the Collateral for all purposes; provided, that nothing herein contained shall be construed as requiring or obligating the Collateral Agent to make any commitment or to make any inquiry as to the nature or sufficiency of any payment received by the Collateral Agent, or to present or file any claim or notice, or to take any action with respect to the Collateral or any part thereof or the moneys due or to become due in respect thereof or any property covered thereby. The Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties shall be accountable only for amounts actually received as a result of the exercise of the powers granted to them herein, and neither they nor their officers, directors, employees or agents shall be responsible to any Grantor for any act or failure to act hereunder, except for their own gross negligence or wilful misconduct.



# Section 7.08. <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE PRINCIPLES THEREOF RELATING TO CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

#### Section 7.09. Waivers; Amendment.

(a) No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender in exercising any right, power or remedy hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or remedy, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right, power or remedy, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy. The rights, powers and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights, powers or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by any Loan Party therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section 7.09, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or the issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, any Lender or the Issuing Bank may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time. No notice or demand on any Loan Party in any case shall entitle any Loan Party to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

(b) Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Collateral Agent and the Loan Party or Loan Parties with respect to which such waiver, amendment or modification is to apply, subject to any consent required in accordance with Section 9.02 of the Credit Agreement.

Section 7.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 7.10.

Section 7.11. <u>Severability</u>. Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability in such jurisdiction of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction. The parties hereto shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.

Section 7.12. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original but all of which, when taken together, shall constitute a single contract, and shall become effective as provided in Section 7.04. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Agreement by facsimile transmission shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Agreement.

Section 7.13. <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings used herein are for the purpose of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and are not to affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

#### Section 7.14. Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process.

(a) Each of the Loan Parties hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in New York County and of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any Grantor or Guarantor, or its properties, in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(b) Each of the Loan Parties hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (a) of this Section 7.14. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(c) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 7.01. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

#### Section 7.15. <u>Termination or Release</u>.

(a) This Agreement, the guarantees made herein, the Security Interest and all other security interests granted hereby shall terminate when all the Loan Document Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the Lenders have no further commitment to lend under the Credit Agreement, the LC Facility LC Obligations and the Revolving LC Obligations have been reduced to zero and the LC Facility Issuing Bank and the Revolving Issuing Bank have no further obligations to issue Letters of Credit under the Credit Agreement.

(b) A Subsidiary Loan Party shall automatically be released from its obligations hereunder and the security interests in the Collateral of such Subsidiary Loan Party shall be automatically released upon the consummation of any transaction permitted by the Credit Agreement as a result of which such Subsidiary Loan Party ceases to be a Subsidiary of the Parent; <u>provided</u> that the Required Lenders shall have consented to such transaction (to the extent required by the Credit Agreement) and the terms of such consent did not provide otherwise.

(c) Upon any sale or other transfer by any Grantor of any Collateral that is permitted under the Credit Agreement to any Person that is not a Grantor, or upon the effectiveness of any written consent to the release of the security interest granted hereby in any Collateral pursuant to Section 9.02 of the Credit Agreement, the security interest in such Collateral shall be automatically released; provided that the Proceeds resulting from such sale or other transfer shall be included in the Collateral.

(d) In connection with any termination or release pursuant to paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of this Section 7.15, the Collateral Agent shall execute and deliver to any Grantor at such Grantor's expense all documents that such Grantor shall reasonably request to evidence such termination or release. Any execution and delivery of documents pursuant to this Section 7.15 shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Collateral Agent.

Section 7.16. <u>Additional Subsidiaries</u>. Pursuant to Section 5.11 of the Credit Agreement, each Subsidiary of a Loan Party that was not in existence or not a Subsidiary on the date of the Credit Agreement and is not a Foreign Subsidiary is required to enter into this Agreement as a Subsidiary Loan Party upon becoming such a Subsidiary. Upon execution and delivery by the Collateral Agent and a Subsidiary of an instrument in the form of Exhibit I hereto, such Subsidiary shall become a Subsidiary Loan Party hereunder with the same force and effect as if originally named as a Subsidiary Loan Party herein. The execution and delivery of any such instrument shall not require the consent of any other Loan Party hereunder. The rights and obligations of each Loan Party hereunder shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the addition of any new Loan Party as a party to this Agreement.

Section 7.17. <u>Right of Setoff</u>. Subject to Section 9.08 of the Credit Agreement, if an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender and each of its Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other obligations at any time owing by such Lender or Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of any Subsidiary Loan Party against any of and all the obligations of such Subsidiary Loan Party now or hereafter existing under this Agreement owed to such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under this Agreement and although such obligations may be unmatured.

Section 7.18. Effect on Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement. Upon the execution and delivery by the parties hereto of this Agreement and the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Sections 4.01 and 4.02 of the Credit Agreement, (i) this Agreement shall, except to the extent explicitly provided herein, be deemed to amend, restate and supersede the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement; *provided* that the obligations of the Loan Parties (party hereto) under the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and the grant of security interest in the Collateral by the relevant Loan Parties under the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall continue under this Agreement, and shall not in any event be terminated, extinguished or annulled, but shall hereafter be governed by this Agreement and (ii) all Obligations under the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall continue to be outstanding except as expressly modified by this Agreement and shall be governed in all respects by this Agreement, it being agreed and understood that this Agreement does not constitute a novation or satisfaction of any Obligation under the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement except as expressly modified by this Agreement, nor does it operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of any Lender under any "Loan Documents" (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

DENNY'S, INC.

By: Name: F. Mark Wolfinger Title: Chief Financial Officer

By: Name: Alex Lewis Title: Vice President and Treasurer

# DENNY'S REALTY, LLC

By:	DFO, LLC
Its:	Sole Member

By:	Denny's Inc.
Its:	Sole Member

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: F. Mark Wolfinger Title: Chief Financial Officer

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Alex Lewis Title: Vice President and Treasurer

## DENNY'S CORPORATION

By: Name: F. Mark Wolfinger Title: Chief Financial Officer

By:

Name: Alex Lewis Title: Vice President and Treasurer

# DENNY'S HOLDINGS, INC.

By:	
Name:	
Title:	

DFO, LLC

By: Its: Denny's Inc. Sole Member

By: Name: F. Mark Wolfinger Title: Chief Financial Officer

By:

Name: Alex Lewis Title: Vice President and Treasurer BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Collateral Agent

By: Name: Tamisha U. Eason Title: Vice President

## CERTIFICATE OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT

COMMONWEALTH OR STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_) ) ) ss. COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_) ) ss. On this \_\_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_, before me, the undersigned notary public, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, proved to me through satisfactory evidence of identification, which were \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, to be the person whose name is signed on the preceding or attached document, and acknowledged to me that (he)(she) signed it voluntarily for its stated purpose (as \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_\_).

(official signature and seal of notary)

My commission expires:

Schedule I to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement

Subsidiary Loan Parties

# EQUITY INTERESTS

# [See Attached]

DEBT SECURITIES

# OWNED COPYRIGHTS

# OWNED PATENTS

## OWNED TRADEMARK/TRADE NAMES

## [See Attached]

U.S. Trademarks

[See Attached]

Pending U.S. Trademark Applications

[See Attached]

**Foreign Trademarks** 

#### Insurance Requirements

(a) Parent and the Borrowers will, and will cause each Subsidiary Loan Party to, maintain (or cause to be maintained on its behalf) with financially sound and reputable insurance companies:

(i) fire, boiler and machinery, and extended coverage insurance, on a replacement cost basis, with respect to all personal property and improvements to real property (in each case constituting Collateral), in such amounts as are customarily maintained by companies in the same or similar business operating in the same or similar locations;

(ii) commercial general liability insurance against claims for bodily injury, death or property damage occurring upon, about or in connection with the use of any properties owned, occupied or controlled by it, providing coverage on an occurrence basis with a combined single limit of not less than \$1,000,000 and including the broad form CGL endorsement; and

(iii) such other insurance as may be required by law.

Deductibles or self-insured retention shall not exceed \$100,000 for fire, boiler and machinery and extended coverage policies or \$500,000 for commercial general liability policies.

(b) Fire, boiler and machinery and extended coverage policies maintained with respect to any Collateral shall be endorsed or otherwise amended to include (i) a lenders' loss payable clause in favor of the Collateral Agent and providing for losses thereunder to be payable to the Collateral Agent or its designee, (ii) a provision to the effect that neither any Loan Party, the Collateral Agent nor any other party shall be a coinsurer and (iii) such other provisions as the Collateral Agent may reasonably require from time to time to protect the interests of the Lenders. Commercial general liability policies shall be endorsed to name the Collateral Agent as an additional insured. Business interruption policies shall name the Collateral Agent as loss payee. Each such policy referred to in this paragraph also shall provide that it shall not be canceled, modified or not renewed (i) by reason of nonpayment of premium except upon not less than 10 days' prior written notice thereof by the insurer to the Collateral Agent (giving the Collateral Agent the right to cure defaults in the payment of premiums) or (ii) for any other reason except upon not less than 30 days' prior written notice thereof by the insurer to the Collateral Agent, prior to the cancellation, modification or nonrenewal of any such policy of insurance, a copy of a renewal or replacement policy (or other evidence of renewal of a policy previously delivered to the Collateral Agent) together with evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent of payment of the premium therefor.

SUPPLEMENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_\_] (this "<u>Supplement</u>"), to the Amended and Restated Guarantee and Collateral Agreement dated as of December [\_\_], 2006 (the "<u>Guarantee and Collateral Agreement</u>"), among Denny's, Inc., a California corporation, and Denny's Realty, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (each of the foregoing, individually, a "<u>Borrower</u>" and collectively, the "<u>Borrowers</u>"), Denny's Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("<u>Parent</u>"), Denny's Holdings, Inc., a New York corporation ("<u>Denny's Holdings</u>"), DFO, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>DFO</u>"), each other Subsidiary Loan Party, and Bank of America, N.A. ("<u>Bank of America</u>"), as Collateral Agent (in such capacity, the "<u>Collateral Agent</u>") for the Secured Parties (as defined herein).

A. Reference is made to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December [\_], 2006 (as amended, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), among (i) the Borrowers, (ii) Parent, Denny's Holdings and DFO, as Guarantors, (iii) the Lenders party thereto (the "<u>Lenders</u>"), and (iv) Bank of America, as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent.

B. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement and the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement referred to therein.

C. The Grantors have entered into the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement in order to induce the Lenders to make Loans and the Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit. Section 7.16 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement provides that additional Subsidiaries may become Subsidiary Loan Parties under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement by execution and delivery of an instrument in the form of this Supplement. The undersigned Subsidiary (the "<u>New Subsidiary</u>") is executing this Supplement in accordance with the requirements of the Credit Agreement to become a Subsidiary Loan Party under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement in order to induce the Lenders to make additional Loans and the Issuing Bank to issue additional Letters of Credit and as consideration for Loans previously made and Letters of Credit previously issued.

Accordingly, the Collateral Agent and the New Subsidiary agree as follows:

SECTION 1. In accordance with Section 7.16 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, the New Subsidiary by its signature below becomes a Subsidiary Loan Party, a Grantor and a Guarantor under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement with the same force and effect as if originally named therein as a Subsidiary Loan Party, a Grantor and a Guarantor, and the New Subsidiary hereby (a) agrees to all the terms and provisions of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement applicable to it as a Subsidiary Loan Party, Grantor and Guarantor thereunder and (b) represents and warrants that the representations and warranties made by it as a Grantor and Guarantor thereunder are true and correct on and as of the date hereof. In furtherance of the foregoing, the New Subsidiary, as security for the payment and performance in full of the Obligations (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement), does hereby create and grant to the Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties and their successors and assigns, a security interest in and lien on all of the New Subsidiary's right, title and interest in and to the Collateral (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement) of the New Subsidiary. Each reference to a "Subsidiary Loan Party", a "Grantor" or a "Guarantor" in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall be deemed to include the New Subsidiary. The Guarantee and Collateral Agreement is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

SECTION 2. The New Subsidiary represents and warrants to the Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties that this Supplement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by it and constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms.

SECTION 3. This Supplement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which, when taken together, shall constitute a single contract. This Supplement shall become effective when (a) the Collateral Agent shall have received a counterpart of this Supplement that bears the signature of the New Subsidiary and (b) the Collateral Agent has executed a counterpart hereof. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Supplement by facsimile transmission shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Supplement.

SECTION 4. The New Subsidiary hereby represents and warrants that (a) set forth on Schedule I attached hereto is a true and correct schedule of the location of any and all Article 9 Collateral of the New Subsidiary, (b) set forth on Schedule II attached hereto is a true and correct schedule of all the Pledged Securities of the New Subsidiary and (c) set forth under its signature hereto, is the true and correct legal name of the New Subsidiary, its jurisdiction of formation and the location of its chief executive office.

SECTION 5. Except as expressly supplemented hereby, the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall remain in full force and

effect.

#### SECTION 6. THIS SUPPLEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES UNDER THIS SUPPLEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE PRINCIPLES THEREOF RELATING TO CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

SECTION 7. Any provision of this Supplement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability in such jurisdiction of the remaining provisions hereof and of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction. The parties hereto shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.

SECTION 8. All communications and notices hereunder shall be in writing and given as provided in Section 7.01 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

SECTION 9. The New Subsidiary agrees to reimburse the Collateral Agent for its reasonable out-of-pocket expenses in connection with this Supplement, including the reasonable fees, disbursements and other charges of counsel for the Collateral Agent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the New Subsidiary and the Collateral Agent have duly executed this Supplement to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

[NAME OF NEW SUBSIDIARY]

by \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

Legal Name:

Jurisdiction of

Formation:

Location of Chief

Executive Office:

## BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as

Collateral Agent,

by \_\_\_\_\_ Name: Title:

## CERTIFICATE OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT

)

### COMMONWEALTH OR STATE OF

COUNTY OF ) ss.

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_, before me, the undersigned notary public, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_\_, proved to me through satisfactory evidence of identification, which were \_\_\_\_\_\_, to be the person whose name is signed on the preceding or attached document, and acknowledged to me that (he)(she) signed it voluntarily for its stated purpose (as \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_).

(official signature and seal of notary)

My commission expires:

Schedule I to Supplement No.\_\_\_ to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement

## LOCATION OF ARTICLE 9 COLLATERAL

**Description** 

Location

Schedule II to Supplement No. \_\_\_\_ to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement

## PLEDGED STOCK

Number of Issuer Certificate Registered <u>Owner</u>

Number and Class <u>of Equity Interest</u>

Percentage of Equity Interests

## PLEDGED DEBT SECURITIES

Issuer

Principal <u>Amount</u>

Date of Note

Maturity Date

OTHER PROPERTY

#### [FORM OF] PERFECTION CERTIFICATE

Reference is made to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December [\_\_], 2006 (as amended, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), among Denny's, Inc. and Denny's Realty, LLC, as Borrowers, Denny's Corporation, Denny's Holdings, Inc. and DFO, LLC, as Guarantors, the Lenders party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement or the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement referred to therein, as applicable.

The undersigned, Financial Officers and Legal Officers, respectively, of Denny's, Inc. and Denny's Realty, LLC, hereby certify to the Administrative Agent and each other Secured Party as follows:

1. <u>Names</u>. (a) The exact legal name of each Grantor, as such name appears in its respective certificate of formation, is as follows:

(b) Set forth below is each other legal name each Grantor has had in the past five years, together with the date of the relevant change:

(c) Except as set forth in Schedule 1 hereto, no Grantor has changed its identity or corporate structure in any way within the past five years. Changes in identity or corporate structure would include mergers, consolidations and acquisitions, as well as any change in the form, nature or jurisdiction of organization. If any such change has occurred, include in Schedule 1 the information required by Sections 1 and 2 of this certificate as to each acquiree or constituent party to a merger or consolidation.

(d) The following is a list of all other names (including trade names or similar appellations) used by each Grantor or any of its divisions or other business units in connection with the conduct of its business or the ownership of its properties at any time during the past five years:

(e) Set forth below is the Organizational Identification Number, if any, issued by the jurisdiction of formation of each Grantor that is a registered organization:

Grantor

Jurisdiction

Organizational Identification Number

(f) Set forth below is the Federal Taxpayer Identification Number of each Grantor:

Grantor

Federal Taxpayer Identification Number

2. <u>Current Locations</u> . (a) The chief <u>Grantor</u>	executive office of each Grantor is loca <u>Mailing Address</u>	ated at the address set forth opposite i <u>County</u>	ts name below: <u>State</u>
	ne of each Grantor are all locations will gibles (with each location at which Cha		
Grantor	Mailing Address	County	State
(c) The jurisdiction of formation of ea	ch Grantor that is a registered organiza	tion is set forth opposite its name bel	ow:
Grantor		Jurisdiction	
(d) Set forth below opposite the name of each Grantor are all the locations where such Grantor maintains any Inventory or Equipment or other Collateral not identified above:			
Grantor	Mailing Address	<u>County</u>	State
(e) Set forth below opposite the name of each Grantor are all the places of business of such Grantor not identified in paragraph (a), (b), (c) or (d) above:			
Grantor	Mailing Address	County	State
(f) Set forth below opposite the name any of the Collateral of such Grantor:	of each Grantor are the names and addr	resses of all Persons other than such (	Grantor that have possession of
Grantor	Mailing Address	County	State

3. <u>Unusual Transactions</u>. All Accounts have been originated by the Grantors and all Inventory has been acquired by the Grantors in the ordinary course of business.

4. <u>File Search Reports</u>. File search reports have been obtained from each Uniform Commercial Code filing office identified with respect to such Grantor in Section 2 hereof, and such search reports reflect no liens against any of the Collateral other than those permitted under the Credit Agreement.

5. <u>UCC Filings</u>. UCC Financing statements in substantially the form of Schedule 5 hereto have been prepared for filing in the proper Uniform Commercial Code filing office in the jurisdiction in which each Grantor is located and, to the extent any of the Collateral is comprised of fixtures, timber to be cut or as extracted Collateral from the wellhead or minehead, in the proper local jurisdiction, in each case as set forth with respect to such Grantor in Section 2 hereof.

6. <u>Schedule of Filings</u>. Attached hereto as Schedule 6 is a schedule setting forth, with respect to the filings described in Section 5 above, each filing and the filing office in which such filing is to be made.

7. <u>Stock Ownership and other Equity Interests</u>. Attached hereto as Schedule 7 is a true and correct list of all the issued and outstanding stock, partnership interests, limited liability company membership interests or other equity interests of each of the Grantors and each Subsidiary of each of the Grantors and the record and beneficial owners of such stock, partnership interests, membership interests or other equity interests. Also set forth on Schedule 7 is each equity investment of each of the Grantors that represents 50% or less of the equity of the entity in which such investment was made.

8. <u>Debt Instruments</u>. Attached hereto as Schedule 8 is a true and correct list of all promissory notes and other evidence of indebtedness held by each of the Grantors that are required to be pledged under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, including all intercompany notes between each of the Grantors and any of their respective Subsidiaries and any Subsidiary of a Grantor and any other Subsidiary such Grantor.

9. <u>Advances</u>. Attached hereto as Schedule 9 is (a) a true and correct list of all advances made by each of the Grantors to any Subsidiary of such Grantor made by any Subsidiary of a Grantor to such Grantor or to any other Subsidiary of such Grantor (other than those identified on Schedule 8), which advances will be on and after the date hereof evidenced by one or more intercompany notes pledged to the Collateral Agent under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and (b) a true and correct list of all unpaid intercompany transfers of goods sold and delivered by or to each of the Grantors or any Subsidiary of any Grantor.

10. <u>Mortgage Filings</u>. Attached hereto as Schedule 10 is a schedule setting forth, with respect to each Mortgaged Property, (a) the exact name of the Person that owns such property as such name appears in its certificate of incorporation or other organizational document, (b) if different from the name identified pursuant to clause (a), the exact name of the current record owner of such property reflected in the records of the filing office for such property identified pursuant to the following clause and (c) the filing office in which a Mortgage with respect to such property must be filed or recorded in order for the Collateral Agent to obtain a perfected security interest therein.

11. <u>Intellectual Property</u>. Attached hereto as Schedule 11(A) in proper form for filing with the United States Patent and Trademark Office is a schedule setting forth all of each Grantor's Patents, Patent Licenses, Trademarks and Trademark Licenses, including the name of the registered owner, the registration number and the expiration date of each Patent, Patent License, Trademark and Trademark License owned by any Grantor. Attached hereto as Schedule 11(B) in proper form for filing with the United States Copyright Office is a schedule setting forth all of each Grantor's Copyrights and Copyright Licenses, including the name of the registered owner, the registration number and the expiration date of each Copyright or Copyright License owned by any Grantor.

12. <u>Commercial Tort Claims.</u> Attached hereto as Schedule 12 is a true and correct list of commercial tort claims in excess of \$1,000,000 held by any Grantor, including a brief description thereof.

13. <u>Deposit Accounts.</u> Attached hereto as Schedule 13 is a true and correct list of deposit accounts maintained by each Grantor, including the name and address of the depositary institution, the type of account, and the account number.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have duly executed this certificate on this [ ] day of [ ], 2006.

DENNY'S, INC.

by

Name: Title: [Financial Officer]

by

Name: Title: [Legal Officer]

# DENNY'S REALTY, LLC

by

Name: Title: [Financial Officer]

### by

Name: Title: [Legal Officer]

Changes in Corporate Identity

Form of UCC Financing Statement

Schedule of Filings

Stock Ownership and Other Equity Interests

Debt Instruments

Advances

Mortgage Filings

SCHEDULE 11(A)

Intellectual Property

SCHEDULE 11(B)

Intellectual Property

Commercial Tort Claims

Deposit Accounts

#### [FORM OF] DEPOSIT ACCOUNT CONTROL AGREEMENT

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT CONTROL AGREEMENT dated as of [ ], (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), among [GRANTOR], a [ ] [corporation] [limited liability company] (the "<u>Grantor</u>"), BANK OF AMERICA, N.A ("<u>Bank of America</u>"), as collateral agent (in such capacity, the "<u>Collateral Agent</u>"), and

[ ], a [ ] banking corporation (the "<u>Bank</u>").

A. Reference is made to (a) the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December [\_], 2006 (as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), among Denny's, Inc., a California corporation and Denny's Realty, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (each of the foregoing, individually, a "<u>Borrower</u>" and collectively, the "<u>Borrowers</u>"), Denny's Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("<u>Parent</u>"), Denny's Holdings, Inc., a New York corporation ("<u>Denny's Holdings</u>"), DFO, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>DFO</u>"), the Lenders party thereto and Bank of America, as Administrative Agent, and (b) the Amended and Restated Guarantee and Collateral Agreement dated as of December [\_], 2006 (as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Guarantee and Collateral Agreement</u>"), among the Borrowers, Parent, Denny's Holdings, DFO, each other Subsidiary Loan Party and Bank of America, as Collateral Agent.

B. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement and the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

C. The Bank has established the following deposit accounts in the name of and for the benefit of the Grantor (the "Accounts

"):

Account Number

Account Name

D. The Grantor has granted to the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties a security interest in the Accounts.

E. The Collateral Agent, the Grantor and the Bank are entering into this Agreement to perfect the security interest of the Collateral Agent in the Accounts and to provide for certain additional rights and obligations with respect thereto.

Accordingly, the Collateral Agent, the Bank and the Grantor agree as follows:

SECTION 1. <u>The Accounts</u>. All parties agree that the Accounts are "deposit accounts" within the meaning of Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of New York (the "<u>New York UCC</u>"). All funds at any time on deposit in the Accounts shall be held by the Bank subject to the terms of this Agreement. The Bank has not and will not agree with any third party to comply with instructions or other directions concerning the Accounts or the disposition of funds in the Accounts originated by such third party without the prior written consent of the Collateral Agent.

SECTION 2. <u>Subordination of Setoff, etc.</u> Except as otherwise provided in the Credit Agreement with respect to rights of set off available to the Bank in its capacity as a Lender (if and so long as the Bank is a Lender thereunder), the Bank waives all banker's liens, security interests, encumbrances, claims and rights of setoff it may have, now or in the future, against the Accounts or any funds in the Accounts other than in connection with the payment of the Bank's customary fees and charges with respect to the maintenance of the Accounts and for the reversal of provisional credits.

SECTION 3. <u>Control</u>. If no Default Notice (as defined below) is in effect, the Bank may comply with instructions directing the disposition of funds in the Accounts originated by the Grantor or its authorized representatives. Immediately following an Event of Default and the delivery by the Collateral Agent of a written notice to the Bank that the Collateral Agent is thereby exercising exclusive control over the Accounts (such notice referred to herein as a "<u>Default Notice</u>"), (a) the Accounts shall, without further action on the part of the Grantor, the Collateral Agent or the Bank, be placed under the sole dominion and control of the Collateral Agent, who shall possess all right, title and interest in all of the items from time to time in the Accounts, (b) neither the Grantor nor any person or entity claiming by, through or under the Grantor shall have any right, title or interest in, or control over the use of, or any right to withdraw any amount from, the Accounts, (c) the Bank shall be entitled to rely on, and shall act in accordance with, all instructions given to it by the Collateral Agent with respect to the Accounts and without further consent by the Grantor or any other person and (d) the Bank will not (i) deliver to the Grantor or any affiliate, employee or agent of the Grantor to withdraw or transfer any cash, proceeds or other items held in the Accounts or (ii) take any instruction from the Grantor or any affiliate, employee or agent of the Grantor with respect to the Accounts or any cash, proceeds or other item held therein. The Collateral Agent hereby agrees not to deliver a Default Notice unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

SECTION 4. <u>Statements, Confirmations and Notices of Adverse Claims</u>. The Bank will send copies of all statements concerning the Accounts to each of the Grantor and the Collateral Agent at its address for notices set forth below its signature hereto. Upon receipt of written notice of any lien, encumbrance or adverse claim against an Account or any funds credited thereto, the Bank will promptly notify the Collateral Agent and the Grantor thereof.

SECTION 5. Limited Responsibility of the Bank. Except for acting on the Grantor's instructions in violation of Section 3 above, the Bank shall have no responsibility or liability to the Collateral Agent for complying with instructions concerning the Accounts from the Grantor or the Grantor's authorized representatives which are received by the Bank before the Bank receives a Default Notice. The Bank shall have no responsibility or liability to the Grantor for complying with a Default Notice or complying with instructions concerning the Accounts originated by the Collateral Agent, and shall have no responsibility to investigate the appropriateness of any such instruction or Default Notice, even if the Grantor notifies the Bank that the Collateral Agent is not legally entitled to originate any such instruction or Default Notice.

SECTION 6. Indemnification of the Bank. The Grantor agrees to indemnify against, and to hold the Bank, its directors, officers, agents and employees harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including reasonable counsel fees, charges and disbursements, incurred by or asserted against the Bank, its directors, officers, agents and employees arising out of, in any way connected with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, or (ii) any claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether or not the Bank, its directors, officers, agents or employees are a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Bank.

SECTION 7. <u>Customer Agreement</u>. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and any other agreement between the Bank and the Grantor, the terms of this Agreement will prevail.

SECTION 8. <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement shall continue in effect until the Collateral Agent has notified the Bank in writing that this Agreement, or the Collateral Agent's security interest in the Accounts, is terminated. Upon receipt of such notice, the obligations of the Bank hereunder with respect to the operation and maintenance of the Accounts after the receipt of such notice shall terminate, the Collateral Agent shall have no further right to originate instructions concerning the Accounts and any previous Default Notice delivered by the Collateral Agent shall be deemed to be of no further force and effect.

SECTION 9. <u>Complete Agreement</u>. This Agreement and the instructions and notices required or permitted to be executed and delivered hereunder set forth the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and, subject to Section 7 above, supersede any prior agreement and contemporaneous oral agreements of the parties concerning its subject matter.

SECTION 10. <u>Waivers; Amendment</u>. (a) No failure or delay by the Collateral Agent in exercising any right, power or remedy hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or remedy, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right, power or remedy, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy. The rights, powers and remedies of the Collateral Agent are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights, powers or remedies it would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section 10, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. No notice or demand on any Bank in any case shall entitle any Banks to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

(b) Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Grantor, the Bank and the Collateral Agent with respect to which such waiver, amendment or modification is to apply, subject to any consent required in accordance with Section 9.02 of the Credit Agreement.

SECTION 11. <u>Severability</u>. Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability in such jurisdiction of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction. The parties hereto shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.

SECTION 12. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. Whenever in this Agreement any of the parties hereto is referred to, such reference shall be deemed to include the permitted successors and assigns of such party, and all covenants, promises and agreements by or on behalf of the Grantor, the Bank or the Collateral Agent that are contained in this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of their respective successors and assigns.

SECTION 13. <u>Notices</u>. All communications and notices hereunder shall (except as otherwise expressly permitted herein) be in writing and given as provided in Section 9.01 of the Credit Agreement.

SECTION 14. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Agreement by facsimile transmission shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Agreement.

SECTION 15. Organization; Powers. (a)(i) The Grantor hereby represents and warrants that it is a [corporation] [limited liability company] duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of [\_\_\_] and has full corporate power and authority under such laws to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement, (ii) the Bank hereby represents and warrants that it is a [corporation] duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of [\_\_\_] and has full corporate power and authority under such laws to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement and (iii) the Collateral Agent hereby represents and warrants that it is a national banking association duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of The United States of America and has full corporate power and authority under such laws to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement and (iii) the Collateral Agent hereby represents and warrants that it is a national banking association duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of The United States of America and has full corporate power and authority under such laws to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement and (b) each of the Grantor, the Bank and the Collateral Agent hereby represents and warrants that (i) its execution, delivery and performance of its obligations under this Agreement have been duly and effectively authorized by all necessary corporate action and (ii) this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by it and constitutes its valid and binding obligation, enforceable in accordance with its terms.

SECTION 16. <u>Independence</u>. The Bank shall be an independent contractor. This Agreement does not give rise to any partnership, joint venture or fiduciary relationship.

SECTION 17. <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE PRINCIPLES THEREOF RELATING TO CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

SECTION 18. <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 18. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first written above.

# [GRANTOR]

by

Name: Title: Address for Notices:

# BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Collateral Agent,

by

Name: Title: Address for Notices:

[BANK]

by

Name: Title: Address for Notices:

# Alston & Bird llp

Bank of America Plaza 101 South Tryon Street, Suite 4000 Charlotte, NC 28280-4000

> 704-444-1000 Fax: 704-444-1111 www.alston.com

December 15, 2006

Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent 100 Federal Street Boston, MA 02110

The Issuing Banks under the Credit Agreement

The Lenders under the Credit Agreement

Re: Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 15, 2006, among Denny's, Inc., Denny's Realty, LLC, Denny's Corporation, Denny's Holdings, Inc. and DFO, LLC, the Lenders thereunder, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent (the "Agent") (the "Credit Agreement")

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as counsel to Denny's, Inc., a California corporation, Denny's Realty, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (Denny's, Inc. and Denny's Realty, LLC, collectively referred to herein as the "Borrowers"), Denny's Corporation, a Delaware corporation, Denny's Holdings, Inc., a New York corporation and DFO, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (Denny's Corporation, Denny's Holdings, Inc. and DFO, Inc., collectively referred to herein as the "Guarantors") (the Borrowers and the Guarantors, collectively referred to herein as the "Loan Parties"), in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Credit Agreement. This opinion is delivered at the request of our clients pursuant to Section 4.02(a)(iv) of the Credit Agreement. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Credit Agreement or the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, as applicable. Terms which are defined in the Uniform Commercial Code (the "UCC") and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the UCC as currently in effect in the State of New York (the "New York UCC"), the Delaware UCC (as defined below) or the California UCC (as defined below), as the context requires. Notwithstanding the above, for the purposes of this opinion, the term "Collateral" shall not include the Mortgaged Properties.

One Atlantic Center 1201 West Peachtree Street Atlanta, GA 30309-3424 404-881-7000 Fax: 404-881-7777 90 Park Avenue New York, NY 10016 212-210-9400 Fax: 212-210-9444 3201 Beechleaf Court, Suite 600 Raleigh, NC 27604-1062 919-862-2200 Fax: 919-862-2260 The Atlantic Building 950 F Street, NW Washington, DC 20004-1404 202-756-3300 Fax: 202-756-3333 In such connection, we have reviewed the following (items (a) through (e) are referred to herein as the "Credit Documents"):

- (a) the Credit Agreement;
- (b) the notes listed on Schedule 1 hereto, if any, delivered to Lenders under Section 4.02(a)(ii) of the Credit Agreement in the form of Exhibit D thereto (the "Notes");
- (c) the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement;
- (d) the Amended and Restated Trademark Security Agreement dated as of December 15, 2006 between DFO, LLC and the Agent (the "Trademark Security Agreement");
- (e) the financing statements on Form UCC-1, each naming a Grantor as Debtor and the Agent as Secured Party, copies of which are attached hereto as <u>Schedule 2</u> (each a "Financing Statement"), previously filed in the offices (the "Filing Offices") of the Secretary of State of Delaware, the Secretary of State of California, and the Secretary of State of New York, as identified on <u>Schedule 2</u> hereto, as the case may be (each of the foregoing States, a "Filing Jurisdiction");
- (f) the "Recordation Form Cover Sheet Trademarks Only" on PTO Form 1594 and the related short-form Trademark Security Agreement naming DFO, LLC as debtor and the Agent as Secured Party, to be filed in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (the "PTO"), a copy of which is attached hereto as <u>Schedule 3</u> (the "PTO Filing");
- (g) copies of the stock certificates representing the Pledged Stock listed on <u>Schedule 4</u> attached hereto, together with the related stock powers indorsed in blank; and
- (h) the agreements listed on <u>Schedule 5</u> attached hereto (the "Material Written Agreements"), and
- (i) the notes or other instruments listed on <u>Schedule 6</u> hereto (the "Pledged Debt Securities" and, together with the Pledged Stock, the "Pledged Securities"), together with the related instruments of transfer or assignment.

Also in connection with our opinions expressed below we have examined the certificates or articles of incorporation, certificates of formation, certificates of conversion, by-laws and/or limited liability company agreements, as applicable, of each of the Loan Parties, and such other corporate records of the Loan Parties, certificates of corporate officers or members, as applicable, of the Loan Parties and public officials, and such other documents, and have made such examinations of law, as we have considered relevant and appropriate in connection with this opinion.

As to certain factual matters relevant to this opinion, we have relied on certificates and statements of officers or members, as applicable, of the Loan Parties and certificates of public officials, and upon the representations and warranties contained in the Credit Documents and other Loan Documents. Except to the extent expressly set forth herein, we have made no independent investigation with regard thereto, and, accordingly, we do not express any opinion or belief as to matters that might have been disclosed by such an independent verification.

In making the examinations described above and in rendering the opinions expressed below, we have assumed (a) the genuineness of all signatures, (b) the legal capacity of natural persons, (c) the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, (d) the conformity to original documents of all documents submitted to us as certified, conformed, telefacsimile, electronic or photostatic copies and the authenticity of the originals of such documents, (e) the due authorization, execution and delivery of the Credit Documents by all of the parties thereto (including Denny's, Inc. but excluding the other Loan Parties), (f) that the Credit Documents are enforceable against all parties thereto (other than the Loan Parties), and (g) that the Agent, the Lenders and Denny's, Inc. have the full power, authority and legal right to perform their respective obligations under the Credit Documents. We have also assumed that the shares of Pledged Stock are "securities" as defined in Sections 8-102(a)(15) and 8-103(a) of the New York UCC, and that the Pledged Debt Securities are "instruments" as defined in Section 9–102 (a)(47) of the New York UCC.

In respect of factual matters which are the basis for any opinion herein which is qualified by the phrase "to our knowledge", "known to us" or other words of similar import, such qualification refers to the actual knowledge of Gary C. Ivey, Paul M. Cushing, Noël J. Para, Catherine Morgen, Beth MacDonald and Joseph Guillory, the lawyers in our Firm who have devoted substantive attention to this transaction. We have not, except as expressly set forth herein, undertaken any independent review or investigation to determine the existence or absence of such facts, and no inference as to our knowledge of such facts should be drawn from our representation of the Loan Parties. Without limiting the foregoing, except for review of the Material Written Agreements and the other documents indicated herein, we have not, unless and except as otherwise specifically noted herein, made any independent review or investigation of agreements, instruments, orders, judgments, rules or other regulations or decrees by which the Loan Parties are or may be bound, nor have we made any independent investigation as to the existence of actions, suits, investigations or proceedings, if any, pending or threatened against the Loan Parties.

Based upon the foregoing, and subject to the other assumptions, qualifications, exceptions and limitations set forth herein, we are of the opinion that:

1. Each Loan Party (other than Denny's, Inc.) is a corporation or a limited liability company, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation or formation.

2. Each Loan Party (other than Denny's, Inc.) has the corporate or limited liability company power to execute and deliver the Credit Documents to which it is a signatory, to perform its obligations thereunder and to own and use its property and to conduct its business.

3. Each Loan Party (other than Denny's, Inc.) has duly authorized the execution and delivery of the Credit Documents to which it is a signatory and all performance by such Loan Party of its obligations thereunder and the grant by such Loan Party of the security interests pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and, in the case of DFO, LLC, the Trademark Security Agreement. Each Loan Party has duly executed and delivered the Credit Documents to which it is a party.

4. The execution and delivery by any Loan Party of the Credit Documents to which it is a signatory and the grant by such Loan Party of the security interests contemplated thereby, do not, and if such Loan Party were now to perform its obligations under such Credit Documents such performance would not, result in any:

- (i) violation of the certificate or articles of incorporation or formation or by-laws or limited liability company operating agreement of such Loan Party (other than Denny's, Inc.);
- (ii) violation of any existing law, rule or regulation (including Regulation U and Regulation X);
- (iii) violation of any judicial or administrative decree, writ, judgment, ruling or order to which, to our knowledge, such Loan Party or any of its property is subject;
- (iv) conflict with, breach of or default under any Material Written Agreement; or
- (v) creation or imposition of a contractual lien or security interest in, on or against any of such Loan Party's property under any Material Written Agreement (other than the security interests granted under the Credit Documents).

To our knowledge, no litigation or other proceeding at law or in equity or before any governmental agency or authority, against any Loan Party or its property, is pending or overtly threatened by a written communication to any Loan Party which challenges or questions the validity or enforceability of the Credit Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby.

5. Other than the filing of the Financing Statements in the applicable Filing Offices and of the PTO Filing with the PTO, no consent, approval, authorization or other action by, or filing with, any governmental authority of the United States, the State of New York, the State of Delaware, or the State of California is required for the execution and delivery by any Loan Party of the Credit Documents to which it is a party, borrowings thereunder, performance of its obligations thereunder and consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby.

6. Each Credit Document constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of each Loan Party signatory to such Credit Document, enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its terms.

7. The Guarantee and Collateral Agreement creates a valid security interest in favor of the Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) in the Collateral of each Loan Party that is a Grantor in which a security interest may be created under Article 9 of the New York UCC (the "Code Collateral"). The Trademark Security Agreement creates a valid security interest in favor of the Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) in the Collateral of DFO, LLC. described therein in which a security interest may be created under Article 9 of the New York UCC.

8. The Financing Statement naming a Grantor as Debtor filed with the Filing Office listed next to such Grantor's name on <u>Schedule</u> <u>2</u> hereto perfects the security interest granted by such Grantor in favor of the Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) in the Code Collateral to the extent a security interest therein may be perfected by the filing of a financing statement in such Filing Office in such Filing Jurisdiction. Upon the proper and timely filing of the PTO Filing with the PTO, and the payment of all applicable filing fees, the security interests granted by DFO, LLC (formerly known as DFO, Inc.) in favor of the Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) in the Collateral described in the Trademark Security Agreement shall be perfected to the extent a security interest may be perfected by the filing of the PTO Filing with the PTO.

9. The Agent's possession, in accordance with the provisions of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, in the State of New York, of (i) the stock certificates representing the Pledged Stock and (ii) the notes or other instruments representing the Pledged Debt Securities, accompanied by the related (x) stock powers indorsed in blank (in the case of Pledged Stock) and (y) instruments of transfer or assignment (in the case of Pledged Debt Securities), as described in Section 3.02(c) of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, perfects the security interest of the Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) in such Pledged Securities, which security interest is prior to any other security interest in such Pledged Securities perfected by possession or filing under the New York UCC.

10. No Loan Party is an "investment company" as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940.

Our opinions herein are subject to the following further exceptions, qualifications and limitations:

(a) The enforceability of the Credit Documents and the obligations of the respective Loan Parties thereunder, and the availability of certain rights and remedial provisions provided for in the Credit Documents, are subject to the effects of (i) bankruptcy, fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation, conservatorship, and similar laws, and limitations imposed under judicial decisions, related to or effecting creditors' rights and remedies generally, (ii) general equitable principles, regardless of whether the issue of enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law and principles limiting the availability of the remedy of specific performance, (iii) concepts of good faith, fair dealing, materiality and reasonableness, and (iv) the possible unenforceability under certain circumstances of provisions providing for indemnification or contribution that are contrary to public policy. Without limiting the foregoing, we express no opinion as to the applicability to the obligations of any Loan Party under any of the Credit Documents of Sections 547 and 548 of Title 11 of the United States Code or any applicable state laws relating to preferences and fraudulent transfers and obligations.

(b) Notwithstanding certain expense reimbursement language contained in the Credit Documents, the Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders may be limited in recovery of fees, costs and expenses to recovering only reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses and only reasonable costs.

(c) Requirements in the Credit Documents specifying that provisions thereof may only be waived in writing may not be valid, binding or enforceable, to the extent that an oral agreement or an implied agreement by trade practice or course of conduct has been created which modifies any provision of such documents.

(d) Certain remedial provisions or waivers contained in the Credit Documents may be rendered ineffective, or limited by, applicable laws, rules, regulations or judicial decisions governing such provisions, but such laws, rules, regulations and judicial decisions would not, in our opinion, make the Credit Documents invalid as a whole or inadequate for the practical realization of the benefits provided or intended to be provided by such Credit Documents, although they may result in a delay thereof (and we express no opinion herein with respect to the economic consequences of any such delay).

(e) Except as set forth in Paragraphs 4(ii) and 10 above, we express no opinion herein in respect of any federal or state antitrust, banking, tax, securities (including antifraud provisions) or "blue sky", or ERISA or other pension or benefits laws, rules or regulations.

(f) We express no opinion herein in respect of any provision of the Credit Documents relating to any power of attorney or purporting to appoint the Agent or any Lender as attorney-in-fact or agent for any party thereto.

(g) We express no opinion herein as to the provisions set forth in Section 9.07 of the Credit Agreement, Section 7.11 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or Section 11 of the Trademark Security Agreement.

(h) Any rights of the Agent to foreclose its security interest in, or enforce its remedies against, any Collateral must be enforced pursuant to the applicable provisions of the New York UCC, the Delaware UCC, the California UCC and other applicable federal, state or local laws.

(i) We have assumed that each Loan Party has received legally sufficient consideration and that "value" (as defined in Section 1-201 of the New York UCC) "has been given" (as required by Section 9-203 of the New York UCC) for its execution of the Credit Documents to which it is a party and the granting of security interests in its property pursuant thereto. For purposes of our opinion in Paragraph 9, we assume that the Agent's possession of the Pledged Securities is for the benefit of all Secured Parties under and as defined in the Credit Documents, and that all such Secured Parties take such possession in good faith and without knowledge that their security interests violate the rights of any other parties or knowledge of any adverse claims.

(j) We have assumed that each Loan Party has "rights in the collateral" or the "power to transfer rights in the collateral to a secured party" (within the meaning of Section 9-203 of the New York UCC) in the Collateral in which it purports to grant a security interest under the Credit Documents.

(k) We express no opinion herein as to the existence of or status of title to any Collateral (whether real, personal or mixed or otherwise).

(1) We express no opinion herein in any manner in respect of the Mortgages, the Mortgaged Property or the creation or perfection of any security interest in the Mortgaged Property nor do we express any opinion concerning the perfection of the Agent's security interest in any of the Collateral to the extent any of such property constitutes fixtures, goods covered by a certificate of title, goods-in-transit, copyrights, patents, deposit accounts, letter of credit rights, commercial tort claims, interests in or assignments of claims under policies of insurance, money, timber to be cut, as-extracted collateral, farm products or cooperative interests.

(m) We express no opinion herein in respect of the perfection of any security interest which perfection is not governed by or deemed to be governed by the laws of one of the Filing Jurisdictions, or, in the case of the PTO Filing, U.S. federal law.

(n) Except as set forth in Paragraph 9 above, we express no opinion herein as to the priority of any lien or security interest.

(o) In the case of property which becomes Collateral after the date hereof, Section 552 of the United States Bankruptcy Code limits the extent to which property acquired by a debtor after the commencement of a case thereunder may be subject to a security interest arising from a security agreement entered into by a debtor before the commencement of such case.

(p) Perfection of security interests may be terminated under the circumstances described in Section 9-507 of the New York UCC, the Delaware UCC and the California UCC (relating to changes in the name of a debtor to the extent the same renders a financing statement seriously misleading) unless an appropriate amendment to such financing statement is filed as provided in such section, and under the circumstances described in Section 9-515 of the New York UCC, the Delaware UCC and the California UCC (relating to the filing of continuation statements) unless a timely continuation statement is filed as provided in such Section.

(q) In the case of Collateral consisting of proceeds, continuation of perfection of security interests therein is limited to the extent set forth in Section 9-315 of the New York UCC, the Delaware UCC and the California UCC.

(r) The exercise of rights and remedies under Article 9 of the New York UCC, the Delaware UCC and the California UCC is subject to the limitations set forth in Part 6 thereof, including without limitation the requirement that a creditor proceed in a commercially reasonable manner.

(s) The rights of debtors, guarantors and other secured parties to receive notices under Part 6 of Article 9 of the New York UCC, the Delaware UCC and the California UCC may not be waived prior to default and the failure to comply with such notice requirements may bar or limit the recovery of any deficiency remaining after the retention or sale of repossessed collateral and further, we express no opinion as to the right of the Agent or any Lender to enforce any of its rights without notice to the Loan Parties and without judicial hearing or without bond, nor do we express any opinion as to whether the periods of notice set forth in the Credit Documents are reasonable or enforceable.

(t) We do not address in the opinions expressed in Paragraphs 7, 8 and 9 above (i) Collateral of a type not subject to the New York UCC, the Delaware UCC or the California UCC or (ii) the question of what law applies to the perfection of security interests in collateral.

(u) Except as set forth in the opinions expressed in Paragraphs 7, 8 and 9 above, we express no opinion as to the creation, attachment, validity, enforceability or perfection of a security interest in any item of Collateral or the necessity of making any filings or taking any other action in connection therewith.

(v) We express no opinion as to the enforceability or perfection of any security interest in Collateral consisting of after-acquired property which is not properly classified in a category specifically referred to in the granting clause of the applicable Credit Document.

(w) We have assumed that the Borrowers will use the proceeds of the Loans in accordance with Section 5.08 of the Credit Agreement.

(x) For purposes of the opinions expressed in Paragraph 1 above with respect to the existence and good standing of the Loan Parties, we have relied solely upon certificates from the offices of the Secretary of State or similar official of the states of incorporation or formation of such Loan Parties, as applicable, copies of which have been delivered to you, such opinions are limited to the meanings ascribed to such certificates by such officials, and we have assumed that such certificates have remained accurate from the dates thereof until the date hereof.

(y) We express no opinion herein with respect to the creation, perfection, continuation, recognition or enforceability of any security interest or similar right or lien in intellectual property existing, created or enforced under or by the laws of any foreign jurisdiction.

(z) We express no opinion herein with respect to the validity, binding effect, or enforceability of any provision of the Credit Documents: (i) purporting to permit the exercise, under certain circumstances, of rights or remedies without notice or without providing opportunity to cure failures to perform; (ii) purporting to require a waiver of defenses, setoffs, or counterclaims; or (iii) providing that determinations by a party or a party's designee are conclusive or deemed conclusive.

(aa) We have assumed each Financing Statement remains effective and has not been amended in any way since it was filed, except as may be set forth on <u>Schedule 2</u>.

We are members of the Bar of the States of New York, Georgia and North Carolina. Except with respect to Paragraphs 5 and 8 above, we express no opinion as to any laws other than the laws of the State of New York, U.S. federal law, the Delaware General Corporation Law and the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act. Our opinions expressed in Paragraphs 5 and 8 above which involve matters governed by the laws of the State of Delaware and the State of California are based solely upon the latest available standard compilations of the applicable sections of Article 9 (and related definitional provisions of Article 1 and Article 8) of the UCC as adopted in the State of Delaware, as codified in DEL. CODE ANN., tit. 6, vol. 3, Article 9 (Michie 2006) (the "Delaware UCC"), and the UCC as adopted in the State of California, as codified in DEERING'S CALIFORNIA CODES (Lexis 2003, Supp. 2006) (the "California UCC"), without regard to the decisional law of such jurisdictions. For purposes hereof, state variations in citation forms among such enactments are ignored; e.g., California Section 9102 is UCC Section 9-102; and in California's UCC, Articles are called "Divisions" and Parts are called "Chapters."

This opinion is limited to the matters stated herein and no opinion may be implied or inferred beyond those opinions expressly stated. Opinions rendered herein are as of the date hereof, and we make no undertaking and expressly disclaim any duty to supplement such opinions if, after the date hereof, facts and circumstances come to our attention or changes in the law occur which could affect such opinions.

This opinion is rendered solely for the benefit of the Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Credit Agreement. This opinion may not be used or relied upon by any other person, and may not be disclosed, quoted, filed with a governmental agency or otherwise referred to without our prior written consent except (i) to your bank examiners, auditors and professional advisers, (ii) to and by your successors and permitted assigns, and (iii) as required by law or pursuant to legal process.

Very truly yours,

## ALSTON & BIRD LLP

By\_\_\_\_

Gary C. Ivey A Partner

#### [DENNY'S, INC.]

#### [DENNY'S REALTY, LLC]

#### [DENNY'S CORPORATION]

#### [DENNY'S HOLDINGS, INC.]

#### [DFO, LLC]

#### FORM OF SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE

I, [], being the duly elected and acting [Secretary] [Assistant Secretary] of [Denny's, Inc., a California corporation] [Denny's Realty, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company] [Denny's Corporation, a Delaware corporation] [Denny's Holdings, Inc., a New York corporation] [DFO, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company] (the "Company"), hereby certify on behalf of the Company as follows:

- (a) This certificate is furnished pursuant to § 4.02(a)(vi) of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December [15], 2006 (the "Agreement"), among [the Company and] [Denny's Realty, LLC] [and] [Denny's, Inc.], as Borrowers, [the Company,] [Denny's Corporation,] [Denny's Holdings, Inc.] [and] [DFO, LLC,] as Guarantors, the Lenders named therein and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent. Capitalized terms used herein which are not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in the Credit Agreement.
- (b) Attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A is a true and complete copy of resolutions duly adopted by the [Board of Directors] [Member] of the Company authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which the Company is a party [and the borrowings thereunder] <sup>1</sup> and such resolutions have not been modified, rescinded or amended and are in full force and effect as of the date hereof;</u>
- (c) Attached hereto as <u>Exhibit B</u> is a true and complete copy of the [bylaws] [operating agreement] of the Company as in effect as of the Closing Date and at all times since []<sup>2</sup>;
- (d) Attached hereto as <u>Exhibit C</u> is a certificate of good standing of the Company as of a recent date from the Secretary of State of the state of organization of the Company;
- (e) Attached hereto as <u>Exhibit D</u> is a copy of the certificate or articles of [incorporation] [organization], including all amendments thereto, of the Company certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of organization of the Company, which has not been amended since the date of the last amendment shown on the certificate of good standing attached hereto as Exhibit C, if any; and

<sup>1</sup>To be included only if the signatory is a Borrower. <sup>2</sup>This date must be a date prior to the date of the resolutions attached as Exhibit A. (f) The person named below is a duly constituted officer of the Company, serving in the office indicated below since [], is authorized to act in the name of and on behalf of the Company and whose signature appears below:

Ν	ame	
[	]	

Т	ïtle
[	1

Genuine Signature

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto affixed my name as \_\_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_ day of December, 2006.

DENNY'S, INC. [DENNY'S REALTY, LLC] [DENNY'S CORPORATION] [DENNY'S HOLDINGS, INC.] [DFO, LLC]

> Name: Title:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the Company, do hereby certify that [] has been duly elected and has been duly qualified as, and on this day is, \_\_\_\_\_, of the Company, and the signature above is her genuine signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have signed this certificate this \_\_ day of December, 2006.

Name: Title:

## Schedule 1(a) Existing Letters of Credit – Revolving Letter of Credit

Letter of Credit No. Bank of America	Beneficiary	Purpose	14-Dec-06 Outstanding Amount
3065523	Federal Insurance Co. (Chubb)	W/C Surety Bonds	2,230,000
3065526	Continental Casualty Co., etc. (CNA)	Surety Bonds	511,842
Various	Enrico Enterprises	Trade LC	166,860
		Total Outstanding	\$ 2,908,702

## Schedule 1(b) Existing Letters of Credit – LC Facility Letter of Credit

Letter of Credit No. Bank of America	Beneficiary	Purpose	14-Dec-06 Outstanding Amount
3065518	State of AZ - Industrial Comm	W/C - Self Ins AZ	100,000
3065519	State of MI - Bureau of Worker's Disability Comp.	W/C - Self Ins MI	200,000
3065520	State of NY	W/C - Self Ins NY	1,000,000
3065521	Nat Union Fire Insurance Co. (AIG)	W/C - Self Ins. (all yrs)	502,000
3065522	State of FL	W/C - Self Ins FL	442,073
3065524	State of CA - Self Insurance Plans	W/C - Self Ins CA	1,468,545
3065525	Continental Casualty Co., etc. (CNA)	TW Rec. Retained Ins. Liability	55,000
3065527	Continental Casualty Co., etc. (CNA)	Current Year Insurance	20,868,884
3076520	Nat Union Fire Insurance Co. (AIG)	Current Year Insurance	14,600,000
3065528	Home Insurance Company - NY	W/C - Self Ins	90,000
3065531	State of OH -Bureau of Workers Comp	W/C - Self Ins OH	68,200
3065533	State of OH -Bureau of Workers Comp	W/C - Self Ins OH	162,346
		Total Outstanding	\$39,557,048

# Schedule 1.01(a)

# Mortgaged Properties

	Old Unit #	Street Address	City	County	State	ZIP
1	893	5002 North Seventh Street	Phoenix	Maricopa	AZ	85014
2	1023	3315 N. Scottsdale	Scottsdale	Maricopa	AZ	85251
3	1013	1343 W. Broadway	Tempe	Maricopa	AZ	85281
4	1069	4403 S. Rural Road	Tempe	Maricopa	AZ	85282
5	276	1776 Powell Street	Emeryville	Alameda	CA	94608
6	296	601 Hegenberger	Oakland	Alameda	CA	94621
7	162	612 Contra Costa Boulevard	Pleasant Hill	Contra Costa	CA	94523
8	1241	25026 West Dorris	Coalinga	Fresno	CA	93210
9	103	2851 White Lane	Bakersfield	Kern	CA	93304
10	1902	11605 Carson Street	Lakewood	Los Angeles	CA	90715
11	1144	5751 Sunset Boulevard	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	CA	90028
12	184	25341 Chiquella Drive	Newhall	Los Angeles	CA	91321
13	164	11377 Burbank Boulevard	North Hollywood	Los Angeles	CA	91601
14	397	22027 Burbank Boulevard	Woodland Hills	Los Angeles	CA	91364
15	136	13302 Harbor Boulevard	Garden Grove	Orange	CA	92643
16	1605	1800 Auburn Ravine	Auburn	Placer	CA	95603
17	1596	1190 S. Mt. Vernon	Colton	San Bernardino	CA	92324
18	1647	502 N. Vineyard	Ontario	San Bernardino	CA	91764
19	1724	2421 S. Archibald	Ontario	San Bernardino	CA	91761
20	1719	110 Bonita Road	Chula Vista	San Diego	CA	91910
21	385	1310 24th Street	Paso Robles	San Luis Obispo	CA	93446
22	1621	611 Five Cities Drive	Pismo Beach	San Luis Obispo	CA	93449
23	1186	1015 Blossom Hill Road	San Jose	Santa Clara	CA	95123
24	168	1659 E. Dailey Drive	Camarillo	Ventura	CA	93010
25	1424	9930 W 49th Avenue	Wheat Ridge	Jefferson	CO	80033
26	1849	1141 N. DuPont Highway	Dover	Kent	DE	19901
27	1530	I 95 & Highway 273	Newark	New Castle	DE	19713
28	1582	1245 N. Atlantic Avenue	Cocoa Beach	Brevard	FL	32931
29	1670	4530 W. New Haven	Melbourne	Brevard	FL	32904
30	1039	650 N. State Road 7	Margate	Broward	FL	33063
31	2107	1910 South Mcall Road	Englewood	Charlotte	FL	34223
32	1618	1150 S. Dixie Highway	Coral Gables	Dade	FL	33146
33	1106	19313 South Dixie Highway	Miami	Dade	FL	33157
34	219	3600 Biscayne Boulevard	Miami	Dade	FL	33137
35	2111	10445 Atlantic Boulevard	Jacksonville	Duval	FL	32225
36	1899	7748 N. Davis Highway	Pensacola	Escambia	FL	32514
37	1775	5603 E. Hillsborough	Tampa	Hillsborough	FL	33610
38	1628	8076 S. Orange Avenue	Orlando	Orange	FL	32809
39	1796	9880 International	Orlando	Orange	FL	32819
40	1592	7631 W. Irlo Bronson	Kissimmee	Osceola	FL	34747
41	1522	2509 West Vine Street	Kissimmee	Osceola	FL	34741
42	1773	5866 W. Irlo Bronson	Kissimmee	Osceola	FL	34746
43	1859	2051 E. Irlo Bronson	Kissimmee	Osceola	FL	34744

	Old Unit #	Street Address	City	County	State	Zip
44	1640	1331 W. Palmetto Park	Boca Raton	Palm Beach	FL	33432
45	1587	8519 US 19 Highway N.	Port Richey	Pascoe	FL	34668
46	1034	26489 U.S. Highway 19 No.	Clearwater	Pinellas	FL	33761
47	1034	940 Missouri Boulevard	Largo	Pinellas	FL	33770
48	1892	34941 US Highway 19 N.	Palm Harbor	Pinellas	FL	34684
49	1557	3304 N. U.S. Hwy. 98	Lakeland	Polk	FL	33801
50	1281	255 E. Altamonte Drive	Altamonte Spgs	Seminole	FL	32701
51	253	2455 State Road 16	St Augustine	St. Johns	FL	32084
52	1020	1380 Torrence Avenue	Calumet City	Cook	IL	60409
53	863	2447 Mannheim Road	Franklin Park	Cook	IL IL	60131
54	407	7627 West 95th Street	Hickory Hills	Cook	IL	60457
55	1165	#20 Orland Square Drive	Orland Park	Cook	IL IL	60462
56	1498	1070 N. Route 53	Addison	DuPage	IL.	60101
57	1164	4330 Fox Valley	Aurora	Dupage	IL.	60505
58	1260	17 W 660 22nd Street	Oakbrook Terrace	DuPage	IL	60181
59	1163	890 Milwaukee Avenue	Vernon Hills	Lake	IL.	60061
60	1199	890 Lakehurst Road	Waukegan	Lake	IL.	60085
61	898	701 Eldorado Road	Bloomington	McClean	IL.	61701
62	1412	5304 23rd Avenue	Moline	Rock Island	IL	61262
63	1397	943 E. Highway 131	Clarksville	Clark	IN	47130
64	2154	303 S. Dixie Way	South Bend	St. Joseph	IN	46637
65	1162	4030 Dutchmans Lane	St. Matthews	Jefferson	KY	40207
66	1783	151 Westbank Express	Gretna	Jefferson	LA	70053
67	1093	2095 West Street	Annapolis	Anne Arundel	MD	21404
68	1848	Route 40 W. Patrick St.	Frederick	Frederick	MD	21701
69	1525	6401 Old Alexandria Ferry	Clinton	Prince George	MD	20735
70	875	2701 E. Grand River Ave.	East Lansing	Ingham	MI	48223
71	1266	3817 E Cork Street	Kalamazoo	Kalamazoo	MI	49001
72	1568	3127 Plainfield NE	Grand Rapids	Kent	MI	49505
73	862	31831 Gratiot	Roseville	Macomb	MI	48066
74	1454	44945 Woodridge	Sterling Hgts	Macomb	MI	48313
75	1635	1224 N. Dixie Highway	Monroe	Monroe	MI	48161
76	1499	2435 Tittabawassee	Saginaw	Saginaw	MI	48604
77	864	3310 Washtenaw Road	Ann Arbor	Washtenaw	MI	48104
78	7299 or 1028	39550 Ann Arbor Road	Plymouth	Wayne	MI	48170
79	1495	20565 Eureka Road	Taylor	Wayne	MI	48180
80	1050	7725 Wayne Road	Westland	Wayne	MI	48185
81	1619	4209 W. 80th Street	Bloomington	Hennepin	MN	55437
82	1545	6441 S Lindberg	St Louis	St. Louis	MO	63123
83	1354	2200 Beach Boulevard	Biloxi	Harrison	MS	39531
84	1272	1410 Blackwood-Clementon	Clementon	Camden	NJ	8021
85	1537	Blackhorse Pike & Whitman	Turnersville	Gloucester	NJ	8012
86	1390	752 Hwy. 18	E. Brunswick	Middlesex	NJ	8816
87	2188	3920 Maple Road	Amherst	Erie	NY	14226
88	868	2343 Union Road	West Seneca	Erie	NY	14224
89	1147	201 Lawrence Road	North Syracuse	Onondega	NY	13212
90	1907	411 Route 211 East	Middletown	Orange	NY	10940
91	1430	1053 Union Avenue	Newburgh	Orange	NY	12550

	Old Unit #	Street Address	City	County	State	Zip
92	2173	911 Jefferson Road	Rochester	Monroe	NY	14623
93	1584	68296 Red Roof Lane	St Clairsville	Belmont	OH	43950
94	1492	6850 Brook Park Road	Cleveland	Cuyahoga	OH	44129
95	1194	6207 Wilson Mills Road	Highland Hts	Cuyahoga	OH	44143
96	1616	6100 Rockside Road	Independence	Cuyahoga	OH	44131
97	1188	7700 Mentor Avenue	Mentor	Lake	OH	44060
98	1200	34725 Euclid Avenue	Willoughby	Lake	OH	44094
99	886	3960 Everhard Road NW	North Canton	Stark	OH	44720
100	1135	3980 William Penn	Monroeville	Allegheny	PA	15146
101	1169	1829 Lincoln Highway	No Versailles	Allegheny	PA	15137
102	1625	7319 McKnight Road	Pittsburgh	Allegheny	PA	15237
103	823	640 E. Lincoln Highway	Langhorne	Bucks	PA	19047
104	1073	47 Industrial Highway	Essington	Delaware	PA	19029
105	1847	1071 Wayne Avenue	Chambersburg	Franklin	PA	17201
106	1031	Route 6, Scranton	Dickson City	Lackwanna	PA	18508
107	821	488 Kidder Street	Wilkes-Barre	Luzerne	PA	18702
108	833	200 West Drive	Greensburg	Westmoreland	PA	15601
109	1394	209 Tarentum Bridge	New Kensington	Westmoreland	PA	15068
110	2208	3401 Clemson Boulevard	Anderson	Anderson	SC	29261
111		203 E. Main Street	Spartanburg	Spartanburg	SC	29319
112	2100 or 1613	13635 San Pedro Avenue	San Antonio	Bexar	ΤX	78232
113	1095	9550 I-10 West	San Antonio	Bexar	ΤX	78284
114	1646	6854 Ingram Road	San Antonio	Bexar	ΤX	78238
115	1516	903 E. Commerce Street	San Antonio	Bexar	ΤX	78205
116	1297	6859 Highway 90 West	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	78227
117	1475	1830 No. Central	Plano	Collins	TX	75074
118	2096	1305 Preston Road	Plano	Collins	ΤX	75093
119	1373	11901 E. Freeway	Houston	Harris	ΤX	77029
120	1225	1760 West FM 1960	Houston	Harris	ΤX	77090
121	818	9810 Gulf Freeway	Houston	Harris	TX	77034
122	1042	909 W. Pasadena Freeway	Pasadena	Harris	TX	77501
123	2104 or 0874	4928 South Cooper	Arlington	Tarrant	TX	76017
124	1374	1015 Spur 350 West	Euless	Tarrant	TX	76039
125	1047	4400 South Freeway	Ft Worth	Tarrant	TX	76115
126	1253	7820 Burnet Road	Austin	Travis	ΤX	78757
127	8 or 1008	2320 S. Interregional	Austin	Travis	ΤX	78704
128	1594	1040 W. Mercury Blvd.	Hampton	Bucks	VA	23666
129	1126	2132 S. 320th Street	Federal Way	King	WA	98003
130	1658	4750 NE Lake	Renton	King	WA	98056
131	511	10802 Pacific Avenue South	Tacoma	Pierce	WA	98444
132	309	11755 Pacific Hwy. 5 South	Tacoma	Pierce	WA	98499
133	1441	2894 S. Oneida Street	Green Bay	Brown	WI	54303
134	1006	1798 Thierer Road	Madison	Dane	WI	53704
135	1152	433 South Gammon Road	Madison	Dane	WI	53719
136	1182	4925 S. Howell Avenue	Milwaukee	Milwaukee	WI	53207
137	1633	3801 S. 27th Street	Milwaukee	Milwaukee	WI	53221
138	1032	5501 Washington Avenue	Racine	Racine	WI	53406
139	1395	2801 N. Grandview Blvd.	Pewaukee	Waukesha	WI	53072
140	1860	11155 West North Avenue	Wauwatosa	Milwaukee	WI	53226

#### Commitments

Term Loan Commitments		
Bank of America, N.A.	\$260,000,000.00	100.00000000%
Total	\$260,000,000.00	100.00000000%
Revolving Commitments		
Bank of America, N.A.	\$10,000,000.00	20.00000000%
Citibank, N.A.	\$7,000,000.00	14.00000000%
General Electric Capital Corporation	\$7,000,000.00	14.00000000%
Merrill Lynch Capital	\$7,000,000.00	14.00000000%
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.	\$7,000,000.00	14.00000000%
Wells Fargo Foothill, Inc.	\$7,000,000.00	14.00000000%
Sovereign Bank	\$5,000,000.00	10.00000000%
Total	\$50,000,000	100.00000000%
LC Facility Commitments		
Bank of America, N.A.	\$40,000,000.00	100.00000000%
Total	\$40,000,000.00	100.00000000%

# Schedule 3.07(c)

## **Condemnation Proceedings**

Unit	Street Address	City	State	Status
1658	4750 NE Lake	Renton	Washington	Total take of \$1,700,000; postponed until 2015
1619	4209 W 80 th Street	Bloomington	Minnesota	Permanent easement for sewer line expansion

#### Subsidiaries

Denny's Holdings, Inc.
Advantica Systems, Inc.
IM Purchasing, Inc.
Flagstar Holdings, Inc.
Denny's, Inc.
La Mirada Enterprises
No. 1, Inc.
DFO, LLC
Denny's Realty, LLC

Name

New York Delaware Delaware New York California Texas Delaware Delaware

**State of Incorporation** 

## **Owner / % of Ownership Interest**

Denny's Corporation / 100% Denny's Corporation / 100% Denny's Corporation / 100% Denny's Corporation / 100% Denny's Holdings / 100%

Denny's, Inc. / 100% Denny's, Inc. / 100% DFO, LLC / 100%

Litigation

**Environmental Matters** 

Insurance

# DENNY'S INC. - INSURANCE SUMMARY: 6/30/06 TO 6/30/07

COVERAGE	CARRIER & POLICY NO. POLICY PERIOD	LIMITS	RETENTION OR DEDUCTIBLE
GENERAL LIABILITY	SCOTTSDALE INSURANCE CO. CLS 1268542 06/30/06 - 06/30/07	<ul> <li>\$1,000,000 Each Occurrence</li> <li>\$2,000,000 General Location Aggregate</li> <li>\$1,000,000 Products / Completed Operations</li> <li>Aggregate</li> <li>\$1,000,000 Personal Injury / Advertising</li> <li>Liability</li> <li>\$50,000 Fire Damage Limit</li> <li>\$1,000,000 Aggregate Limit, Each common</li> <li>cause - Liquor Liability</li> <li>\$1,000.000 Each Claim - Employee Benefits</li> <li>Liability</li> <li>\$1,000,000 in Aggregate All Claims Employee</li> <li>Benefits Liability</li> </ul>	\$500,000 (SIR) each occurrence \$500,000 (SIR) each common cause - liquor liability
AUTOMOBILE	NATIONAL UNION FIRE INS. CO. CA6061028 (AOS), CA6061798 (TX) AMERICAN HOME ASSURANCE CA6061799 (VA) 06/30/06 - 06/30/07	\$1,000,0000 Combined Single Limit Uninsured/Underinsured Motorist - Rejected Medical Payments - Not Covered Personal Injury Protection - Min. req'd by state Garagekeepers-Where Valet Parking Required Self-Insured for Physical Damage	\$250,000 Per Accident Claims Handled by Gallagher Bassett
WORKERS' COMP. & EMPLOYER'S LIAB.	06/30/06 - 06/30/07	Statutory - Workers' Compensation \$1,000,000/\$1,000,000/\$1,000,000 Employers' Liability	\$1,000,000 Claims Handled by Gallagher Bassett
	INS. CO. STATE OF PENN. WC7578645 (AOS), WC7578673 (NY)	Deductible-AOS; Full coverage-Retention-NY	
	AMERICAN HOME ASSURANCE WC7578671 (CA)	Deductible - CA	
	ILLINOIS NATIONAL INS. CO.	Deductible - FL	
	WC7578672 (FL) NATIONAL UNION FIRE INS. CO. WC7578674 (WI)	Deductible/Retro –WI	
EXCESS WORKERS COMP OH, WA	NATIONAL UNION FIRE INS. CO. WC 7578709 06/30/06 - 06/30/07	Statutory -Workers' Compensation \$1,000,000 Employers' Liability, Each Accident \$1,000,000 Employers' Liability, Each Employee, Disease	\$500,000 (SIR) Each Accident \$500,000 Each Employee for Disease
LEAD PROPERTY BOILER & MACHINERY	LEXINGTON INS. CO. (1283723 06/30/06 - 06/30/07	<ul> <li>25,000,000 Primary per Occurrence</li> <li>SUBLIMITS:</li> <li>\$25,000,000 Per Occurrence/Annual Agg.</li> <li>Flood, except:</li> <li>\$ 5,000,000 Per Occurrence/Annual Agg. EQ</li> <li>Plain</li> <li>\$25,000,000 Per Occurrence/Annual Agg. EQ</li> <li>except:</li> <li>\$ 10,000,000 Per Occurrence/Annual Agg.</li> <li>California and New Madrid, Western States</li> <li>\$ 5,000,000 Demolition/Increased Cost of</li> <li>Construction</li> <li>\$ 5,000,000 Newly Acquired Property</li> <li>\$ 5,000,000 Misc. Unnamed Locations</li> </ul>	All Perils, \$50,000 Flood & Quake, Except: Named Windstorm - 5% of values subject to \$100,000 minimum Flood-Zone A -5% of Total Values Subject to a \$250,000 Minimum CA Earthquake - 5% of values subject to \$100,000 minimum Note: \$200,000 Property Damage Deductible for Vacant &

		<ul> <li>\$ 5,000,000 Per Occurrence - Debris Removal</li> <li>\$ 7,500,000 BI - Spartanburg SC Only</li> <li>\$500,000 BI - Anaheim and LA, CA and</li> <li>Waikiki, HI Only</li> <li>\$200,000 BI - All Other Locations</li> <li>\$ 2,500,000 Ingress/Egress - Up to 14 days</li> <li>\$ 2,500,000 Interruption by Civil Authority - Up to 14 dys</li> <li>\$ 2,500,000 Property in the course of Construction</li> <li>All Risk perils on locations other than franchise, surplus &amp; vacant where Named Perils apply.</li> </ul>	Claims handled by Lexington
EXCESS PROPERTY (NON-ADMITTED)	ACE/WESTCHESTER D36065709001 06/30/06 - 06/30/07	\$10,000,000 X/S \$25,000,000 ALL RISK EXCLUDING FLOOD AND QUAKE	FOLLOW FORM
EXCESS PROPERTY (ADMITTED)	C-N-A RMP2091209576 06/30/06 - 06/30/07	\$15,000,000 X/S \$35,000,000 at \$8000 per million ALL RISK EXCLUDING FLOOD AND QUAKE	FOLLOW FORM
EXCESS DIC EARTHQUAKE ONLY	MT. HAWLEY MQE0101497 06/30/06 - 06/30/07	\$5,000,000 X/S \$10,000,000	FOLLOW FORM
EXCESS DIC FLOOD ZONE A ONLY	ACE/WESTCHESTER I20650874001 06/30/06 - 06/30/07	\$5,000,000 X/S \$5,000,000	FOLLOW FORM
EXCESS DIC FLOOD & EARTHQUAKE	EMPIRE INDEMNITY 306024AF1 06/30/06 - 06/30/07	\$15,000,000 X/S \$15,000,000 QUAKE \$15,000,000 X/S \$10,000,000 FLOOD ZONE A*	FOLLOW FORM
EXCESS DIC EARTHQUAKE	LANDMARK AMERICAN LHQ347851 06/30/06 - 06/30/07	\$5,000,000 X/S \$30,000,000	
UMBRELLA LIABILITY	7 NATIONAL CASUALTY CC UMO 0031035 06/30/06 - 06/30/07	<ul> <li>b. \$20,000,000 Each Occurrence</li> <li>\$20,000,000 Personal and Advertising Injury</li> <li>\$20,000,000 Aggregate Limit where applicable</li> </ul>	\$10,000
EXCESS LIABILITY	AMERICAN INS. (FIREMANS FUND) SHX87914008 06/30/06 - 06/30/07	\$25,000,000 Excess \$20,000,000	None
EXCESS LIABILITY	LIBERTY INS. UNDERWRITERS LQIB71078698043 06/30/06 - 06/30/07	\$50,000,000 Excess \$45,000,000	None

COVERAGE	CARRIER & POLICY NO. POLICY PERIOD	LIMITS	RETENTION OR DEDUCTIBLE
EXCESS LIABILITY	AMERICAN GUARANTEE (Zurich) AEC 297210106 06/30/06 - 06/30/07	\$30,000,000 P/O \$55,000,000 X/S \$95,000,000	None
EXCESS LIABILITY	OHIO CASUALTY ECO0753092234 06/30/06 - 06/30/07	\$25,000,000 P/O \$55,000,000 X/S \$95,000,000	None
EXECUTIVE PROTECTION	FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY 81582724		
CRIME	06/30/06 - 06/30/07 Chubb 06/30/06 - 06/30/07 81582724	<ul> <li>\$10,000,000 Employee Theft</li> <li>\$10,000,000 Premises</li> <li>\$10,000,000 Transit</li> <li>\$10,000,000 Depositor's Forgery</li> <li>\$10,000,000 Computer Theft &amp; Funds Transfer Fraud</li> <li>\$10,000,000 Money Orders &amp; Counterfeit Currency</li> <li>\$250,000 Credit Card Forgery</li> <li>\$100,000 Expense</li> </ul>	\$250,000 Deductible \$250,000 Deductible \$250,000 Deductible \$250,000 Deductible \$250,000 Deductible \$250,000 Deductible \$0 \$0
DIRECTORS & OFFICERS LIABILITY INS	NAVIGATORS NY06DOL120267NV 01/7/06 TO 01/7/07 XL EL U001104 05	\$10,000,000 (\$5M ABC/\$5MSide A)	\$1,000,000 Deductible
FIDUCIARY (CLAIMS MADE)	ELU091104-05 CHUBB 06/30/06 - 06/30/07 81582724	<ul> <li>\$20,000,000 Classic Side A</li> <li>\$5,000,000 Each Loss</li> <li>\$5,000,000 Each Policy Period</li> <li>Limits of Liability &amp; any Deductible or</li> <li>Retention are</li> <li>reduced or exhausted by Defense Costs.</li> <li>Pending/Prior: 01/01/93</li> </ul>	\$50,000 Indemnifiable \$50,000 -Voluntary Settlement
K & R AND EXTORTIO	NCHUBB 06/30/06 - 06/30/07 81582724	\$20,000,000 Kidnap/Ransom & Extortion \$20,000,000 Custody \$20,000,000 Expense \$1,000,000 Recall Expenses \$50,000 Rest and Rehab Expenses \$100,000 Loss of Life Benefit Amount \$1,000,000 Event Benefit Amount \$20,000,000 Legal Liability Cost Coverage	None
EXCESS FIDUCIARY	ZURICH AMERICAN INS. CO. FLC491645204 06/30/06 - 06/30/07	\$ 5,000,000 Each Loss \$ 5,000,000 Each Policy Period Excess of \$5,000,000	None
LIQUOR LIABILITY DENNY'S - ROMULUS, MI	UNITED STATES	\$1,000,000 Each Common Cause/Aggregate	None
FRANCHISORS' E & O	LEXINGTON INS. CO. 6761026 06/30/06 - 06/30/07	\$5,000,000 Per Claim \$5,000,000 Annual Aggregate DPERTY/CASUALTY COVERAGES IN FORCE	\$250,000

THESE PAGES ARE JUST A BRIEF OUTLINE OF PROPERTY/CASUALTY COVERAGES IN FORCE FOR DENNY'S, INC. THROUGH ARTHUR J. GALLAGHER RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES. PLEASE REFER TO THE ACTUAL POLICIES FOR TERMS, CONDITIONS AND EXCLUSIONS.

\*COVERED LOCATIONS 442 W. Calaveras Blvd. Mipitas, CA 95035 13302 Harbor Blvd. Garden Grove, CA 92643 1255 De Lat Torre Salinas, CA 93901 16401 De Lone Saugus, CA 91350 5839 Paradise Drive Corte Madera, CA 94925 1568 E. Main St. Woodland CA 95695 7900 College Town Dr., Sacramento CA 95826 2484 Berryessa Rd San Jose CA 95132 1390 S. First St. San Jose CA 95110
1001 E Capitol Expressway San Jose CA 95121
24952 Sunnymead Blvd Sunnymead CA 92553
424 W 24th St National City CA 91950
208 Madonna Rd San Luis Obispo CA 93401
28915 Rancho Calif R Rancho California CA 92590
1322 Howe Avenue Sacramento CA 95825
612 Contra Cost Blvd Pleasant Hill CA 94523
611 Five Cities Dr Pismo Beach CA 93449
1246 No Central Ave Kent WA 98032
100 East College Way Mt. Vernon WA 98273

Mortgage Filing Offices

STATE	COUNTY
ARIZONA	Maricopa
CALIFORNIA	Alameda
	Contra Costa
	Fresno
	Kern
	Los Angeles
	Orange
	Placer
	San Bernardino
	San Diego
	San Luis Obispo
	Santa Clara
	Ventura
COLORADO	Jefferson
DELAWARE	Kent
	New Castle
FLORIDA	Brevard
	Broward
	Charlotte
	Dade
	Duval
	Escambia
	Hillsborough
	Orange
	Osceola
	Palm Beach
	Pascoe
	Pinellas
	Polk
	Seminole
	St. Johns
ILLINOIS	Cook
	DuPage
	Lake
	McClean
	Rock Island
INDIANA	Clark
	St. Joseph
KENTUCKY	Jefferson

LOUISIANA	Jefferson
MARYLAND	Anne Arundel
	Frederick
	Prince Georges
MICHIGAN	Ingham
	Kalamazoo
	Kent
	Macomb
	Monroe
	Saginaw
	Washtenaw
	Wayne
MINNESOTA	Hennepin
MISSOURI	St. Louis
MISSISSIPPI	Harrison
NEW JERSEY	Camden
	Gloucester
	Middlesex
NEW YORK	Erie
	Onondega
	Orange
	Monroe
OHIO	Belmont
	Cuyahoga
	Lake
	Stark
PENNSYLVANIA	Allegheny
	Bucks
	Delaware
	Franklin
	Lackwanna
	Luzerne
	Westmoreland
SOUTH CAROLINA	Anderson
	Spartanburg
TEXAS	Bexar
	Collin
	Harris
	Tarrant
	Travis
VIRGINIA	York
WASHINGTON	King
	Pierce
WISCONSIN	Brown
	Dane
	Milwaukee
	Racine
	Waukesha

#### Permitted Indebtedness

#### 1. Secured Loans:

Secureu Loans.	rity		Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Aggregate Principal Amount as of 12/14/06	Aggregate Principal Amount as of 12/15/06
(1) GE Capital - U	nit 2160	Equipment	10.48%	4/10/08	64,615.14	64,615.14
(2) GE Capital - U	nit 2159	Equipment	11.97%	4/15/08	56,183.13	53,134.09
(3) GE Capital - U	nit 1177	Equipment	9.00%	8/05/09	173,687.54	173,687.54
		Building &		1/1/13		
(4) GE Capital - U	nit 2153	Equipment	9.17%		445,795.12	445,795.12

#### 2. Letters of Credit as of 12/14/06: Denny's Inc.

Beneficiary	Amount
State of Arizona-Industrial Comm.	\$100,000
State of Ohio-Bureau of Workers Comp.	\$68,200
State of California-Self Insurance Plans	\$1,468,545
State of Ohio-Bureau of Workers Comp.	\$162,346
Home Insurance Company-NY	\$90,000
Continental Casualty Co., et al (CNA)	\$20,868,884
Continental Casualty Co., et al (CNA)	\$511,842
Continental Casualty Co., et al (CNA)	\$55,000
Federal Insurance Co. (Chubb)	\$2,230,000
State of Florida	\$442,073
Nat. Union Fire Insurance Co. (AIG)	\$502,000
State of New York	\$1,000,000
State of Michigan-Bureau of Worker's Disability Comp.	\$200,000
Enrico Enterprises	\$166,860
Nat Union Fire Insurance Co. (AIG)	\$14,600,000
	\$42,465,750

# Existing Liens

(A)Outstanding Tax Liens:

Tax Paye	r Secured Party	Jurisdiction	File Number File Date	Lien Value
Denny's,	State of California Employment Development	CA / Secretary of	05-	
Inc.	Department	State	7034636943 07/18/2005	\$6,691.60
Denny's,	State of California Employment Development	CA / Secretary of	06-	
Inc.		State	7091726836 11/07/2006	\$2,052.25

# Existing Investments

## <u>Debt</u>

a) Notes Receivables:

Owner	Issuer	Principal <u>Amount</u>	<u>Date of</u> <u>Note</u>	<u>Maturity</u> <u>Date</u>
Denny'sDenny's. Inc. Denny's, Inc.	Denar LLC - Guillermo Perales Leonard Avery	\$678,750.00 \$28,548.03		5/27/2009 04/25/2007
Total Notes Receivables		\$707,298.03		

# b) Judgments

Г

In	favor of	Payee	<u>Amount</u> <u>Receivable</u>	
De	enny's Inc.	Charles Davis	\$791,705.86	As of 12/07/2006

# <u>Equity</u>

Issuer	<u>Class</u>	Number of Shares
Simeus Holdings, Inc.	Series A Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock	25,000 shares

# Schedule 6.05(k)

# Specified Properties

<u>Unit #</u>	Unit Street	Unit City, State
6206	1337 N. Wenatchee Ave	WENATCHEE, WA
6461	805 E. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave.	BEND, OR
6639	2580 Airport Way	BOISE, ID
6811	3680 Market St. NE	SALEM, OR
6847	1504 Gillette Rd.	POMONA, CA
7074	2540 Cobb Pkwy	SMYRNA, GA
7194	1880 W. Perimeter	ROSEVILLE, MN
7217	311 S. Mathilda	SUNNYVALE, CA
7234	10433 N Central Expwy	DALLAS, TX
7463	3323 NE 163 <sup>rd</sup> St.	N MIAMI, FL
7467	5825 NW 36 th St.	MIAMI, FL
7553	7101 Pendleton Pike	INDIANAPOLIS, IN
7564	10110 E. Washington St.	INDIANAPOLIS, IN
7577	4106 Fredrick Blvd.	ST JOSEPH, MO
7702	10575 Watson Rd.	ST LOUIS, MO
7735	2823 N. Glenston	SPRINGFIELD, MO

# Agreements Restricting Dividends

None.

#### AMENDED AND RESTATED

## GUARANTEE AND COLLATERAL AGREEMENT

dated as of

December 15, 2006,

among

DENNY'S, INC.,

DENNY'S REALTY, LLC,

DENNY'S CORPORATION,

#### DENNY'S HOLDINGS, INC.,

DFO, LLC,

each other Subsidiary Loan Party

and

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,

as Collateral Agent

## Table of Contents

			Page
AR I	TICLE Definit	ions	1
	Section 1.01.	Credit Agreement	1
	Section 1.02.	Other Defined Terms	2
AR II	TICLE Guaran	itee	5
	Section 2.01.	Guarantee	5
	Section 2.02.	Guarantee of Payment	5
	Section 2.03.	No Limitations, Etc	6
	Section 2.04.	Reinstatement	8
	Section 2.05.	Agreement To Pay; Subrogation	8
	Section 2.06.	Information	8
AR III	TICLE Pledge	of Securities	8
	Section 3.01.	Pledge	8
	Section 3.02.	Delivery of the Pledged Collateral	9
	Section 3.03.	Representations, Warranties and Covenants	10
	Section 3.04.	Certification of Limited Liability Company and Limited Partnership Interests	11
	Section 3.05.	Registration in Nominee Name; Denominations	11
	Section 3.06.	Voting Rights; Dividends and Interest, etc	11
AR IV	TICLE Securit	y Interests in Personal Property	12
	Section 4.01.	Security Interest	12
	Section 4.02.	Representations and Warranties	14
	Section 4.03.	Covenants	15
	Section 4.04.	Other Actions	19
	Section 4.05.	Covenants Regarding Patent, Trademark and Copyright Collateral	21
AR V	TICLE Remed	ies	23
	Section 5.01.	Remedies Upon Default	23
	Section 5.02.	Application of Proceeds	24
	Section 5.03.	Grant of License to Use Intellectual Property	25
	Section 5.04.	Securities Act, etc	25

Section 5.05.	Registration, etc	26
ARTICLE Indem VI	nity, Subrogation and Subordination	26
Section 6.01.	Indemnity and Subrogation	26
Section 6.02.	Contribution and Subrogation	26
Section 6.03.	Subordination	27
ARTICLE Miscel VII	laneous	27
Section 7.01.	Notices	27
Section 7.02.	Security Interest Absolute	27
Section 7.03.	Survival of Agreement	27

i

# Table of Contents (continued)

		Page
Section 7.04.	Binding Effect; Several Agreement	28
Section 7.05.	Successors and Assigns	28
Section 7.06.	Collateral Agent's Fees and Expenses; Indemnification	28
Section 7.07.	Collateral Agent Appointed Attorney-in-Fact	29
Section 7.08.	GOVERNING LAW	29
Section 7.09.	Waivers; Amendment	29
Section 7.10.	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	30
Section 7.11.	Severability	30
Section 7.12.	Counterparts	30
Section 7.13.	Headings	31
Section 7.14.	Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process	31
Section 7.15.	Termination or Release	31
Section 7.16.	Additional Subsidiaries	32
Section 7.17.	Right of Setoff	32
Section 7.18.	Effect on Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement	32

## ii

<u>Schedules</u>	
Schedule I	Subsidiary Loan Parties
Schedule II	Pledged Equity Securities; Pledged Debt Securities
Schedule III	Intellectual Property
Schedule IV	Insurance Requirements
Exhibits	
Exhibit I	Form of Supplement to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement
Exhibit II	Form of Perfection Certificate
Exhibit III	Form Of Deposit Account Control Agreement

iii

AMENDED AND RESTATED GUARANTEE AND COLLATERAL AGREEMENT dated as of December 15, 2006 (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), among Denny's, Inc., a California corporation, Denny's Realty, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (each of the foregoing individually, a "<u>Borrower</u>" and collectively, the "<u>Borrowers</u>"), Denny's Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("<u>Parent</u>"), Denny's Holdings, Inc., a New York corporation ("<u>Denny's Holdings</u>"), DFO, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>DFO</u>"), each other Subsidiary Loan Party (as defined in the Credit Agreement) and Bank of America, N.A. ("<u>Bank of America</u>"), as Collateral Agent (in such capacity, the "<u>Collateral Agent</u>") for the Secured Parties (as defined below).

Reference is made to (a) the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement dated as of September 21, 2004 (as amended, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement</u>"), among the Denny's, Inc., Denny's Realty, LLC (formerly known as Denny's Realty, Inc.), Parent, Denny's Holdings, DFO (formerly known as DFO, Inc.), the Collateral Agent and such other parties from time to time party thereto and (b) the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 15, 2006 (as amended, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), among the Borrowers, Parent, Denny's Holdings, and DFO, as Guarantors, the Lenders party thereto (the "<u>Lenders</u>"), and Bank of America, as Administrative Agent.

WHEREAS, the Borrowers have requested, among other things, to amend and restate the Existing Credit Agreement (as defined in the Credit Agreement) on the terms and conditions set forth in the Credit Agreement and the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the other parties thereto are willing to amend and restate the Existing Credit Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth in the Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, the obligations of the Lenders to enter into the Credit Agreement and to extend credit to the Borrowers thereunder are conditioned upon, among other things, the amendment and restatement of the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement in the form of this Agreement and the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the parties hereto; and

WHEREAS, Parent and the Subsidiary Loan Parties are affiliates of the Borrowers, will derive substantial benefits from the extension of credit to the Borrowers pursuant to the Credit Agreement and are willing to execute and deliver this Agreement in order to induce the Lenders to extend such credit.

NOW THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree that the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement is hereby amended and restated as follows:

### ARTICLE I

#### **Definitions**

Section 1.01. <u>Credit Agreement</u>. (a) Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings specified in the Credit Agreement. All terms defined in the New York UCC (as defined herein) and not defined in this Agreement have the meanings specified therein; the term "instrument" shall have the meaning specified in Article 9 of the New York UCC.

(b) The rules of construction specified in Section 1.03 of the Credit Agreement also apply to this Agreement.

Section 1.02. <u>Other Defined Terms</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

"<u>Account Debtor</u>" means any Person who is or who may become obligated to any Grantor under, with respect to or on account of an Account.

"Article 9 Collateral" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.01.

"<u>Cash Management Agreement</u>" means any agreement or arrangement to provide cash management services, including treasury, depository, overdraft, credit or debit card, electronic funds transfer and other cash management arrangements.

"Claiming Guarantor" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.02.

"Collateral" means Article 9 Collateral and Pledged Collateral.

"Collateral Agent" has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble of this Agreement.

"Contributing Guarantor" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.02.

"<u>Copyright License</u>" means any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting any right to any third party under any copyright now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or that any Grantor otherwise has the right to license, or granting any right to any Grantor under any copyright now or hereafter owned by any third party, and all rights of any Grantor under any such agreement.

"<u>Copyrights</u>" means all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all copyright rights in any work subject to the copyright laws of the United States or any other country, whether as author, assignee, transferee or otherwise; and (b) all registrations and applications for registration of any such copyright in the United States or any other country, including registrations, recordings, supplemental registrations and pending applications for registration in the United States Copyright Office, including those listed on Schedule III.

"Credit Agreement" has the meaning assigned to such term in the preliminary statement of this Agreement.

"Deposit Account Bank" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.04(b).

"<u>Deposit Account Control Agreement</u>" means an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit III, or any other form approved by the Collateral Agent, among a Grantor, the Collateral Agent and a Sub-Agent.

"<u>Equity Interests</u>" means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person of whatever nature and rights, warrants or options to acquire any of the foregoing.

"Federal Securities Laws" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.04.

"<u>General Intangibles</u>" means all "General Intangibles" as defined in the New York UCC, including payment intangibles, all choses in action and causes of action and all other intangible personal property of any Grantor of every kind and nature (other than Accounts) now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor, including corporate or other business records, indemnification claims, contract rights (including rights under leases, whether entered into as lessor or lessee, Hedging Agreements, franchise agreements and other agreements) and rights to payment, Intellectual Property, goodwill, registrations, franchises, tax refund claims and any letter of credit, guarantee, claim, security interest or other security held by or granted to any Grantor to secure payment by an Account Debtor of any of the Accounts.

"Grantors" means Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiary Loan Parties.

"Guarantors" means Parent, the Borrowers and the Subsidiary Loan Parties.

"<u>Intellectual Property</u>" means all intellectual and similar property of every kind and nature now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor, including inventions, designs, Patents, Copyrights, Licenses, Trademarks, trade secrets, domain names, confidential or proprietary technical and business information, know-how, show-how or other data or information, software and databases and all embodiments or fixations thereof and related documentation, registrations and franchises, and all additions, improvements and accessions to, and books and records describing or used in connection with, any of the foregoing.

"<u>Investment Property</u>" means a security, whether certificated or uncertificated, security entitlement, securities account, commodity contract or commodity account; <u>provided</u> that for purposes of this Agreement, the capital stock of Simeus Holdings, Inc. owned by Denny's Holdings and scheduled on Schedule 6.04 to the Credit Agreement shall not be Investment Property.

"<u>License</u>" means any Patent License, Trademark License, Copyright License or other license or sublicense agreement to which any Grantor is a party, other than those license or sublicense agreements (a) in existence on the date hereof and (b) entered into after the date hereof, in each case that by their terms prohibit a grant of a security interest by such Grantor as licensee thereunder; <u>provided</u> that (i) in the case of clause (b), such Grantor has used commercially reasonable efforts to prevent the inclusion of such a prohibition over such license or sublicenses and (ii) in the case of any licenses or sublicenses excluded pursuant to clauses (a) and (b), such licenses or sublicenses, individually or in the aggregate, are not material to the business of such Grantor. For the avoidance of doubt, any money or property received in respect of any license that is not a License shall not be excluded from the Collateral solely as a result of the exclusion of such license from the Collateral.

"Loan Document Obligations" means (a) the due and punctual payment by the Borrowers of (i) the principal of and interest (including interest accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding) on the Loans, when and as due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, upon one or more dates set for prepayment or otherwise, (ii) each payment required to be made by the Borrowers under the Credit Agreement in respect of any Letter of Credit or any Credit-Linked Deposits, when and as due, including payments in respect of reimbursement of disbursements, interest and fees thereon and obligations to provide cash collateral in respect of such Letters of Credit, and (iii) all other monetary obligations to pay fees, expense and reimbursement obligations and indemnification obligations, whether primary, secondary, direct, contingent, fixed or otherwise (including monetary obligations incurred during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding), (b) the due and punctual performance of all other obligations of the Borrowers under or pursuant to the Credit Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents and punctual payment and performance of all the obligations of the Borrowers under or pursuant to the Credit Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents and punctual payment and performance of all the obligations of the Borrowers under or pursuant to the Credit Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents and punctual payment and performance of all the obligations of each other Loan Party under or pursuant to this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents.

"<u>New York UCC</u>" means the Uniform Commercial Code as from time to time in effect in the State of New York.

"<u>Obligations</u>" means (a) Loan Document Obligations, (b) the due and punctual payment and performance of all obligations of each Loan Party under each Hedging Agreement that, in either case, if and to the extent permitted by the Credit Agreement (i) is in effect on the Closing Date with a counterparty that is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender as of the Closing Date or (ii) is entered into after the Closing Date with any counterparty that is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender at the time such Hedging Agreement is entered into and (c) the due and punctual payment and performance of all obligations in respect of overdrafts and other liabilities owed to the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates or any Lender arising from treasury, depositary and cash management services in connection with any automated clearinghouse transfers of funds (including, without limitation, any Cash Management Agreements).

"<u>Patent License</u>" means any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting to any third party any right to make, use or sell any invention on which a patent, now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or that any Grantor otherwise has the right to license, is in existence, or granting to any Grantor any right to make, use or sell any invention on which a patent, now or hereafter owned by any third party, is in existence, and all rights of any Grantor under any such agreement.

"<u>Patents</u>" means all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all letters patent of the United States or the equivalent thereof in any other country, all registrations and recordings thereof, and all applications for letters patent of the United States or the equivalent thereof in any other country, including registrations, recordings and pending applications in the United States Patent and Trademark Office or any similar offices in any other country, including those listed on Schedule III; and (b) all reissues, continuations, divisions, continuations-in-part, renewals or extensions thereof, and the inventions disclosed or claimed therein, including the right to make, use and/or sell the inventions disclosed or claimed therein.

"<u>Perfection Certificate</u>" means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit II, completed and supplemented with the schedules and attachments contemplated thereby, and duly executed by a Financial Officer and a legal officer of the Borrowers.

"Pledged Collateral" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.01.

"Pledged Debt Securities" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.01.

"<u>Pledged Securities</u>" means any promissory notes, stock certificates or other securities now or hereafter included in the Pledged Collateral, including all certificates, instruments or other documents representing or evidencing any Pledged Collateral.

"Pledged Stock" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.01.

"<u>Secured Parties</u>" means (a) the Lenders (and any Affiliate of any Lender to which any obligation referred to in clause (c) of the definition of the term "Obligations" is owed), (b) the Administrative Agent (and any Affiliate of the Administrative Agent to which any obligation referred to in clause (c) of the definition of the term "Obligations" is owed), (c) the Collateral Agent, (d) each Issuing Bank, (e) each counterparty to any Hedging Agreement entered into with a Loan Party the obligations under which constitute Obligations, (f) the beneficiaries of each indemnification obligation undertaken by any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (g) the successors and assigns of each of the foregoing.

"<u>Security Interest</u>" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.01.

Agreement.

"<u>Sub-Agent</u>" means a financial institution that has delivered to the Collateral Agent an executed Deposit Account Control

"<u>Trademark License</u>" means any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting to any third party any right to use any trademark now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or that any Grantor otherwise has the right to license, or granting to any Grantor any right to use any trademark now or hereafter owned by any third party, and all rights of any Grantor under any such agreement.

"<u>Trademarks</u>" means all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all trademarks, service marks, trade names, corporate names, company names, business names, fictitious business names, trade styles, trade dress, logos, other source or business identifiers, designs and general intangibles of like nature, now existing or hereafter adopted or acquired, all registrations and recordings thereof, and all registration and recording applications filed in connection therewith, including registrations and registration applications in the United States Patent and Trademark Office or any similar offices in any State of the United States or any other country or any political subdivision thereof, and all extensions or renewals thereof, including those listed on Schedule III; (b) all goodwill associated therewith or symbolized thereby; and (c) all other assets, rights and interests that uniquely reflect or embody such goodwill.

#### ARTICLE II

#### Guarantee

Section 2.01. <u>Guarantee</u>. Each Guarantor hereby ratifies and affirms its unconditional guarantee made under Section 2.01 of the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and, for the avoidance of doubt, hereby unconditionally guarantees, jointly with the other Guarantors and severally, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety, the due and punctual payment and performance of the Obligations. Each Guarantor further agrees that the Obligations may be extended or renewed, in whole or in part, without notice to or further assent from it, and that it will remain bound upon its guarantee notwithstanding any extension or renewal of any Obligation. Each Guarantor waives presentment to, demand of payment from and protest to the Borrowers or any other Loan Party of any of the Obligations, and also waives notice of acceptance of its guarantee and notice of protest for nonpayment.

Section 2.02. <u>Guarantee of Payment</u>. Each Guarantor further agrees that its guarantee hereunder constitutes a guarantee of payment when due and not of collection, and waives any right to require that any resort be had by the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party to any security held for the payment of the Obligations or to any balance of any deposit account or credit on the books of the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party in favor of the Borrowers or any other Person.

No Limitations, Etc. (a) Except for termination of a Guarantor's obligations hereunder as expressly Section 2.03. provided in Section 7.15, the obligations of each Guarantor hereunder shall not be subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason, including any claim of waiver, release, surrender, alteration or compromise, and shall not be subject to any defense or setoff, counterclaim, recoupment or termination whatsoever by reason of the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of the Obligations or otherwise. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the obligations of each Guarantor hereunder shall not be discharged or impaired or otherwise affected by (i) the failure of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party to assert any claim or demand or to exercise or enforce any right or remedy under the provisions of any Loan Document or otherwise; (ii) any rescission, waiver, amendment or modification of, or any release from any of the terms or provisions of, any Loan Document or any other agreement, including with respect to any other Guarantor under this Agreement; (iii) the failure to perfect any security interest in, or the release of, any security held by the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party for the Obligations; (iv) any default, failure or delay, wilful or otherwise, in the performance of the Obligations; (v) any other act or omission that may or might in any manner or to any extent vary the risk of any Guarantor or otherwise operate as a discharge of any Guarantor as a matter of law or equity (other than the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all the Obligations) or (vi) any law or regulation of any jurisdiction or any other event affecting any term of a guaranteed obligation. Each Guarantor expressly authorizes the Secured Parties to take and hold security for the payment and performance of the Obligations, to exchange, waive or release any or all such security (with or without consideration), to enforce or apply such security and direct the order and manner of any sale thereof in their sole discretion or to release or substitute any one or more other guarantors or obligors upon or in respect of the Obligations, all without affecting the obligations of any Guarantor hereunder.

(b) (i) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Guarantor waives any defense based on or arising out of any defense of the Borrowers or any other Loan Party or the unenforceability of the Obligations or any part thereof from any cause, or the cessation from any cause of the liability of the Borrowers or any other Loan Party, other than the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all the Obligations. The Collateral Agent may, at its election, foreclose on any security held by it by one or more judicial or nonjudicial sales, accept an assignment of any such security in lieu of foreclosure, compromise or adjust any part of the Obligations, make any other accommodation with the Borrowers or any other Loan Party or exercise any other right or remedy available to them against the Borrowers or any other Loan Party, without affecting or impairing in any way the liability of any Guarantor hereunder except to the extent the Obligations have been fully and indefeasibly paid in full in cash. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Guarantor waives any defense arising out of any such election even though such election operates, pursuant to applicable law, to impair or to extinguish any right of reimbursement or subrogation or other right or remedy of such Guarantor against the Borrowers or any other Loan Party, as the case may be, or any security.

(ii) Each Guarantor waives any right it may have to require the Collateral Agent or the Lenders to proceed against any Borrower or any other Guarantor, proceed against or exhaust any security held from any Borrower or any other Guarantor, or pursue any other remedy in their respective power to pursue, as well as any defense based on any claim that Guarantor's obligations exceed or are more burdensome than those of any Borrower. To the extent that the laws of the State of California may be deemed to apply to the Guarantees, the rights which each Guarantor hereby waives include all rights of subordination, reimbursement, indemnification and contribution and any other rights and defenses that are or may become available to such Guarantor by reason of Section 2787 to 2855, inclusive, of the California Civil Code; *provided* that these waivers shall not limit the express rights of the Guarantors that are set forth in Sections 6.01 and 6.02 hereof.

Each Guarantor understands and acknowledges that if the Collateral Agent forecloses judicially (iii) or nonjudicially against any real property security for the Obligations, such foreclosure could impair or destroy any right or ability that any Guarantor may have to seek reimbursement, contribution or indemnification for any amounts paid by such Guarantor under its Guarantee. To the extent that the laws of the State of California may be deemed to apply to the Guarantees, each Guarantor further understands and acknowledges that, in the absence of this waiver, such potential impairment or destruction of the Guarantor's rights, if any, may entitle the Guarantor to assert a defense to its Guarantee based on California Code of Civil Procedure §580d as interpreted in Union Bank v. Gradsky, (1968) 265 CA 2d 40, 71 CR 64, on the grounds, among others, that a lender should be estopped from pursuing a guarantor when the lender's election to foreclose has impaired or destroyed the guarantor's rights of subrogation, reimbursement, contribution or indemnification rights. By execution of this Agreement, each Guarantor intentionally, freely, irrevocably, and unconditionally: (A) waives and relinquishes that defense and agrees that such Guarantor will be liable under its Guarantee even though the Collateral Agent had foreclosed judicially or nonjudicially against any real or personal property collateral for the Obligations or any of the Guarantees; and (B) agrees that such Guarantor will not assert that defense in any action or proceeding which the Collateral Agent or the Lenders may commence to enforce its Guarantee. Without limiting the foregoing, each Guarantor waives all rights and defenses arising out of an election of remedies by the Collateral Agent or the Lenders, even though that election of remedies, such as nonjudicial foreclosure with respect to security for a guaranteed obligation, has destroyed such Guarantor's rights of subrogation and reimbursement against the principal or another Guarantor by the operation of Section 580d of the California Code of Civil Procedure.

(iv) To the extent that the laws of the State of California may be deemed to apply to the Guarantees, each Guarantor intentionally, freely, irrevocably and unconditionally waives and relinquishes all rights which may be available to it under any provision of California law or under any California judicial decision, including Section 580a and 726(b) of the California Code of Civil Procedure, to seek to limit the amount of any deficiency judgment or other judgment which may be obtained against such Guarantor under its Guarantee to not more than the amount by which the unpaid Obligations guaranteed hereby exceed the fair market value or fair value of any real or personal property securing said Obligations, including, without limitation, all rights to an appraisement of, judicial or other hearing on, or other determination of the value of said property.

(v) To the extent that the laws of the State of California may be deemed to apply to the Guarantees, and without limiting any of the other waivers and provisions set forth herein, if the debt of any Borrower or another Guarantor's Guarantee is secured by real property, each Guarantor hereby intentionally, freely, irrevocably and unconditionally waives all rights and defenses that Guarantor may have because the debt of such Borrower or another Guarantor's Guarantee is secured by real property; this means, among other things: (A) the Collateral Agent and the Lenders may collect from that Guarantor without first foreclosing on any real or personal property collateral pledged by any Borrower or another Guarantor; (B) the amount of the Obligations may be reduced only by the price for which that collateral is sold at the foreclosure sale, even if the collateral is determined to be worth more than the sale price; and (C) the Collateral Agent and the Lenders may collect from that Guarantor even if the Collateral Agent, by foreclosing on the real property collateral, has destroyed any right the Guarantor may have to collect from such Borrower or another Guarantor. This is an unconditional and irrevocable waiver of any rights and defenses that such Guarantor may have under circumstances where the debt of any Borrower or another Guarantor's Guarantee is secured by real property. These rights and defenses include, but are not limited to, any rights or defenses based upon Section 580a, 580b, 580d or 726 of the California Code of Civil Procedure.

Section 2.04. <u>Reinstatement</u>. Each Guarantor agrees that its guarantee hereunder shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment, or any part thereof, of any Obligation is rescinded or must otherwise be restored by the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party upon the bankruptcy or reorganization of the Borrowers, any other Loan Party or otherwise.

Section 2.05. <u>Agreement To Pay; Subrogation</u>. In furtherance of the foregoing and not in limitation of any other right that the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party has at law or in equity against any Guarantor by virtue hereof, upon the failure of the Borrowers or any other Loan Party to pay any Obligation when and as the same shall become due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, after notice of prepayment or otherwise, each Guarantor hereby promises to and will forthwith pay, or cause to be paid, to the Collateral Agent for distribution to the applicable Secured Parties in cash the amount of such unpaid Obligation. Upon payment by any Guarantor of any sums to the Collateral Agent as provided above, all rights of such Guarantor against the Borrowers or any other Guarantor arising as a result thereof by way of right of subrogation, contribution, reimbursement, indemnity or otherwise shall in all respects be subject to Article VI.

Section 2.06. <u>Information</u>. Each Guarantor assumes all responsibility for being and keeping itself informed of the Borrowers' and each other Loan Party's financial condition and assets, and of all other circumstances bearing upon the risk of nonpayment of the Obligations and the nature, scope and extent of the risks that such Guarantor assumes and incurs hereunder, and agrees that none of the Collateral Agent or the other Secured Parties will have any duty to advise such Guarantor of information known to it or any of them regarding such circumstances or risks.

#### ARTICLE III

#### Pledge of Securities

Pledge. Each Grantor hereby ratifies and affirms its pledge, assignment and grant of security interests made Section 3.01. pursuant to Section 3.01 of the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, and, for the avoidance of doubt, as security for the payment or performance, as the case may be, in full of the Obligations, each Grantor hereby assigns and pledges to the Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and hereby grants to the Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest in all of such Grantor's right, title and interest in, to and under (a) the shares of capital stock and other Equity Interests owned by it and listed on Schedule II and any other Equity Interests obtained in the future by such Grantor and the certificates representing all such Equity Interests (the "Pledged Stock "); provided that the Pledged Stock shall not include (i) more than 65% of the issued and outstanding voting Equity Interests of any Foreign Subsidiary, (ii) to the extent applicable law requires that a subsidiary of such Grantor issue directors' qualifying shares, such qualifying shares or (iii) any Equity Interests received by Denny's Holdings in respect of shares of Series A Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock of Simeus Holdings, Inc. to the extent that, on the date such Equity Interests are received, the Equity Rights Agreement entered into as of August 30, 2001, by and among Simeus Holdings, Inc. and Denny's Holdings restricts the pledge of such Equity Interests; (b)(i) the debt securities listed opposite the name of such Grantor on Schedule II, (ii) any debt securities in the future issued to such Grantor and (iii) the promissory notes and any other instruments, if any, evidencing such debt securities (the "Pledged Debt Securities"); (c) all other property that may be delivered to and held by the Collateral Agent pursuant to the terms of this Section 3.01; (d) subject to Section 3.06, all payments of principal or interest, dividends, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of, in exchange for or upon the conversion of, and all other Proceeds received in respect of, the securities referred to in clauses (a) and (b) above and the property referred to in clause (c) above; (e) subject to Section 3.06, all rights and privileges of such Grantor with respect to the securities and other property referred to in clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) above; and (f) all Proceeds of any of the foregoing (the items referred to in clauses (a) through (f) above being collectively referred to as the "Pledged Collateral").

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Pledged Collateral, together with all right, title, interest, powers, privileges and preferences pertaining or incidental thereto, unto the Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, forever; <u>subject</u>, <u>however</u>, to the terms, covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth.

#### Section 3.02. <u>Delivery of the Pledged Collateral</u>.

(a) Each Grantor agrees promptly to deliver or cause to be delivered to the Collateral Agent certificates, instruments and other documents representing or evidencing any Pledged Securities having a value in excess of \$10,000.

(b) Each Grantor will cause any Indebtedness for borrowed money (other than trade debt incurred in the ordinary course of business) owed to such Grantor by any Person in excess of \$10,000 in principal amount to be evidenced by a duly executed promissory note that is pledged and delivered to the Collateral Agent pursuant to the terms hereof.

(c) Upon delivery to the Collateral Agent, (i) any Pledged Securities shall be accompanied by stock powers duly executed in blank or other instruments of transfer satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and by such other instruments and documents as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request to perfect its security interest therein and (ii) all other property composing part of the Pledged Collateral shall be accompanied by proper instruments of assignment duly executed by the applicable Grantor and such other instruments or documents as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request to perfect its security interest therein. Each delivery of Pledged Securities shall be accompanied by a schedule describing the securities, which schedule shall be attached hereto as Schedule II and made a part hereof; provided that failure to attach any such schedule hereto shall not affect the validity of such pledge of such Pledged Securities. Each schedule so delivered shall supplement any prior schedules so delivered.

Section 3.03. <u>Representations, Warranties and Covenants</u>. The Grantors jointly and severally represent, warrant and covenant to and with the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, that:

(a) Schedule II correctly sets forth the percentage of the issued and outstanding shares of each class of the Equity Interests of the issuer thereof represented by such Pledged Stock and includes all Equity Interests, debt securities and promissory notes required to be pledged hereunder in order to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement;

(b) the Pledged Stock and Pledged Debt Securities have been duly and validly authorized and issued by the issuers thereof and (i) in the case of Pledged Stock issued by a corporation, are fully paid and nonassessable, (ii) in the case of Pledged Debt Securities other than Pledged Debt Securities issued by Parent, any Borrower or any other Subsidiary, to the knowledge of the Grantor pledging any such Pledged Debt Securities, are legal, valid and binding obligations of the issuers thereof and (iii) in the case of Pledged Debt Securities issued by Parent, any Borrower or any other Subsidiary, are legal, valid and binding obligations of the issuer thereof;

(c) except for the security interests granted hereunder, each Grantor (i) is and, subject to any transfers made in compliance with the Credit Agreement, will continue to be the direct owner, beneficially and of record, of the Pledged Securities indicated on Schedule II as owned by such Grantor, (ii) holds the same free and clear of all Liens, other than Liens created by this Agreement and Permitted Liens, (iii) will make no assignment, pledge, hypothecation or transfer of, or create or permit to exist any security interest in or other Lien on, the Pledged Collateral, other than Liens created by this Agreement and Permitted Liens and (iv) will defend its title or interest hereto or therein against any and all Liens (other than Liens created by this Agreement and Permitted Liens), however arising, of all Persons;

(d) except for restrictions and limitations imposed by the Loan Documents, the Pledged Collateral is and will continue to be freely transferable and assignable (subject to restrictions imposed under applicable law), and none of the Pledged Collateral is or will be subject to any option, right of first refusal, shareholders agreement, charter or by-law provisions or contractual restriction of any nature that might prohibit, impair, delay or otherwise affect the pledge of such Pledged Collateral hereunder, the sale or disposition thereof pursuant hereto or the exercise by the Collateral Agent of rights and remedies hereunder;

(e) each Grantor has the power and authority to pledge the Pledged Collateral pledged by it hereunder in the manner hereby done or contemplated;

(f) no consent or approval of any Governmental Authority, any securities exchange or any other Person was or is necessary to the validity of the pledge effected hereby (other than such as have been obtained and are in full force and effect);

(g) by virtue of the execution and delivery by the Grantors of this Agreement, when any Pledged Securities are delivered to the Collateral Agent in accordance with this Agreement, the Collateral Agent will obtain a legal, valid and perfected first priority lien upon and security interest in such Pledged Securities as security for the payment and performance of the Obligations; and

(h) the pledge effected hereby is effective to vest in the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, the rights of the Collateral Agent in the Pledged Collateral as set forth herein.

Section 3.04. <u>Certification of Limited Liability Company and Limited Partnership Interests</u>. Each interest in any limited liability company or limited partnership controlled by any Grantor and pledged hereunder shall be represented by a certificate, shall be a "security" within the meaning of Article 8 of the New York UCC and shall be governed by Article 8 of the New York UCC.

Section 3.05. <u>Registration in Nominee Name; Denominations</u>. The Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, shall have the right (in its sole and absolute discretion) to hold the Pledged Securities in its own name as pledgee, the name of its nominee (as pledgee or as sub-agent) or the name of the applicable Grantor, endorsed or assigned in blank or in favor of the Collateral Agent. Upon Collateral Agent's request, each Grantor will promptly give to the Collateral Agent copies of any notices or other communications received by it with respect to Pledged Securities registered in the name of such Grantor. The Collateral Agent shall at all times have the right to exchange the certificates representing Pledged Securities for certificates of smaller or larger denominations for any purpose consistent with this Agreement.

Section 3.06. <u>Voting Rights; Dividends and Interest, etc</u>. (a) Unless and until an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing:

(i) Each Grantor shall be entitled to exercise any and all voting and/or other consensual rights and powers inuring to an owner of Pledged Securities or any part thereof for any purpose consistent with the terms of this Agreement, the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents; <u>provided</u> that such rights and powers shall not be exercised in any manner that could materially and adversely affect the rights inuring to a holder of any Pledged Securities, the rights and remedies of any of the Collateral Agent or the other Secured Parties under this Agreement, the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document or the ability of the Secured Parties to exercise the same.

(ii) Subject to paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section 3.06, the Collateral Agent authorizes each Grantor to exercise the voting and/or consensual rights and powers it is entitled to exercise pursuant to subparagraph (i) above and to receive the cash dividends it is entitled to receive pursuant to subparagraph (iii) below.

(iii) Each Grantor shall be entitled to receive and retain any and all dividends, interest, principal and other distributions paid on or distributed in respect of the Pledged Securities to the extent and only to the extent that such dividends, interest, principal and other distributions are permitted by, and otherwise paid or distributed in accordance with, the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents and applicable laws; <u>provided</u> that any noncash dividends, interest, principal or other distributions that would constitute Pledged Stock or Pledged Debt Securities, whether resulting from a subdivision, combination or reclassification of the outstanding Equity Interests of the issuer of any Pledged Securities or received in exchange for Pledged Securities or any part thereof, or in redemption thereof, or as a result of any merger, consolidation, acquisition or other exchange of assets to which such issuer may be a party or otherwise, shall be and become part of the Pledged Collateral, and, if received by any Grantor, shall not be commingled by such Grantor with any of its other funds or property but shall be held separate and apart therefrom, shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Collateral Agent and shall be forthwith delivered to the Collateral Agent in the same form as so received (with any necessary endorsement).

(b) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, all rights of any Grantor to dividends, interest, principal or other distributions that such Grantor is authorized to receive pursuant to paragraph (a)(iii) of this Section 3.06 shall cease, and all such rights shall thereupon become vested in the Collateral Agent, which shall have the sole and exclusive right and authority to receive and retain such dividends, interest, principal or other distributions. All dividends, interest, principal or other distributions received by any Grantor contrary to the provisions of this Section 3.06 shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Collateral Agent, shall be segregated from other property or funds of such Grantor and shall be forthwith delivered to the Collateral Agent in the same form as so received (with any necessary endorsement). Any and all money and other property paid over to or received by the Collateral Agent pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph (b) shall be retained by the Collateral Agent in an account to be established by the Collateral Agent upon receipt of such money or other property and shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.02. After all Events of Default have been cured or waived and the Borrowers have delivered to the Collateral Agent a certificate to that effect, the Collateral Agent shall promptly repay to each Grantor (without interest) all dividends, interest, principal or other distributions that such Grantor would otherwise be permitted to retain pursuant to the terms of paragraph (a)(iii) of this Section 3.06 and that remain in such account.

(c) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, all rights of any Grantor to exercise the voting and consensual rights and powers it is entitled to exercise pursuant to paragraph (a)(i) of this Section 3.06, and the obligations of the Collateral Agent under paragraph (a)(ii) of this Section 3.06, shall cease, and all such rights shall thereupon become vested in the Collateral Agent, which shall have the sole and exclusive right and authority to exercise such voting and consensual rights and powers; provided that, unless otherwise directed by the Required Lenders, the Collateral Agent shall have the right, from time to time following and during the continuance of an Event of Default to permit the Grantors to exercise such rights. After all Events of Default have been cured or waived and the Borrowers have delivered to the Collateral Agent a certificate to that effect, each Grantor will have the right to exercise the voting and consensual rights and powers that such Grantor would otherwise be entitled to exercise pursuant to the terms of paragraph (a)(i) above.

#### ARTICLE IV

#### Security Interests in Personal Property

Section 4.01. <u>Security Interest</u>. (a) Each Grantor hereby ratifies and affirms its pledge, assignment and grant of security interest made pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, and, for the avoidance of doubt, as security for the payment or performance, as the case may be, in full of the Obligations, each Grantor hereby assigns and pledges to the Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and hereby grants to the Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest (the "Security Interest") in all right, title and interest in or to any and all of the following assets and properties now owned or at any time hereafter acquired by such Grantor or in which such Grantor now has or at any time in the future may acquire any right, title or interest (collectively, the "Article 9 Collateral"):

- (i) all Accounts;
- (ii) all Chattel Paper;
- (iii) all cash and Deposit Accounts;
- (iv) all Documents;
- (v) all Equipment;
- (vi) all General Intangibles;
- (vii) all Instruments;
- (viii) all Inventory;
- (ix) all Investment Property;
- (x) all insurance claims and proceeds;
- (xi) all Letter-of-credit rights;
- (xii) all books and records pertaining to the Article 9 Collateral; and

(xiii) to the extent not otherwise included, all Proceeds, Supporting Obligations and products of any and all of the foregoing and all collateral security and guarantees given by any Person with respect to any of the foregoing.

(b) Each Grantor hereby irrevocably authorizes the Collateral Agent at any time and from time to time to file in any relevant jurisdiction any initial financing statements (including fixture filings) with respect to the Article 9 Collateral or any part thereof and amendments thereto that contain the information required by Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code of each applicable jurisdiction for the filing of any financing statement or amendment, including (i) whether such Grantor is an organization, the type of organization and any organizational identification number issued to such Grantor, (ii) in the case of a financing statement filed as a fixture filing, a sufficient description of the real property to which such Article 9 Collateral relates and (iii) a description of collateral that describes such property in any other manner as the Collateral Agent may reasonably determine is necessary or advisable to ensure the perfection of the security interest in the Article 9 Collateral granted to the Collateral Agent, including describing such property as "all assets" or "all property". Each Grantor agrees to provide such information to the Collateral Agent promptly upon request.

Each Grantor also ratifies its authorization for the Collateral Agent to file in any relevant jurisdiction any initial financing statements or amendments thereto if filed prior to the date hereof.

The Collateral Agent is further authorized to file with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or United States Copyright Office (or any successor office or any similar office in any other country) such documents as may be necessary or advisable for the purpose of perfecting, confirming, continuing, enforcing or protecting the Security Interest granted by each Grantor, without the signature of any Grantor, and naming any Grantor or the Grantors as debtors and the Collateral Agent as secured party.

(c) The Security Interest is granted as security only and shall not subject the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party to, or in any way alter or modify, any obligation or liability of any Grantor with respect to or arising out of the Article 9 Collateral.

Section 4.02. <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The Grantors jointly and severally represent and warrant to the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties that:

(a) Each Grantor has good and valid rights in and title to the Article 9 Collateral with respect to which it has purported to grant a Security Interest hereunder and has full power and authority to grant to the Collateral Agent the Security Interest in such Article 9 Collateral pursuant hereto and to execute, deliver and perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, without the consent or approval of any other person other than any consent or approval that has been obtained and is in full force and effect.

The Perfection Certificate has been duly prepared, completed and executed and the information set forth therein, (b) including the exact legal name of each Grantor, is correct and complete as of the Closing Date. Uniform Commercial Code financing statements (including fixture filings, as applicable) or other appropriate filings, recordings or registrations containing a description of the Article 9 Collateral have been prepared and filed by the Collateral Agent in connection with the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and such filings, recordings or registrations are consistent with the information provided to the Collateral Agent in the Perfection Certificate delivered in connection with this Agreement and remain appropriate for filing in each governmental, municipal or other office specified in Schedule 6 to the Perfection Certificate (or specified by notice from the Borrowers to the Collateral Agent after the Closing Date in the case of filings, recordings or registrations required by Section 5.12 or 5.14 of the Credit Agreement), and constitute all the filings, recordings and registrations (other than filings required to be made in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office in order to perfect the Security Interest in Article 9 Collateral consisting of United States Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights) that are necessary to publish notice of and protect the validity of and to establish a legal, valid and perfected security interest in favor of the Collateral Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) in respect of all Article 9 Collateral in which the Security Interest may be perfected by filing, recording or registration in the United States (or any political subdivision thereof) and its territories and possessions, and no further or subsequent filing, refiling, recording, rerecording, registration or reregistration is necessary in any such jurisdiction, except as provided under applicable law with respect to the filing of continuation statements or amendments. Each Grantor represents and warrants that a fully executed agreement in the form hereof or in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent containing a description of all Article 9 Collateral consisting of Intellectual Property with respect to United States registered Patents (and Patents for which United States registration applications are pending), United States registered Trademarks (and Trademarks for which United States registration applications are pending) and United States registered Copyrights (and Copyrights for which United States registration applications are pending) has been delivered to the Collateral Agent for recording with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 261, 15 U.S.C. § 1060 or 17 U.S.C. § 205 and the regulations thereunder, as applicable, and otherwise as may be required pursuant to the laws of any other applicable jurisdiction and reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent, to protect the validity of and to establish a legal, valid and perfected security interest in favor of the Collateral Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) in respect of all Article 9 Collateral consisting of such Intellectual Property in which a security interest may be perfected by recording with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office, and no further or subsequent filing, refiling, recording, rerecording, registration or reregistration is necessary (other than such actions as are necessary to perfect the Security Interest with respect to any Article 9 Collateral consisting of Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights (or registration or application for registration thereof) acquired or developed after the date hereof).

(c) The Security Interest constitutes (i) a legal and valid security interest in all the Article 9 Collateral securing the payment and performance of the Obligations, (ii) subject to the filings described in Section 4.02(b), a perfected security interest in all Article 9 Collateral in which a security interest may be perfected by filing, recording or registering a financing statement or analogous document in the United States (or any political subdivision thereof) and its territories and possessions pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law in such jurisdictions and (iii) a security interest that shall be perfected in all Article 9 Collateral in which a security interest may be perfected upon the receipt and recording of this Agreement with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office, as applicable, and otherwise as may be required pursuant to the laws of any other applicable jurisdiction. The Security Interest is and shall be prior to any other Lien on any of the Article 9 Collateral, other than Liens expressly permitted to be prior to the Security Interest pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement.

(d) The Article 9 Collateral is owned by the Grantors free and clear of any Lien, other than Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement. None of the Grantors has filed or consented to the filing of (i) any financing statement or analogous document under the Uniform Commercial Code or any other applicable laws covering any Article 9 Collateral, (ii) any assignment in which any Grantor assigns any Article 9 Collateral or any security agreement or similar instrument covering any Article 9 Collateral with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or the United States Copyright Office or (iii) any assignment in which any Grantor assigns any Article 9 Collateral or any security agreement or similar instrument covering any Article 9 Collateral with any foreign governmental, municipal or other office, which financing statement or analogous document, assignment, security agreement or similar instrument is still in effect, except, in each case, for Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement.

(e) None of the Grantors holds any Commercial Tort Claim as of the Closing Date except as indicated on the Perfection

Certificate.

(f) All Accounts have been originated by the Grantors and all Inventory has been acquired by the Grantors in the ordinary course of business.

## Section 4.03. <u>Covenants</u>.

(a) Each Grantor agrees promptly to notify the Collateral Agent in writing of any change (i) in its corporate name, (ii) in the location of any office in which it maintains books or records relating to Article 9 Collateral owned by it or any office or facility at which Article 9 Collateral owned by it is located (including the establishment of any new such office or facility), (iii) in its identity or type of organization or corporate structure, (iv) in its Federal Taxpayer Identification Number or organizational identification number or (v) in its jurisdiction of organization. Each Grantor agrees promptly to provide the Collateral Agent with certified organizational documents reflecting any of the changes described in clauses (i), (iii) and (v) of the immediately preceding sentence. Each Grantor agrees not to effect or permit any change referred to in the first sentence of this paragraph (a) unless all filings have been made under the Uniform Commercial Code or otherwise that are required in order for the Collateral Agent to continue at all times following such change to have a valid, legal and perfected first priority security interest in all the Article 9 Collateral. Each Grantor agrees promptly to notify the Collateral Agent if any material portion of the Article 9 Collateral owned or held by such Grantor is damaged or destroyed.

(b) Each Grantor agrees to maintain, at its own cost and expense, such complete and accurate records with respect to the Article 9 Collateral owned by it as is consistent with its current practices and in accordance with reasonably prudent and standard practices used in industries that are the same as or similar to those in which such Grantor is engaged, but in any event to include complete accounting records indicating all payments and proceeds received with respect to any part of the Article 9 Collateral, and, at such time or times as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request, promptly to prepare and deliver to the Collateral Agent a duly certified schedule or schedules in form and detail satisfactory to the Collateral Agent showing the identity, amount and location of any and all Article 9 Collateral.

(c) Each year, at the time of delivery of annual financial statements with respect to the preceding fiscal year pursuant to Section 5.04(a) of the Credit Agreement, the Borrowers shall deliver to the Collateral Agent a certificate executed by a Financial Officer and a legal officer of the Borrowers (i) setting forth the information required pursuant to Schedule 6 of the Perfection Certificate or confirming that there has been no change in such information since the date of such certificate or the date of the most recent certificate delivered pursuant to this Section 4.03(c) and (ii) certifying that all Uniform Commercial Code financing statements (including fixture filings, as applicable) or other appropriate filings, recordings or registrations, including all refilings, rerecordings and reregistrations, containing a description of the Collateral have been filed of record in each governmental, municipal or other appropriate office in each jurisdiction identified pursuant to clause (i) of this Section 4.03(c) to the extent necessary to protect and perfect the Security Interest for a period of not less than 18 months after the date of such certificate (except as noted therein with respect to any continuation statements to be filed within such period). Each certificate delivered pursuant to this Section 4.03(c) shall identify in the format of Schedule III to this Agreement all Intellectual Property of any Grantor in existence on the date thereof and not then listed on such Schedules or previously so identified to the Collateral Agent.

(d) Each Grantor shall, at its own expense, take any and all actions necessary to defend title to the Article 9 Collateral against all Persons and to defend the Security Interest of the Collateral Agent in the Article 9 Collateral and the priority thereof against any Lien not expressly permitted to be prior to the Security Interest pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement.

(e) Each Grantor agrees, at its own expense, to execute, acknowledge, deliver and cause to be duly filed all such further instruments and documents and take all such actions as the Collateral Agent may from time to time reasonably request to better assure, preserve, protect and perfect the Security Interest and the rights and remedies created hereby, including the payment of any fees and taxes required in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the granting of the Security Interest and the filing of any financing statements (including fixture filings) or other documents in connection herewith or therewith.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Grantor hereby authorizes the Collateral Agent, with prompt notice thereof to the Grantors, to supplement this Agreement by supplementing Schedule III or adding additional schedules hereto to specifically identify any asset or item that may constitute Copyrights, Licenses, Patents or Trademarks; <u>provided</u> that any Grantor shall have the right, exercisable within 10 days after it has been notified by the Collateral Agent of the specific identification of such Article 9 Collateral, to advise the Collateral Agent in writing of any inaccuracy of the representations and warranties made by such Grantor hereunder with respect to such Article 9 Collateral. Each Grantor agrees that it will use its commercially reasonable efforts to take such action as shall be necessary in order that all representations and warranties hereunder shall be true and correct with respect to such Article 9 Collateral within 30 days after the date it has been notified by the Collateral Agent of such Article 9 Collateral.

(f) The Collateral Agent and such Persons as the Collateral Agent may reasonably designate shall have the right, at the Grantors' own cost and expense, to inspect the Article 9 Collateral, all records related thereto (and to make extracts and copies from such records) and the premises upon which any of the Article 9 Collateral is located, at reasonable times and intervals during normal business hours upon reasonable advance notice to the respective Grantor, to discuss the Grantors' affairs with the officers of the Grantors and their independent accountants and to verify under reasonable procedures, in accordance with Section 5.07 of the Credit Agreement, the validity, amount, quality, quantity, value, condition and status of, or any other matter relating to, the Article 9 Collateral, including, in the case of Accounts or Article 9 Collateral in the possession of any third person, by contacting Account Debtors or the third person possessing such Article 9 Collateral for the purpose of making such a verification. Subject to Section 9.12 of the Credit Agreement, the Collateral Agent shall have the right to share any information it gains from such inspection or verification with any Secured Party.

(g) At its option, the Collateral Agent may discharge past due taxes, assessments, charges, fees, Liens, security interests or other encumbrances at any time levied or placed on the Article 9 Collateral and not permitted pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement, and may pay for the maintenance and preservation of the Article 9 Collateral to the extent any Grantor fails to do so as required by the Credit Agreement or this Agreement, and each Grantor jointly and severally agrees to reimburse the Collateral Agent on demand for any payment made or any expense incurred by the Collateral Agent pursuant to the foregoing authorization; <u>provided</u>, however, that nothing in this Section 4.03(g) shall be interpreted as excusing any Grantor from the performance of, or imposing any obligation on the Collateral Agent or any Secured Party to cure or perform, any covenants or other promises of any Grantor with respect to taxes, assessments, charges, fees, Liens, security interests or other encumbrances and maintenance as set forth herein or in the other Loan Documents.

(h) If at any time any Grantor shall take a security interest in any property of an Account Debtor or any other Person to secure payment and performance of an Account, such Grantor shall promptly assign such security interest to the Collateral Agent to the extent permitted by any contracts or arrangements to which such property is subject. Such assignment need not be filed of public record unless necessary to continue the perfected status of the security interest against creditors of and transferees from the Account Debtor or other Person granting the security interest.

(i) Each Grantor shall remain liable to observe and perform all the conditions and obligations to be observed and performed by it under each contract, agreement or instrument relating to the Article 9 Collateral, all in accordance with the terms and conditions thereof, and each Grantor jointly and severally agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties from and against any and all liability for such performance.

None of the Grantors shall make or permit to be made an assignment, pledge or hypothecation of the Article 9 Collateral (i) or shall grant any other Lien in respect of the Article 9 Collateral, except as expressly permitted by the Credit Agreement. None of the Grantors shall make or permit to be made any transfer of the Article 9 Collateral and each Grantor shall remain at all times in possession of the Article 9 Collateral owned by it, except that (i) Inventory may be sold in the ordinary course of business and (ii) unless and until the Collateral Agent shall notify the Grantors that an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and that during the continuance thereof the Grantors shall not sell, convey, lease, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of any Article 9 Collateral (which notice may be given by telephone if promptly confirmed in writing), the Grantors may use and dispose of the Article 9 Collateral in any lawful manner not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement, the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Grantor agrees that it shall not permit any Inventory to be in the possession or control of any warehouseman, bailee, agent or processor at any time unless such warehouseman, bailee, agent or processor shall have been notified of the Security Interest and shall have acknowledged in writing, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, that such warehouseman, agent, bailee or processor holds the Inventory for the benefit of the Collateral Agent subject to the Security Interest and shall act upon the instructions of the Collateral Agent without further consent from the Grantor, and that such warehouseman, bailee, agent or processor further agrees to waive and release any Lien held by it with respect to such Inventory, whether arising by operation of law or otherwise; provided that such written acknowledgment shall not be required until the fair market value of all Inventory in such possession or under such control exceeds \$1,000,000 in aggregate amount.

(k) None of the Grantors will, without the Collateral Agent's prior written consent, grant any extension of the time of payment of any Accounts included in the Article 9 Collateral, compromise, compound or settle the same for less than the full amount thereof, release, wholly or partly, any Person liable for the payment thereof or allow any credit or discount whatsoever thereon, other than extensions, credits, discounts, compromises or settlements granted or made in the ordinary course of business and consistent with its current practices and in accordance with reasonably prudent and standard practice used in industries that are the same as or similar to those in which such Grantor is engaged.

(1) The Grantors, at their own expense, shall maintain or cause to be maintained insurance covering physical loss or damage to the Inventory and Equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in Schedule IV hereto and Section 5.02 of the Credit Agreement. Each Grantor irrevocably makes, constitutes and appoints the Collateral Agent (and all officers, employees or agents designated by the Collateral Agent) as such Grantor's true and lawful agent (and attorney-in-fact) for the purpose, during the continuance of an Event of Default, of making, settling and adjusting claims in respect of Article 9 Collateral under policies of insurance, endorsing the name of such Grantor on any check, draft, instrument or other item of payment for the proceeds of such policies of insurance and for making all determinations and decisions with respect thereto. In the event that any Grantor at any time or times shall fail to obtain or maintain any of the policies of insurance required hereby or to pay any premium in whole or part relating thereto, the Collateral Agent may, without waiving or releasing any obligation or liability of the Grantors hereunder or any Event of Default, in its sole discretion, obtain and maintain such policies of insurance and pay such premium and take any other actions with respect thereto as the Collateral Agent deems advisable. All sums disbursed by the Collateral Agent in connection with this Section 4.03(1), including reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, expenses and other charges relating thereto, shall be additional Obligations secured hereby.

(m) Each Grantor shall maintain, in form and manner reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, its Chattel Paper and its books, records and documents evidencing or pertaining thereto with an appropriate reference to the fact that such Chattel Paper has been assigned to the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties and that the Collateral Agent has a security interest therein.

Section 4.04. <u>Other Actions</u>. In order to further insure the attachment, perfection and priority of, and the ability of the Collateral Agent to enforce, the Collateral Agent's security interest in the Article 9 Collateral, each Grantor agrees, in each case at such Grantor's own expense, to take the following actions with respect to the following Article 9 Collateral:

(a) <u>Instruments and Tangible Chattel Paper</u>. If any Grantor shall at any time hold or acquire any Tangible Chattel Paper having a value in excess of \$10,000, such Grantor shall forthwith endorse, assign and deliver the same to the Collateral Agent, accompanied by such instruments of transfer or assignment duly executed in blank as the Collateral Agent may from time to time reasonably request.

#### (b) <u>Deposit Accounts</u>.

(i) (x) For deposit accounts holding in the aggregate at least 80% of all amounts held by all Grantors in all deposit accounts that are maintained as of the Closing Date, the applicable Grantors shall execute and deliver, and cause the bank with which such Grantor maintains such deposit accounts (each such bank a "<u>Deposit Account Bank</u>") to execute and deliver Deposit Account Control Agreements as required by Section 5.13 of the Credit Agreement and (y) for any deposit account that any Grantor at any time opens after the Closing Date, such Grantor shall execute and deliver, and use its best efforts to cause the Deposit Account Bank in which any such deposit account is maintained to execute and deliver, a Deposit Account Control Agreement; <u>provided</u>, that no Grantor shall permit the aggregate amount held in any such deposit account Control Agreement to exceed \$25,000 at any one time. The Grantors shall not permit the aggregate amount held in accounts for which no Deposit Account Control Agreement has been executed by a Deposit Account Bank and delivered to the Administrative Agent to exceed \$500,000 at any time. Grantors will maintain cash management systems reasonably acceptable to the Collateral Agent (it being understood that the cash management system as in effect on the Closing Date is acceptable to the Collateral Agent). The provisions of this clause (i) shall not apply to any deposit account for which the Collateral Agent is the Deposit Account Bank or the customer of such bank with respect to such deposit account.

(ii) Each Grantor acknowledges and agrees that (x) the funds on deposit in the deposit accounts shall continue to be collateral security for all the Obligations and (y) upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default and if expressly consented to in writing by the Required Lenders (which consent may not be unreasonably withheld), the funds on deposit in such deposit accounts shall be applied as provided in Section 5.02. Each Grantor irrevocably authorizes the Collateral Agent to (A) notify each Sub-Agent of the occurrence of an Event of Default and if expressly consented to in writing by the Required Lenders (which consent may not be unreasonably withheld), instruct each Sub-Agent to apply the funds on deposit in such deposit account in accordance with Section 5.02. Each Grantor hereby agrees to irrevocably direct each Sub-Agent to comply with the instructions of the Collateral Agent with respect to the relevant deposit account without further consent from the Grantor or any other Person.

Investment Property. Except to the extent otherwise provided in Article III, if any Grantor shall at any time hold or (c) acquire any Certificated Security having a value in excess of \$10,000, such Grantor shall forthwith endorse, assign and deliver the same to the Collateral Agent, accompanied by such instruments of transfer or assignment duly executed in blank as the Collateral Agent may from time to time specify. If any securities now or hereafter acquired by any Grantor are uncertificated and are issued to such Grantor or its nominee directly by the issuer thereof, such Grantor shall immediately notify the Collateral Agent thereof and, at the Collateral Agent's request and option, pursuant to an agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, either (i) cause the issuer to agree to comply with instructions from the Collateral Agent as to such securities, without further consent of any Grantor or such nominee, or (ii) arrange for the Collateral Agent to become the registered owner of the securities. If any securities, whether certificated or uncertificated, or other investment property now or hereafter acquired by any Grantor are held by such Grantor or its nominee through a securities intermediary or commodity intermediary, such Grantor shall immediately notify the Collateral Agent thereof and, at the Collateral Agent's request and option, pursuant to an agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, either (A) cause such securities intermediary or (as the case may be) commodity intermediary to agree to comply with entitlement orders or other instructions from the Collateral Agent to such securities intermediary as to such securities or other investment property or (as the case may be) to apply any value distributed on account of any commodity contract as directed by the Collateral Agent to such commodity intermediary, in each case without further consent of any Grantor or such nominee, or (B) in the case of Financial Assets or other Investment Property held through a securities intermediary, arrange for the Collateral Agent to become the entitlement holder with respect to such investment property, with the Grantor being permitted, only with the consent of the Collateral Agent, to exercise rights to withdraw or otherwise deal with such investment property. The Collateral Agent agrees with each of the Grantors that the Collateral Agent shall not give any such entitlement orders or instructions or directions to any such issuer, securities intermediary or commodity intermediary, and shall not withhold its consent to the exercise of any withdrawal or dealing rights by any Grantor, unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or, after giving effect to any such investment and withdrawal rights, would occur. The provisions of this paragraph (c) shall not apply to any financial assets credited to a securities account for which the Collateral Agent is the securities intermediary.

(d) Electronic Chattel Paper and Transferable Records. If any Grantor at any time holds or acquires an interest in any Electronic Chattel Paper or any "transferable record" having a value in excess of \$10,000, as that term is defined in Section 201 of the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act or in Section 16 of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act as in effect in any relevant jurisdiction, such Grantor shall promptly notify the Collateral Agent thereof and, at the request of the Collateral Agent, shall take such action as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request to vest in the Collateral Agent control under New York UCC Section 9-105 of such Electronic Chattel Paper or control under Section 201 of the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act or, as the case may be, Section 16 of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, as so in effect in such jurisdiction, of such transferable record. The Collateral Agent agrees with such Grantor that the Collateral Agent will arrange, pursuant to procedures reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and so long as such procedures will not result in the Collateral Agent's loss of control, for the Grantor to make alterations to the Electronic Chattel Paper or transferable record permitted under UCC Section 9-105 or, as the case may be, Section 201 of the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act or Section 16 of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act for a party in control to allow without loss of control, unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would occur after taking into account any action by such Grantor with respect to such Electronic Chattel Paper or transferable record.

(e) <u>Letter-of-Credit Rights</u>. If any Grantor is at any time a beneficiary under a letter of credit having a stated amount in excess of \$10,000 now or hereafter issued in favor of such Grantor, such Grantor shall promptly notify the Collateral Agent thereof and, at the request and option of the Collateral Agent, such Grantor shall, pursuant to an agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Collateral Agent of the proceeds of any drawing under the letter of credit or (ii) arrange for the letter of credit or (ii) arrange for the Collateral Agent agreeing, in each case, that the proceeds of any drawing under the letter of credit to the applicable Grantor unless an Event of Default has occurred or is continuing.

(f) <u>Commercial Tort Claims</u>. If any Grantor shall at any time hold or acquire a Commercial Tort Claim in an amount reasonably estimated to exceed \$1,000,000, the Grantor shall promptly notify the Collateral Agent thereof in a writing signed by such Grantor, including a summary description of such claim, and grant to the Collateral Agent in writing a security interest therein and in the proceeds thereof, all upon the terms of this Agreement, with such writing to be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent.

## Section 4.05. Covenants Regarding Patent, Trademark and Copyright Collateral.

(a) Each Grantor agrees that it will not do any act or omit to do any act (and will exercise commercially reasonable efforts to prevent its licensees from doing any act or omitting to do any act) whereby any Patent that is material to the conduct of such Grantor's business may become invalidated or dedicated to the public, and agrees that it shall continue to mark any products covered by a Patent with the relevant patent number as necessary and sufficient to establish and preserve its maximum rights under applicable patent laws.

(b) Each Grantor (either itself or through its licensees or its sublicensees) will, for each Trademark material to the conduct of such Grantor's business, (i) maintain such Trademark in full force free from any claim of abandonment or invalidity for non-use, (ii) maintain the quality of products and services offered under such Trademark, (iii) display such Trademark with notice of Federal or foreign registration to the extent necessary and sufficient to establish and preserve its maximum rights under applicable law and (iv) not knowingly use or knowingly permit the use of such Trademark in violation of any third-party rights.

(c) Each Grantor (either itself or through its licensees or its sublicensees) will, for each work covered by a Copyright material to the conduct of such Grantor's business, continue to publish, reproduce, display, adopt and distribute the work with appropriate copyright notice as necessary and sufficient to establish and preserve its maximum rights under applicable copyright laws.

(d) Each Grantor shall notify the Collateral Agent immediately if it knows or has reason to know that any Patent, Trademark or Copyright material to the conduct of such Grantor's business may become abandoned, lost or dedicated to the public, or of any materially adverse determination or development (including the institution of, or any such determination or development in, any proceeding in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, United States Copyright Office or any court or similar office of any country) regarding such Grantor's ownership of any such Patent, Trademark or Copyright, its right to register the same or its right to keep and maintain the same.

(e) In no event shall any Grantor, either itself or through any agent, employee, licensee or designee, file an application for any Patent or for the registration of any Trademark or Copyright with the United States Patent and Trademark Office, the United States Copyright Office or any office or agency in any political subdivision of the United States or in any other country or any political subdivision thereof, unless it promptly informs the Collateral Agent thereof, and, upon the request of the Collateral Agent, executes and delivers any and all agreements, instruments, documents and papers as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request to evidence the Collateral Agent's security interest in such Patent, Trademark or Copyright, and each Grantor hereby appoints the Collateral Agent as its attorney-in-fact to execute and file such writings for the foregoing purposes, all acts of such attorney being hereby ratified and confirmed; such power, being coupled with an interest, is irrevocable.

(f) Each Grantor will take all necessary steps that are consistent with the practice in any proceeding before the United States Patent and Trademark Office, the United States Copyright Office or any office or agency in any political subdivision of the United States or in any other country or any political subdivision thereof to maintain and pursue each material application relating to the Patents, Trademarks and/or Copyrights (and to obtain the relevant grant or registration) and to maintain each issued Patent and each registration of the Trademarks and Copyrights that is material to the conduct of such Grantor's business, including timely filings of applications for renewal, affidavits of use, affidavits of incontestability and payment of maintenance fees, and, if consistent with good business judgment, to initiate opposition, interference and cancellation proceedings against third parties.

(g) In the event that any Grantor has reason to believe that any Article 9 Collateral consisting of a material Patent, Trademark or Copyright has been or is about to be infringed, misappropriated or diluted by a third party, such Grantor shall promptly notify the Collateral Agent and shall, if consistent with good business judgment and if it is reasonably determined by the Grantor that there is a potential risk of material damage to the Patent, Trademark or Copyright, promptly sue for infringement, misappropriation or dilution and to recover any and all damages for such infringement, misappropriation or dilution, and take such other actions as are appropriate under the circumstances to protect such Article 9 Collateral.

(h) Upon and during the continuance of an Event of Default, each Grantor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all requisite consents or approvals from the licensor under each Copyright License, Patent License or Trademark License to effect the assignment of all such Grantor's right, title and interest thereunder to the Collateral Agent or its designee.

#### ARTICLE V

#### **Remedies**

Remedies Upon Default. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, each Section 5.01. Grantor agrees to deliver each item of Collateral to the Collateral Agent on demand, and it is agreed that the Collateral Agent shall have the right to take any of or all the following actions at the same or different times: (a) with respect to any Article 9 Collateral consisting of Intellectual Property, on demand, to cause the Security Interest to become an assignment, transfer and conveyance of any of or all such Article 9 Collateral by the applicable Grantors to the Collateral Agent or to license or sublicense, whether general, special or otherwise, and whether on an exclusive or nonexclusive basis, any such Article 9 Collateral throughout the world on such terms and conditions and in such manner as the Collateral Agent shall determine (other than in violation of any then-existing licensing arrangements to the extent that waivers cannot be obtained); and (b) with or without legal process and with or without prior notice or demand for performance, to take possession of the Article 9 Collateral and without liability for trespass to enter any premises where the Article 9 Collateral may be located for the purpose of taking possession of or removing the Article 9 Collateral and, generally, to exercise any and all rights afforded to a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Grantor agrees that the Collateral Agent shall have the right, subject to the mandatory requirements of applicable law, to sell or otherwise dispose of all or any part of the Collateral at a public or private sale or at any broker's board or on any securities exchange, for cash, upon credit or for future delivery as the Collateral Agent shall deem appropriate. The Collateral Agent shall be authorized at any such sale of securities (if it deems it advisable to do so) to restrict the prospective bidders or purchasers to Persons who will represent and agree that they are purchasing the Collateral for their own account for investment and not with a view to the distribution or sale thereof, and upon consummation of any such sale of Collateral the Collateral Agent shall have the right to assign, transfer and deliver to the purchaser or purchasers thereof the Collateral so sold. Each such purchaser at any such sale shall hold the property sold absolutely, free from any claim or right on the part of any Grantor, and each Grantor hereby waives and releases (to the extent permitted by law) all rights of redemption, stay, valuation and appraisal that such Grantor now has or may at any time in the future have under any rule of law or statute now existing or hereafter enacted.



The Collateral Agent shall give the applicable Grantors 10 days' written notice (which each Grantor agrees is reasonable notice within the meaning of Section 9-611 of the New York UCC or its equivalent in other jurisdictions) of the Collateral Agent's intention to make any sale of Collateral. Such notice, in the case of a public sale, shall state the time and place for such sale and, in the case of a sale at a broker's board or on a securities exchange, shall state the board or exchange at which such sale is to be made and the day on which the Collateral, or portion thereof, will first be offered for sale at such board or exchange. Any such public sale shall be held at such time or times within ordinary business hours and at such place or places as the Collateral Agent may fix and state in the notice (if any) of such sale. At any such sale, the Collateral, or portion thereof, to be sold may be sold in one lot as an entirety or in separate parcels, as the Collateral Agent may (in its sole and absolute discretion) determine. The Collateral Agent shall not be obligated to make any sale of any Collateral if it shall determine not to do so, regardless of the fact that notice of sale of such Collateral shall have been given. The Collateral Agent may, without notice or publication, adjourn any public or private sale or cause the same to be adjourned from time to time by announcement at the time and place fixed for sale, and such sale may, without further notice, be made at the time and place to which the same was so adjourned. In case any sale of all or any part of the Collateral is made on credit or for future delivery, the Collateral so sold may be retained by the Collateral Agent until the sale price is paid by the purchaser or purchasers thereof, but the Collateral Agent shall not incur any liability in case any such purchaser or purchasers shall fail to take up and pay for the Collateral so sold and, in case of any such failure, such Collateral may be sold again upon like notice. At any public (or, to the extent permitted by law, private) sale made pursuant to this Section 5.01, any Secured Party may bid for or purchase for cash, free (to the extent permitted by law) from any right of redemption, stay, valuation or appraisal on the part of any Grantor (all said rights being also hereby waived and released to the extent permitted by law), the Collateral or any part thereof offered for sale and such Secured Party may, upon compliance with the terms of sale, hold, retain and dispose of such property without further accountability to any Grantor therefor. For purposes hereof, a written agreement to purchase the Collateral or any portion thereof shall be treated as a sale thereof; the Collateral Agent shall be free to carry out such sale pursuant to such agreement and no Grantor shall be entitled to the return of the Collateral or any portion thereof subject thereto, notwithstanding the fact that after the Collateral Agent shall have entered into such an agreement all Events of Default shall have been remedied and the Obligations paid in full. As an alternative to exercising the power of sale herein conferred upon it, the Collateral Agent may proceed by a suit or suits at law or in equity to foreclose this Agreement and to sell the Collateral or any portion thereof pursuant to a judgment or decree of a court or courts having competent jurisdiction or pursuant to a proceeding by a court-appointed receiver. Any sale pursuant to the provisions of this Section 5.01 shall be deemed to conform to the commercially reasonable standards as provided in Section 9-610(b) of the New York UCC or its equivalent in other jurisdictions.

Section 5.02. <u>Application of Proceeds</u>. The Collateral Agent shall apply the proceeds of any collection or sale of Collateral, as well as any Collateral consisting of cash, that it has obtained as follows:

FIRST, to the payment of all costs and expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent in connection with such collection or sale or otherwise in connection with this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any of the Obligations, including all court costs and the fees and expenses of its agents and legal counsel, the repayment of all advances made by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent hereunder or under any other Loan Document on behalf of any Grantor and any other costs or expenses incurred in connection with the exercise of any right or remedy hereunder or under any other Loan Document;

SECOND, to the Collateral Agent for distribution to the Secured Parties as provided in Section 2.16(b)(ii) of the Credit Agreement for the payment in full of the Obligations owed to the Secured Parties.

THIRD, to the Grantors, their successors or assigns, or as a court of competent jurisdiction may otherwise direct.

The Collateral Agent shall have absolute discretion as to the time of application of any such proceeds, moneys or balances in accordance with this Agreement. Upon any sale of Collateral by the Collateral Agent (including pursuant to a power of sale granted by statute or under a judicial proceeding), the receipt of the purchase money by the Collateral Agent or of the officer making the sale shall be a sufficient discharge to the purchaser or purchasers of the Collateral so sold and such purchaser or purchasers shall not be obligated to see to the application of any part of the purchase money paid over to the Collateral Agent or such officer or be answerable in any way for the misapplication thereof.

Section 5.03. <u>Grant of License to Use Intellectual Property</u>. For the purpose of enabling the Collateral Agent to exercise rights and remedies under this Agreement at such time as the Collateral Agent shall be lawfully entitled to exercise such rights and remedies, each Grantor hereby grants to the Collateral Agent an irrevocable, nonexclusive license (exercisable without payment of royalty or other compensation to the Grantors) to use, license or sublicense any of the Article 9 Collateral consisting of Intellectual Property now owned or hereafter acquired by such Grantor, wherever the same may be located, and including in such license reasonable access to all media in which any of the license ditems may be recorded or stored and to all computer software and programs used for the compilation or printout thereof. The use of such license by the Collateral Agent may be exercised, at the option of the Collateral Agent and, upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default; provided that any license, sublicense or other transaction entered into by the Collateral Agent in accordance herewith shall be binding upon the Grantors notwithstanding any subsequent cure of an Event of Default.

Securities Act, etc. In view of the position of the Grantors in relation to the Pledged Collateral, or because of Section 5.04. other current or future circumstances, a question may arise under the Securities Act of 1933, as now or hereafter in effect, or any similar statute hereafter enacted analogous in purpose or effect (such Act and any such similar statute as from time to time in effect being called the "Federal Securities Laws ") with respect to any disposition of the Pledged Collateral permitted hereunder. Each Grantor understands that compliance with the Federal Securities Laws might very strictly limit the course of conduct of the Collateral Agent if the Collateral Agent were to attempt to dispose of all or any part of the Pledged Collateral, and might also limit the extent to which or the manner in which any subsequent transferee of any Pledged Collateral could dispose of the same. Similarly, there may be other legal restrictions or limitations affecting the Collateral Agent in any attempt to dispose of all or part of the Pledged Collateral under applicable Blue Sky or other state securities laws or similar laws analogous in purpose or effect. Each Grantor recognizes that in light of such restrictions and limitations the Collateral Agent may, with respect to any sale of the Pledged Collateral, limit the purchasers to those who will agree, among other things, to acquire such Pledged Collateral for their own account, for investment, and not with a view to the distribution or resale thereof. Each Grantor acknowledges and agrees that in light of such restrictions and limitations, the Collateral Agent, in its sole and absolute discretion, (a) may proceed to make such a sale whether or not a registration statement for the purpose of registering such Pledged Collateral or part thereof shall have been filed under the Federal Securities Laws and (b) may approach and negotiate with a single potential purchaser to effect such sale. Each Grantor acknowledges and agrees that any such sale might result in prices and other terms less favorable to the seller than if such sale were a public sale without such restrictions. In the event of any such sale, the Collateral Agent shall incur no responsibility or liability for selling all or any part of the Pledged Collateral at a price that the Collateral Agent, in its sole and absolute discretion, may in good faith deem reasonable under the circumstances, notwithstanding the possibility that a substantially higher price might have been realized if the sale were deferred until after registration as aforesaid or if more than a single purchaser were approached. The provisions of this Section 5.04 will apply notwithstanding the existence of a public or private market upon which the quotations or sales prices may exceed substantially the price at which the Collateral Agent sells.

#### ARTICLE VI

#### Indemnity, Subrogation and Subordination

Section 6.01. <u>Indemnity and Subrogation</u>. In addition to all such rights of indemnity and subrogation as the Guarantors may have under applicable law (but subject to Section 6.03), the Borrowers agree that (a) in the event a payment shall be made by any Guarantor under this Agreement in respect of any Obligation, the Borrowers shall, jointly and severally, indemnify such Guarantor for the full amount of such payment and such Guarantor shall be subrogated to the rights of the Person to whom such payment shall have been made to the extent of such payment and (b) in the event any assets of any Guarantor shall be sold pursuant to this Agreement or any other Security Document to satisfy in whole or in part an Obligation, the Borrowers shall, jointly and severally, indemnify such Guarantor in an amount equal to the greater of the book value or the fair market value (as reasonably determined by the Borrowers) of the assets so sold.

Section 6.02. <u>Contribution and Subrogation</u>. Each Guarantor (a "<u>Contributing Guarantor</u>") agrees (subject to Section 6.03) that, in the event a payment shall be made by any other Guarantor hereunder in respect of any Obligation or assets of any other Guarantor shall be sold pursuant to any Security Document to satisfy any Obligation owed to any Secured Party and such other Guarantor (the "<u>Claiming Guarantor</u>") shall not have been fully indemnified by the Borrowers as provided in Section 6.01, the Contributing Guarantor shall indemnify the Claiming Guarantor in an amount equal to the amount of such payment or the greater of the book value or the fair market value of such assets, as the case may be, in each case multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the net worth of the Contributing Guarantor becoming a party hereto pursuant to Section 7.16, the date of the supplement hereto executed and delivered by such Guarantor). Any Contributing Guarantor making any payment to a Claiming Guarantor pursuant to this Section 6.02 shall be subrogated to the rights of such Claiming Guarantor under Section 6.01 to the extent of such payment.

#### Section 6.03. <u>Subordination</u>.

(a) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all rights of the Guarantors under Sections 6.01 and 6.02 and all other rights of indemnity, contribution or subrogation under applicable law or otherwise shall be fully subordinated to the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Obligations. No failure on the part of any Borrower or any Guarantor to make the payments required by Sections 6.01 and 6.02 (or any other payments required under applicable law or otherwise) shall in any respect limit the obligations and liabilities of any Guarantor with respect to its obligations hereunder, and each Guarantor shall remain liable for the full amount of the obligations of such Guarantor hereunder.

(b) Each Guarantor hereby agrees that all Indebtedness and other monetary obligations owed by it to any other Guarantor or any Subsidiary shall be fully subordinated to the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Obligations.

#### ARTICLE VII

#### **Miscellaneous**

Section 7.01. <u>Notices</u>. All communications and notices hereunder shall (except as otherwise expressly permitted herein) be in writing and given as provided in Section 9.01 of the Credit Agreement. All communications and notices hereunder to any Subsidiary Loan Party shall be given to it in care of the Borrowers as provided in Section 9.01 of the Credit Agreement.

Section 7.02. <u>Security Interest Absolute</u>. All rights of the Collateral Agent hereunder, the Security Interest, the security interest in the Pledged Collateral and all obligations of each Grantor and Guarantor hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional irrespective of (a) any lack of validity or enforceability of the Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document, any agreement with respect to any of the Obligations or any other agreement or instrument relating to any of the foregoing, (b) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other Loan Document or any other agreement or instrument or waiver of or any consent to any departure from the Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement or instrument, (c) any exchange, release or non-perfection of any Lien on other collateral, or any release or amendment or waiver of or consent under or departure from any guarantee, securing or guaranteeing all or any of the Obligations, (d) any law or regulation of any jurisdiction or any other event affecting any term of a guaranteed obligation or (e) any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, any Grantor or Guarantor in respect of the Obligations or this Agreement.

Section 7.03. <u>Survival of Agreement</u>. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments prepared or delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the Lenders and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loans and the issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any Lender or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended under the Credit Agreement, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under any Loan Document is outstanding and unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated.

Section 7.04. <u>Binding Effect; Several Agreement</u>. This Agreement shall become effective as to any Loan Party when a counterpart hereof executed on behalf of such Loan Party shall have been delivered to the Administrative Agent and a counterpart hereof shall have been executed on behalf of the Collateral Agent, and thereafter shall be binding upon such Loan Party and the Collateral Agent and their respective permitted successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of such Loan Party, the Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties and their respective permitted successors and assigns, except that no Loan Party shall have the right to assign or transfer its rights or obligations hereunder or any interest herein or in the Collateral (and any such assignment or transfer shall be void) except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or the Credit Agreement. This Agreement shall be construed as a separate agreement with respect to each Loan Party and may be amended, modified, supplemented, waived or released with respect to any Loan Party without the approval of any other Loan Party and without affecting the obligations of any other Loan Party hereunder.

Section 7.05. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. Whenever in this Agreement any of the parties hereto is referred to, such reference shall be deemed to include the permitted successors and assigns of such party; and all covenants, promises and agreements by or on behalf of any Grantor or the Collateral Agent that are contained in this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of their respective permitted successors and assigns.

#### Section 7.06. Collateral Agent's Fees and Expenses; Indemnification .

(a) The parties hereto agree that the Collateral Agent shall be entitled to reimbursement of its expenses incurred hereunder as provided in Section 9.03 of the Credit Agreement.

(b) Without limitation of its indemnification obligations under the other Loan Documents, each Grantor jointly and severally agrees to indemnify the Collateral Agent and the other Indemnitees (as defined in Section 9.03 of the Credit Agreement) against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement or any claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating hereto, or to the Collateral, whether or not any Indemnitee is a party thereto; <u>provided</u> that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of such Indemnitee.

(c) Any such amounts payable as provided hereunder shall be additional Obligations secured hereby and by the other Security Documents. The provisions of this Section 7.06 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the termination of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of any of the Obligations, the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or any investigation made by or on behalf of the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party. All amounts due under this Section 7.06 shall be payable on written demand therefor.

Collateral Agent Appointed Attorney-in-Fact. Each Grantor hereby appoints the Collateral Agent the Section 7.07. attorney-in-fact of such Grantor for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Agreement and taking any action and executing any instrument that the Collateral Agent may deem necessary or advisable to accomplish the purposes hereof, which appointment is irrevocable and coupled with an interest. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Collateral Agent shall have the right, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, with full power of substitution either in the Collateral Agent's name or in the name of such Grantor: (a) to receive, endorse, assign and/or deliver any and all notes, acceptances, checks, drafts, money orders or other evidences of payment relating to the Collateral or any part thereof; (b) to demand, collect, receive payment of, give receipt for and give discharges and releases of all or any of the Collateral; (c) to ask for, demand, sue for, collect, receive and give acquittance for any and all moneys due or to become due under and by virtue of any Collateral; (d) to sign the name of any Grantor on any invoice or bill of lading relating to any of the Collateral; (e) to send verifications of Accounts to any Account Debtor; (f) to commence and prosecute any and all suits, actions or proceedings at law or in equity in any court of competent jurisdiction to collect or otherwise realize on all or any of the Collateral or to enforce any rights in respect of any Collateral; (g) to settle, compromise, compound, adjust or defend any actions, suits or proceedings relating to all or any of the Collateral; (h) to notify, or to require any Grantor to notify, Account Debtors to make payment directly to the Collateral Agent; and (i) to use, sell, assign, transfer, pledge, make any agreement with respect to or otherwise deal with all or any of the Collateral, and to do all other acts and things necessary to carry out the purposes of this Agreement, as fully and completely as though the Collateral Agent were the absolute owner of the Collateral for all purposes; provided, that nothing herein contained shall be construed as requiring or obligating the Collateral Agent to make any commitment or to make any inquiry as to the nature or sufficiency of any payment received by the Collateral Agent, or to present or file any claim or notice, or to take any action with respect to the Collateral or any part thereof or the moneys due or to become due in respect thereof or any property covered thereby. The Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties shall be accountable only for amounts actually received as a result of the exercise of the powers granted to them herein, and neither they nor their officers, directors, employees or agents shall be responsible to any Grantor for any act or failure to act hereunder, except for their own gross negligence or wilful misconduct.



# Section 7.08. <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE PRINCIPLES THEREOF RELATING TO CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

#### Section 7.09. Waivers; Amendment.

(a) No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender in exercising any right, power or remedy hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or remedy, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right, power or remedy, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy. The rights, powers and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights, powers or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by any Loan Party therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section 7.09, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or the issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, any Lender or the Issuing Bank may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time. No notice or demand on any Loan Party in any case shall entitle any Loan Party to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

(b) Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Collateral Agent and the Loan Party or Loan Parties with respect to which such waiver, amendment or modification is to apply, subject to any consent required in accordance with Section 9.02 of the Credit Agreement.

Section 7.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 7.10.

Section 7.11. <u>Severability</u>. Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability in such jurisdiction of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction. The parties hereto shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.

Section 7.12. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original but all of which, when taken together, shall constitute a single contract, and shall become effective as provided in Section 7.04. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Agreement by facsimile transmission shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Agreement.

Section 7.13. <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings used herein are for the purpose of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and are not to affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

#### Section 7.14. Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process.

(a) Each of the Loan Parties hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in New York County and of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any Grantor or Guarantor, or its properties, in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(b) Each of the Loan Parties hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (a) of this Section 7.14. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(c) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 7.01. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

#### Section 7.15. <u>Termination or Release</u>.

(a) This Agreement, the guarantees made herein, the Security Interest and all other security interests granted hereby shall terminate when all the Loan Document Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full and the Lenders have no further commitment to lend under the Credit Agreement, the LC Facility LC Obligations and the Revolving LC Obligations have been reduced to zero and the LC Facility Issuing Bank and the Revolving Issuing Bank have no further obligations to issue Letters of Credit under the Credit Agreement.

(b) A Subsidiary Loan Party shall automatically be released from its obligations hereunder and the security interests in the Collateral of such Subsidiary Loan Party shall be automatically released upon the consummation of any transaction permitted by the Credit Agreement as a result of which such Subsidiary Loan Party ceases to be a Subsidiary of the Parent; <u>provided</u> that the Required Lenders shall have consented to such transaction (to the extent required by the Credit Agreement) and the terms of such consent did not provide otherwise.

(c) Upon any sale or other transfer by any Grantor of any Collateral that is permitted under the Credit Agreement to any Person that is not a Grantor, or upon the effectiveness of any written consent to the release of the security interest granted hereby in any Collateral pursuant to Section 9.02 of the Credit Agreement, the security interest in such Collateral shall be automatically released; provided that the Proceeds resulting from such sale or other transfer shall be included in the Collateral.

(d) In connection with any termination or release pursuant to paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of this Section 7.15, the Collateral Agent shall execute and deliver to any Grantor at such Grantor's expense all documents that such Grantor shall reasonably request to evidence such termination or release. Any execution and delivery of documents pursuant to this Section 7.15 shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Collateral Agent.

Section 7.16. <u>Additional Subsidiaries</u>. Pursuant to Section 5.11 of the Credit Agreement, each Subsidiary of a Loan Party that was not in existence or not a Subsidiary on the date of the Credit Agreement and is not a Foreign Subsidiary is required to enter into this Agreement as a Subsidiary Loan Party upon becoming such a Subsidiary. Upon execution and delivery by the Collateral Agent and a Subsidiary of an instrument in the form of Exhibit I hereto, such Subsidiary shall become a Subsidiary Loan Party hereunder with the same force and effect as if originally named as a Subsidiary Loan Party herein. The execution and delivery of any such instrument shall not require the consent of any other Loan Party hereunder. The rights and obligations of each Loan Party hereunder shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the addition of any new Loan Party as a party to this Agreement.

Section 7.17. <u>Right of Setoff</u>. Subject to Section 9.08 of the Credit Agreement, if an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender and each of its Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other obligations at any time owing by such Lender or Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of any Subsidiary Loan Party against any of and all the obligations of such Subsidiary Loan Party now or hereafter existing under this Agreement owed to such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under this Agreement and although such obligations may be unmatured.

Section 7.18. Effect on Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement. Upon the execution and delivery by the parties hereto of this Agreement and the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Sections 4.01 and 4.02 of the Credit Agreement, (i) this Agreement shall, except to the extent explicitly provided herein, be deemed to amend, restate and supersede the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement; *provided* that the obligations of the Loan Parties (party hereto) under the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and the grant of security interest in the Collateral by the relevant Loan Parties under the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall continue under this Agreement, and shall not in any event be terminated, extinguished or annulled, but shall hereafter be governed by this Agreement and (ii) all Obligations under the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall continue to be outstanding except as expressly modified by this Agreement and shall be governed in all respects by this Agreement, it being agreed and understood that this Agreement does not constitute a novation or satisfaction of any Obligation under the Existing Guarantee and Collateral Agreement except as expressly modified by this Agreement, nor does it operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of any Lender under any "Loan Documents" (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

DENNY'S, INC.

By: <u>/s/ Alex Lewis</u> Name: Alex Lewis Title: Vice President and Treasurer

## DENNY'S REALTY, LLC

By:	DFO, LLC
Its:	Sole Member

By:	Denny's Inc.
Its:	Sole Member

By: <u>/s/ Alex Lewis</u>

Name: Alex Lewis Title: Vice President and Treasurer

## DENNY'S CORPORATION

By: <u>/s/ Alex Lewis</u> Name: Alex Lewis Title: Vice President and Treasurer

## DENNY'S HOLDINGS, INC.

By:/s/ Nicholas FortunaName:Nicholas FortunaTitle:Vice President and Secretary

DFO, LLC

By:Denny's Inc.Its:Sole Member

By: <u>/s/ Alex Lewis</u> Name: Alex Lewis Title: Vice President and Treasurer BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Collateral Agent

By: <u>/s/ Tamisha U. Eason</u> Name: Tamisha U. Eason Title: Vice President

# Subsidiary Loan Parties

**Subsidiary** 

Jurisdiction of Organization

Denny's Holdings, Inc. Denny's, Inc. DFO, LLC Denny's Realty, LLC New York California Delaware Delaware

	Number			Percentage of
	of Issuer	Registered	Number and Class of	<u>Equity</u>
Issuer	Certificate	Owner	Equity Interests	Interests
	2		10,000,1	1000/
Denny's Holdings, Inc,	2		10,000 shares common stock	
Denny's Inc.	5	Denny's Holdings,	1,000 shares common stock	100%
		Inc.		
Denny's Realty, LLC	N/A	DFO, LLC	All membership interests	100%
DFO, LLC	N/A	Denny's Inc.	All membership interests	100%
La Mirada Enterprises No. 1,	3	Denny's, Inc.	1000 shares	100%
Inc.		•		
Simeus Holdings, Inc.	Replacement	Denny's Holdings,	25,000 shares of Series A	100% (this
	certificate to be	Inc.	cumulative convertible	series only)
	provided		preferred stock	57
Advantica Systems, Inc.	1	Denny's Corporation	200 shares common stock	100%
IM Purchasing, Inc.	2	Denny's Corporation	10,000 shares common stock	100%
Flagstar Holdings, Inc.	2	Denny's Corporation	218,700 shares common	100%
		<b>,</b> 1	stock	

# EQUITY INTERESTS

## DEBT SECURITIES

		Stated Original	Principal Amount	Stated Date	Moturity
Stated Payee	Stated Maker(s)	Principal Amount	as of 08/31/04		Maturity Date
<u>Stated 1 ayee</u>	Stated Maker(s)	Amount	<u>as 01 08/31/04</u>	<u>or note</u>	Date
Denny's, Inc.	Denar LLC and Guillermo Perales	\$728,750.00	\$678,750.00	3/14/1999	5/27/2009
Denny's, Inc.	Leonard Avery	\$550,000.00	\$28,548.03	4/5/2001	04/25/2007
	TOTAL DEBT SECURITIES		\$707,298.03		

# OWNED COPYRIGHTS

None.

# OWNED PATENTS

None.

# OWNED TRADEMARK/TRADE NAMES

## U.S. Trademarks

<b>Domestic Mark</b>	Jurisdiction	Class	Owner	Status	Reg./Serial #	<b>Reg./Filing Date</b>	<b>Renewal Da</b>
All-American Slam	US	29	DFO, LLC			23-Jan-96	23-Jan-16
Applesauce Swimmers	US	29	DFO, LLC			17-Jan-06	17-Jan-16
Country Scramble	US	29	DFO, LLC	-		19-Jan-99	19-Jan-09
Cucumber Craverz		29	DFO, LLC			13-Dec-05	13-Dec-15
D-Zone	US	43	DFO, LLC			6-Sep-05	6-Sep-15
Denny's Classic Diner (and Design)	US	42	DFO, LLC			17-Jul-01	17-Jul-11
Denny's Classic Diner (and Design)	US	42	DFO, LLC	ž		17-Jul-01	17-Jul-11
Denny's Classic Diner (and Design)	US	42	DFO, LLC			27-Nov-01	27-Nov-11
Denny's Diner (Stylized)	US	42	DFO, LLC	<u> </u>		1-Aug-00	1-Aug-10
Denny's Diner (and Design)	US	42	DFO, LLC	U	, ,	1-Aug-00	1-Aug-10 1-Aug-10
Denny's Diner (and Design)	US	42	DFO, LLC			1-Aug-00	1-Aug-10 1-Aug-10
Denny's Diner (and Design)	US	42	DFO, LLC			15-Aug-00	15-Aug-10
	US		DFO, LLC DFO, LLC			26-Nov-02	
Denny's Diner (and Design)	US	42					26-Nov-12
Denny's Diner (and Design)		42	DFO, LLC			29-Sep-92	29-Sep-12
Denny's Diner (and Design)	US	42	DFO, LLC			28-Mar-95	28-Mar-15
Denny's Diner (and Design)	US	42	DFO, LLC	<u> </u>		22-Feb-00	22-Feb-10
Denny's (Stylized)	US	42	DFO, LLC	0		4-Jul-00	4-Jul-10
Denny's (Stylized)	US	42	DFO, LLC			11-Mar-69	11-Mar-09
Denny's (Stylized)	US	42	DFO, LLC	<u> </u>		17-Dec-68	17-Dec-08
Denny's (Stylized)	US	42	DFO, LLC			4-Jul-95	4-Jul-15
Denny's	US	42	DFO, LLC			14-Aug-62	14-Aug-12
Denny's	US	29, 30, 32	DFO, LLC	Registered	1,053,390	23-Nov-76	23-Nov-06
Denny's (Stylized)	US	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	740,359	6-Nov-62	6-Nov-12
Denny's All Night (and Design)	US	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	2,888,674	28-Sep-04	28-Sep-14
Denny's Til Dawn	US	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	1,720,991	29-Sep-92	29-Sep-12
Denver Scramble	US	29	DFO, LLC	Registered	2,964,207	28-Jun-05	renewal June 2015
Dusk 'Til Dawn	US	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	3,051,982	31-Jan-06	31-Jan-16
Fit Fare	US	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	1,996,275	20-Aug-96	20-Aug-16
(Design only)	US	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	2,761,133	9-Sep-03	9-Sep-13
French Slam	US	30	DFO, LLC			24-Nov-92	24-Nov-12
French-toastix	US	30	DFO, LLC			7-26-06	Renewal July 2015
A Good Place to Sit and Eat	US	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	2.896.910	26-Oct-04	26-Oct-14
Grand Slam	US	29	DFO, LLC			28-Dec-93	28-Dec-13
Grand Slam Breakfast	US	29	DFO, LLC			8-May-84	8-May-14
Grand Slam Slugger	US	29	DFO, LLC	<u> </u>		4-Feb-03	3-Feb-13
Great Food and Great Service by Great PeopleEvery Time!	US	43	DFO, LLC	-		6-Jan-04	6-Jan-14
Heartland Scramble (Block letters)	US	29	DFO, LLC	Registered	3.086.695	25-Apr-06	25-Apr-16
Jr. Grand Slam	US	29	DFO, LLC			20-Mar-84	20-Mar-14
Major League Burgers	US	30	DFO, LLC			27-Aug-02	27-Aug-12
Moons Over My Hammy	US	30	DFO, LLC			9-Jan-96	9-Jan-16
(Design Only)	US	42	DFO, LLC	U	, ,	1-Oct-96	1-Oct-06
Pizza Party	US	30	DFO, LLC	U U	, ,	11-Jun-02	11-Jun-12
Play It Again Slam	US	29	DFO, LLC			1-Dec-92	11-Jun-12 1-Dec-12
Potato Volcano	US	29	DFO, LLC	-		13-Dec-05	13-Dec-12
Senior Belgian Waffle Slam			DFO, LLC	-		03/09/1993	
Semor bergian warne Slam	US US	30 29		Registered	· · ·	7-Sep-04	9-Mar-13 7-Sep-14

Slam	U.S.	29, 30	DFO, LLC Registered 2,592,374	9-Jul-02	9-Jul-12
Slim Slam	US	30	DFO, LLC Registered 2,569,543	14-May-02	14-May-12
Southern Slam	US	29	DFO, LLC Registered 1,743,375	29-Dec-92	29-Dec-12
Super Bird	US	30	DFO, LLC Registered 1,378,319	14-Jan-86	14-Jan-16
Super Slam	US	29, 30	DFO, LLC Registered 1,944,101	26-Dec-95	12/26/2005 renewal filed 6/16/06 - grace period
Super Scrambles (Block letters)	US	29	DFO, LLC Registered 2,966,985	12-Jul-05	renewal July 12, 2015
The Triple Play	US	29	DFO, LLC Registered 2,683,459	4-Feb-03	3-Feb-13
'Til Dawn	US	42	DFO, LLC Registered 2,536,481	5-Feb-02	5-Feb-12
Triple Play Deal	US	29	DFO, LLC Registered 2,695,449	11-Mar-03	11-Mar-13
Ultimate Omelette	US	29	DFO, LLC Registered 1,645,411	21-May-91	21-May-11

# Pending U.S. Trademark Applications

None

## **International Trademarks**

International Mark	Country	Class	Owner <sup>1</sup>	Status	App. #/Filing Date	Reg. #/Date	Renewal Date
Denny's and French Diamond Design	Argentina	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	1928848 07/24/94	1,593,942 03/18/96	18-Mar-06
Denny's	Aruba	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	4-Aug-03	22933 05/28/2004	4-Aug-13
Denny's	Australia	30	DFO, LLC	Registered	A454,325 10/27/86	A454,325 10/27/87	27-Oct-07
Denny's (word mark)	Australia	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	714,263 07/31/96	714263 10/07/97	31-Jul-16
Denny's	Australia	29	DFO, LLC	Registered	A454,324	A454324 10/27/96	27-Oct-07
Denny's (word mark)	Australia	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	A454,326	A454326 10/27/86	27-Oct-07
Denny's and Device	Australia	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	B338729	B338729 10/08/86	8-Oct-10
Super Bird	Australia	30	DFO, LLC	Registered	A454717A	A454717 10/11/86	31-Oct-07
Dely	Austria	29, 30, 31	DFO, LLC	Registered		100,159 07/21/82	21-Jul-02
Denny's	Austria	42	DFO, LLC	Registered		100,158 07/21/82	31-Jul-12
Denny's	Barbados	29	DFO, LLC	Registered	4-Aug-93	81/8407 02/25/99	25-Feb-09
Denny's	Barbados	30	DFO, LLC	Registered	4-Aug-93	81/8408 02/25/99	25-Feb-09
Denny's	Barbados	32	DFO, LLC	Registered	4-Aug-93	81/8406 02/25/99	25-Feb-09
Denny's within a French Diamond	Barbados	29	DFO, LLC	Registered	4-Aug-93	81/8405	25-Feb-09
Denny's within a French Diamond	Barbados	32	DFO, LLC	Registered	4-Aug-93	81/8403	25-Feb-09
Denny's within a French Diamond	Barbados	30	DFO, LLC	Registered	4-Aug-93	81/8404	25-Feb-09
Denny's	Benelux	30, 32	DFO, LLC	Registered		175818 05/12/70	21-Jan-90
Denny's	Benelux	6,9,16,29, 30, 32	DFO, LLC	Registered	24-Jun-71	044178 06/24/80	24-Jun-10
Denny's	Bolivia		DFO, LLC	Registered	1830 09/07/94	C-64209 09/07/1994	1-Jul-07
Denny's	Brazil	38 will be reclassed to 43 with renewal	DFO, LLC	Registered	813.342.961 02/26/87	813.342.961 12/01/92	12/01/2002 renewal filed
Denny's and (maple leaf) Design (in B&W)	Canada	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	Serial No. 1,142,698	TMA601,698 02/09/2004	9-Feb-19
Denny's and (maple leaf) Design (in color)	Canada	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	Serial No. 1,129,676	598001 12-18-2003	18-Dec-18
Denny's and (French Diamond) Design (in color)	Canada	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	Serial No. 1,122,162	TMA601,581 02/06/2004	6-Feb-19
Denny's and (French Diamond) Design (in B&W)	Canada	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	Serial No. 1,122,165	TMA601,912 02/11/2004	11-Feb-19
Denny's and (Maple Leaf) Design (in B&W)	Canada	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	Serial No. 1,122,164	TMA601,728 02/10/2004	10-Feb-19
Denny's and (Maple Leaf) Design (in color)	Canada	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	Serial No. 1,122,166	TMA601,580 02/06/2004	6-Feb-19
Denny's	Canada	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	321494 04/12/1969	TMA169,549 06/05/70	5-Jun-15
Denny's and Design	Canada	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	739,942 10/28/93	TMA455,762 03/22/96	22-Mar-11
Denny's and Design	Canada	29, 30, 42	DFO, LLC	Registered	321,495	TMA169,550	5-Jun-15

						06/05/70	
Denny's Stylized within a French Diamond	Canada	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	739,991 10/28/93	TMA454,583 02/23/96	23-Feb-11
Grand Slam Breakfast	Canada	29	DFO, LLC	Registered	753,198 05/03/94	TMA440,682 03/17/95	17-Mar-10
Super Bird	Canada		DFO, LLC	Registered	687,647 08/14/91	TMA404,315 10/30/92	30-Oct-07
Super Slam	Canada		DFO, LLC	Registered	1,135,704 04/05/02	TMA569,070 10/18/02	18-Oct-17
The Ultimate Omlette	Canada		DFO, LLC	Registered	687,649 08/14/91	TMA404,316 10/30/92	30-Oct-07
Denny's, Inc.	Chile	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	3677 06/03/82	395,511 12/02/82 653.999 01/08/03	8-Jan-13
Denny's In Chinese Characters	China	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	93094339 09/30/93	777369 02/06/95	6-Feb-15
Denny's Stylized	China	32	DFO, LLC	Registered		180767 07/05/83	4-Jul-13
Denny's Stylized	China	29	DFO, LLC	Registered		180766 07/05/83	4-Jul-13
Denny's	Community (Austria, H Denmark, Finl Germany, Gre Italy, Luxem Netherlands Spain, Swed Kingdom, Cy Republic, Estor Latvia, Lithu Poland, Slovak	Blegium, land, France, ece, Ireland, ibourg, the , Portugal, en, United prus, Czech nia, Hungary, ania, Malta,	DFO, LLC	Registered		00789709 07/26/2002	26-Jul-12

International Mark	Country	Class	Owner <sup>1</sup>	Status	App. #/Filing Date	Reg. #/Date	Renewal Date
Denny's	Costa Rica	42	DFO, LLC	Registered		68.227 10/26/87	26-Oct-07
Denny's (stylized)	Costa Rica	42	DFO, LLC	Registered		113265 04/19/1999	19-Apr-09
Denny's (stylized in a French diamond)	Costa Rica	42	DFO, LLC	Registered		113266 04/19/1999	19-Apr-09
Denny's	Denmark	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	27-Jan-87	VR 01.493198 04/04/87	4-Apr-97
Denny's	Denmark	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	27-Jan-87	1493/1987 04/24/87	24-Apr-07
Denny's and French Diamond Design	Dominican Rep.	70	DFO, LLC	Registered	23,739 04/24/95	78,566 07/15/95	15-Jul-15
Denny's	Ecuador	trade name	DFO, LLC	Registered	8,388 09/18/95	793/95 09/18/95	18-Sep-05
Denny's	Ecuador	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	151.200 11/24/2004	1194-05 09/21/2005	21-Sep-15
Denny's	Egypt	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	133040 05/17/2000	133040 07/19/2004	17-May-10
Denny's	El Salvador	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	3466/94 09/20/94	171 Book 165	29-Jan-13
Denny's and Design	El Salvador	42	DFO, LLC	Registered		No. 160 book 188 pages 327328 02/10/2005	10-Feb-15
Denny's	Fed. Republic of Germany	42	DFO, LLC	Registered		1043588 06/06/89	30-Jun-09
Denny's	Fed. Republic of Germany	30	DFO, LLC	Registered		923334 01/20/80	31-Jan-10
Denny's	Finland	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	4793/83 09/13/83	93220 08/05/85	8-May-15
Denny's and French Diamond Design	Finland	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	1255/95 02/17/95	203660 12/31/96	31-Dec-06
Denny's	France	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	786,901 03/18/86	1347135 03/18/86	18-Mar-06
Denny's within a French Diamond	France	29,30,32,42 to 43	DFO, LLC	Registered	93/478.461 07/29/93	93478461 01/14/94	28-Jul-13
Denny's & Device	France	16,22,29,30,31,32,33	DFO, LLC	Registered	958,088 09/30/88	1491529 09/30/88	14-Sep-98
Denny's	Greece	29,30,32	DFO, LLC	Registered	70658 12/21/81	70658 10/17/84	21-Dec-01
Denny's	Guatemala	42	DFO, LLC	Registered		112566 03/09/2001	9-Feb-11
Denny's	Honduras	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	11476/2002 9/30/02	9.093 05/19/03	19-May-13
Denny's and Device	Italy	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	F198C001182 10/30/98	832214 01/16/01	30-Oct-08
Denny's and Device	Italy	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	32948C/82 02/02/1982	489672 03/09/88	2-Feb-02
Denny's Stylized	Italy	16,22,29,30,31,32,33,35	DFO, LLC	Registered	6-Oct-88	550713 10/16/91	10/06/1998
Denny's	Jordan	32	DFO, LLC	Registered	33895 12/27/93	33895 12/30/00	27-Dec-10
Denny's	Jordan	29	DFO, LLC	Registered	33894 12/23/93	33894 12/30/00	26-Dec-10
Denny's	Jordan	30	DFO, LLC	Registered	34223 12/27/93	34340 12/30/00	27-Dec-10
Denny's (word mark)	Korea	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	78 1990	2776	14-Nov-10

	(South)					11/14/80	
Denny's and French Diamond Design (green checkerboard)	Korea (South)	112	DFO, LLC	Registered	94-10053 12/09/94	32941 09/06/96	6-Sep-06
Denny's with French Diamond (cartoon letters)	Korea (South)	112 will be reclassed as 43	DFO, LLC	Registered	51-2003-866 reclass app 56-2003-8728 06/26/03	20818 07/29/93	29-Jul-13
Grand Slam	Korea (South)	7	DFO, LLC	Registered	96-53144 12/07/96	407949 07/06/1998	6-Jul-08
Denny's and French Diamond Design	Malaysia	30	DFO, LLC	Registered	94/08482 09/17/94	94/08482 09/26/01	17-Sep-11
All American Slam	Mexico	29	DFO, LLC	Registered	221523 01/12/1995	580276 06/30/98	12-Jan-15
All American Slam	Mexico	30	DFO, LLC	Registered	221508 01/12/95	490594 05/02/95	12-Jan-15
Denny's	Mexico	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	101064 06/11/76	204331 07/13/77	11-Jun-11
Denny's	Mexico	46	DFO, LLC	Registered	160416 01/30/80	242337 03/13/80	12-Jan-15
Denny's & design	Mexico	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	675753 09/07/2004	856647 10/26/2004	7-Sep-14
Denny's Diner & Design	Mexico	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	464926	707755 07/27/2001	8-Jan-11
Denny's Til Dawn	Mexico	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	221494 01/12/95	498610 07/26/95	12-Jan-15
Fit Fare	Mexico	29	DFO, LLC	Registered	225137 02/21/95	488121 04/21/95	21-Feb-15
Fit Fare	Mexico	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	221492 01/12/95	487283 04/12/95	12-Jan-15

International Mark	Country	Class	Owner <sup>1</sup>	Status	App. #/Filing Date	Reg. #/Date	Renewal Date
French Slam	Mexico	30	DFO, LLC	Registered	221496 01/12/95	490589 05/02/95	12-Jan-15
French Slam	Mexico	29	DFO, LLC	Registered	221498 01/12/95	517044 02/20/96	12-Jan-15
Grand Slam	Mexico	29	DFO, LLC	Registered		726539 0919/2001	19-Sep-11
Grand Slam	Mexico	30	DFO, LLC	Registered		726540 09/19/2001	19-Sep-11
Grand Slam Breakfast	Mexico	29	DFO, LLC	Registered	221507 01/12/95	497174 07/14/95	12-Jan-15
Grand Slam Breakfast	Mexico	30	DFO, LLC	Registered	221506 01/12/95	409593 07/14/95	12-Jan-15
Moons Over My Hammy	Mexico	30	DFO, LLC	Registered	221517 01/12/95	490596 05/02/95	12-Jan-15
Moons Over My Hammy	Mexico	29	DFO, LLC	Registered	221516 01/12/95	497177 07/14/95	12-Jan-15
Scram Slam	Mexico	29	DFO, LLC	Registered	221493 01/12/95	497171 07/14/95	12-Jan-15
Scram Slam	Mexico	30	DFO, LLC	Registered	221510 01/12/95	490595 05/02/95	12-Jan-15
The Super Bird	Mexico	29	DFO, LLC	Registered	221500 01/12/95	494073 06/12/95	12-Jan-15
The Super Bird	Mexico	30	DFO, LLC	Registered	221499 01/12/95	490590 05/02/95	12-Jan-15
Denny's	Netherland Antilles	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	08/05/2003 D-30042	10044 09/30/2003	5-Aug-13
Denny's	New Zealand	16	DFO, LLC	Registered		B143209 07/19/82	19-Jul-17
Denny's	New Zealand	29	DFO, LLC	Registered		B143208 07/19/82	19-Jul-17
Denny's	New Zealand	30	DFO, LLC	Registered		B92476 01/01/70	20-Jan-15
Denny's	New Zealand	32	DFO, LLC	Registered		B92477 01/20/77	20-Jan-15
Denny's (checkerboard background with Kiwi bird)	New Zealand	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	672625 01/30/03	672625 01/30/03	30-Jan-10
Denny's	Nicaragua	42	DFO, LLC	Registered		567200 11/10/76	9-Nov-16
Denny's	Norway	29,43	DFO, LLC	Registered	810540 02/23/81	112099 09/23/82	23-Sep-12
Denny's	Panama	43	DFO, LLC	Registered		1032 08/17/76	8/17/2006 renev filed 02/01/200
Denny's	Paraguay	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	09693 05/27/94	268787 06/14/2004	14-Jun-14
Denny's	Paraguay	30	DFO, LLC	Registered	09692 05/27/94	272.708 10/26/04	26-Oct-14
Denny's	Paraguay	29	DFO, LLC	Registered	09691 05/27/94	233795 03/23/2001	23-Mar-10
Denny's and Design	Paraguay	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	9420250 09/30/94	268787 06/14/2004	14-Jun-14
Denny's	Peru	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	8/7/2003	00627	2-Nov-13
Denny's	Philippines	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	119,857 04/18/97	4-1997-119857 08/28/2004	28-Aug-24
Denny's	Saudi Arabia	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	23002 11/17/93	325/20 11/12/94	13-Apr-13
Denny's	Singapore	42	DFO, LLC	Published	S/10167/94 11/22/94		
Denny's	Singapore	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	S/2555/97	T97/02555E	5-Mar-07

					03/05/97	03/05/97	
Denny's	Singapore	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	24-Jul-02	T02/11157B 07/24/02	24-Jul-12
Denny's	Spain	32	DFO, LLC	Registered	2285170/4 01/24/00	2285170 01/24/2000	
Denny's	Spain	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	02588786/6 03/29/2004	2588786 09/24/2004	29-Mar-14
Denny's	Spain	30	DFO, LLC	Registered		2285169	
Denny's	Sweden	43	DFO, LLC	Registered		186206 04/22/83	22-Apr-13
Denny's	Switzerland	30,32	DFO, LLC	Registered		379434 02/02/70	2-Feb-10
Denny's	Taiwan	19	DFO, LLC	Registered	80-33942 01/09/91	565210 07/16/92	15-Jul-02
Denny's	Taiwan	45	DFO, LLC	Registered		44743 01/01/71	31-Dec-10
Denny's	Taiwan	7	DFO, LLC	Registered		1631 10/01/78	30-Sep-08
Denny's and French Diamond Design	Taiwan	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	83049004 07/25/94	80513 01/01/96	30-Sep-98
Denny's in Chinese Characters	Taiwan	26	DFO, LLC	Registered		279328 04/15/95	15-Apr-05
Denny's (word mark)	Thailand	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	459786 07/17/01	SM17054 08/13/02	16-Jul-11
Denny's	Thailand	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	219066 09/11/91	163875 09/11/91	10-Sep-01
Denny's and French Diamond Design	Thailand	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	283406 03/31/95	SM4225 03/31/95	30-Mar-05

International Mark	Country	Class	Owner <sup>1</sup>	Status	App. #/Filing Date	Reg. #/Date	<b>Renewal Date</b>
Denny's	Turkey	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	13-Jan-00	2000 00540 01/13/00	13-Jan-10
Denny's	United Arab Emirates	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	64281 10/12/2004	58106 02/27/2006	12-Oct-14
Denny's and Design	Uruguay	42	DFO, LLC	Registered	272.046	272.046 11/08/96	8-Nov-06
Denny's	Venezuela	43	DFO, LLC	Registered		17,615D 09/22/83	22-Sep-08
Denny's	Venezuela	43	DFO, LLC	Registered	01053.83	13783-D 10/19/78	19-Oct-03
Denny's	Venezuela	46	DFO, LLC	Registered		136,159 09/23/88	23-Sep-03

<sup>1</sup> Filings to change the name of the owner from DFO, Inc. to DFO, LLC are underway. We expect most of the countries to have the name change recorded within a few months.

# Pending International Trademarks

International Mark	Country	Class	Owner	Status	App. #/Filing Date
Dermi	A	12	DEOLLC	Dandina	2.653.103
Denny's	Argentina	43	DFO, LLC	Pending	02/24/2006
Denny's	Bahamas	42	DFO, LLC	Pending	24,762 3/28/2002
Denny's	Colombia	42	DFO, LLC	Pending	275278 08/28/87
Denny's	Columbia	32	DFO, LLC	Pending	275279 01/01/92
Denny's	Guatemala	43	DFO, LLC	Application	M-7590-2002
Denny's	Lebanon		DFO, LLC	Pending	
Denny's and French Diamond Design	Malaysia	31	DFO, LLC	published for opposition	94/08483 09/17/94
Denny's and French Diamond Design	Malaysia	29	DFO, LLC	published for opposition	94/08481 09/17/94
Denny's	Malaysia	43	DFO, LLC	published for opposition	04020457 12/28/2004

#### Insurance Requirements

(a) Parent and the Borrowers will, and will cause each Subsidiary Loan Party to, maintain (or cause to be maintained on its behalf) with financially sound and reputable insurance companies:

(i) fire, boiler and machinery, and extended coverage insurance, on a replacement cost basis, with respect to all personal property and improvements to real property (in each case constituting Collateral), in such amounts as are customarily maintained by companies in the same or similar business operating in the same or similar locations;

(ii) commercial general liability insurance against claims for bodily injury, death or property damage occurring upon, about or in connection with the use of any properties owned, occupied or controlled by it, providing coverage on an occurrence basis with a combined single limit of not less than \$1,000,000 and including the broad form CGL endorsement; and

(iii) such other insurance as may be required by law.

Deductibles or self-insured retention shall not exceed \$100,000 for fire, boiler and machinery and extended coverage policies or \$500,000 for commercial general liability policies.

(b) Fire, boiler and machinery and extended coverage policies maintained with respect to any Collateral shall be endorsed or otherwise amended to include (i) a lenders' loss payable clause in favor of the Collateral Agent and providing for losses thereunder to be payable to the Collateral Agent or its designee, (ii) a provision to the effect that neither any Loan Party, the Collateral Agent nor any other party shall be a coinsurer and (iii) such other provisions as the Collateral Agent may reasonably require from time to time to protect the interests of the Lenders. Commercial general liability policies shall be endorsed to name the Collateral Agent as an additional insured. Business interruption policies shall name the Collateral Agent as loss payee. Each such policy referred to in this paragraph also shall provide that it shall not be canceled, modified or not renewed (i) by reason of nonpayment of premium except upon not less than 10 days' prior written notice thereof by the insurer to the Collateral Agent (giving the Collateral Agent the right to cure defaults in the payment of premiums) or (ii) for any other reason except upon not less than 30 days' prior written notice thereof by the insurer to the Collateral Agent, prior to the cancellation, modification or nonrenewal of any such policy of insurance, a copy of a renewal or replacement policy (or other evidence of renewal of a policy previously delivered to the Collateral Agent) together with evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent of payment of the premium therefor.

SUPPLEMENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_\_] (this "<u>Supplement</u>"), to the Amended and Restated Guarantee and Collateral Agreement dated as of December [\_\_], 2006 (the "<u>Guarantee and Collateral Agreement</u>"), among Denny's, Inc., a California corporation, and Denny's Realty, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (each of the foregoing, individually, a "<u>Borrower</u>" and collectively, the "<u>Borrowers</u>"), Denny's Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("<u>Parent</u>"), Denny's Holdings, Inc., a New York corporation ("<u>Denny's Holdings</u>"), DFO, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>DFO</u>"), each other Subsidiary Loan Party, and Bank of America, N.A. ("<u>Bank of America</u>"), as Collateral Agent (in such capacity, the "<u>Collateral Agent</u>") for the Secured Parties (as defined herein).

A. Reference is made to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December [\_], 2006 (as amended, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), among (i) the Borrowers, (ii) Parent, Denny's Holdings and DFO, as Guarantors, (iii) the Lenders party thereto (the "<u>Lenders</u>"), and (iv) Bank of America, as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent.

B. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement and the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement referred to therein.

C. The Grantors have entered into the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement in order to induce the Lenders to make Loans and the Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit. Section 7.16 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement provides that additional Subsidiaries may become Subsidiary Loan Parties under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement by execution and delivery of an instrument in the form of this Supplement. The undersigned Subsidiary Loan Party under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement in order to induce the Lenders to make additional Loans and the Issuing Bank to issue additional Letters of Credit and as consideration for Loans previously made and Letters of Credit previously issued.

Accordingly, the Collateral Agent and the New Subsidiary agree as follows:

SECTION 1. In accordance with Section 7.16 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, the New Subsidiary by its signature below becomes a Subsidiary Loan Party, a Grantor and a Guarantor under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement with the same force and effect as if originally named therein as a Subsidiary Loan Party, a Grantor and a Guarantor, and the New Subsidiary hereby (a) agrees to all the terms and provisions of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement applicable to it as a Subsidiary Loan Party, Grantor and Guarantor thereunder and (b) represents and warrants that the representations and warranties made by it as a Grantor and Guarantor thereunder are true and correct on and as of the date hereof. In furtherance of the foregoing, the New Subsidiary, as security for the payment and performance in full of the Obligations (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement), does hereby create and grant to the Collateral Agrent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties and their successors and assigns, a security interest in and lien on all of the New Subsidiary's right, title and interest in and to the Collateral (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement) of the New Subsidiary. Each reference to a "Subsidiary Loan Party", a "Grantor" or a "Guarantor" in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall be deemed to include the New Subsidiary. The Guarantee and Collateral Agreement is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

SECTION 2. The New Subsidiary represents and warrants to the Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties that this Supplement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by it and constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms.

SECTION 3. This Supplement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which, when taken together, shall constitute a single contract. This Supplement shall become effective when (a) the Collateral Agent shall have received a counterpart of this Supplement that bears the signature of the New Subsidiary and (b) the Collateral Agent has executed a counterpart hereof. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Supplement by facsimile transmission shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Supplement.

SECTION 4. The New Subsidiary hereby represents and warrants that (a) set forth on Schedule I attached hereto is a true and correct schedule of the location of any and all Article 9 Collateral of the New Subsidiary, (b) set forth on Schedule II attached hereto is a true and correct schedule of all the Pledged Securities of the New Subsidiary and (c) set forth under its signature hereto, is the true and correct legal name of the New Subsidiary, its jurisdiction of formation and the location of its chief executive office.

SECTION 5. Except as expressly supplemented hereby, the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall remain in full force and

effect.

#### SECTION 6. THIS SUPPLEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES UNDER THIS SUPPLEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE PRINCIPLES THEREOF RELATING TO CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

SECTION 7. Any provision of this Supplement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability in such jurisdiction of the remaining provisions hereof and of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction. The parties hereto shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.

SECTION 8. All communications and notices hereunder shall be in writing and given as provided in Section 7.01 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

SECTION 9. The New Subsidiary agrees to reimburse the Collateral Agent for its reasonable out-of-pocket expenses in connection with this Supplement, including the reasonable fees, disbursements and other charges of counsel for the Collateral Agent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the New Subsidiary and the Collateral Agent have duly executed this Supplement to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

## [NAME OF NEW SUBSIDIARY]

by \_\_\_\_\_ Name: Title:

Legal Name: Jurisdiction of Formation: Location of Chief Executive Office:

# BANK OF AMERICA, N.A, as, Collateral Agent,

by \_\_\_\_\_\_ Name:

Title:

## CERTIFICATE OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT

COMMONWEALTH OR STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_\_) ss. COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_\_)

On this \_\_\_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_, before me, the undersigned notary public, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, proved to me through satisfactory evidence of identification, which were \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, to be the person whose name is signed on the preceding or attached document, and acknowledged to me that (he)(she) signed it voluntarily for its stated purpose (as \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_\_).

(official signature and seal of notary)

My commission expires:

Schedule I to Supplement No.\_\_\_ to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement

## LOCATION OF ARTICLE 9 COLLATERAL

**Description** 

Location

Schedule II to Supplement No. \_\_\_ to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement

## PLEDGED STOCK

Number of	Registered	Number and Class	Percentage of
Issuer Certificate	Owner	of Equity Interest	Equity Interests

## PLEDGED DEBT SECURITIES

	Issuer	Principal Amount	Date of Note	Maturity Date
--	--------	---------------------	--------------	---------------

OTHER PROPERTY

#### [FORM OF] PERFECTION CERTIFICATE

Reference is made to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December [\_\_], 2006 (as amended, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), among Denny's, Inc. and Denny's Realty, LLC, as Borrowers, Denny's Corporation, Denny's Holdings, Inc. and DFO, LLC, as Guarantors, the Lenders party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement or the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement referred to therein, as applicable.

The undersigned, Financial Officers and Legal Officers, respectively, of Denny's, Inc. and Denny's Realty, LLC, hereby certify to the Administrative Agent and each other Secured Party as follows:

1. <u>Names</u>. (a) The exact legal name of each Grantor, as such name appears in its respective certificate of formation, is as follows:

(b) Set forth below is each other legal name each Grantor has had in the past five years, together with the date of the relevant change:

(c) Except as set forth in Schedule 1 hereto, no Grantor has changed its identity or corporate structure in any way within the past five years. Changes in identity or corporate structure would include mergers, consolidations and acquisitions, as well as any change in the form, nature or jurisdiction of organization. If any such change has occurred, include in Schedule 1 the information required by Sections 1 and 2 of this certificate as to each acquiree or constituent party to a merger or consolidation.

(d) The following is a list of all other names (including trade names or similar appellations) used by each Grantor or any of its divisions or other business units in connection with the conduct of its business or the ownership of its properties at any time during the past five years:

(e) Set forth below is the Organizational Identification Number, if any, issued by the jurisdiction of formation of each Grantor that is a registered organization:

Grantor

Jurisdiction

Organizational Identification Number

(f) Set forth below is the Federal Taxpayer Identification Number of each Grantor:

<u>Grantor</u>

<u>Federal Taxpayer</u> <u>Identification Number</u>

2. <u>Current Locations</u> . (a) The chief	ef executive office of each Grantor is loca	ted at the address set forth opposite	e its name below:
Grantor	Mailing Address	County	State
	ame of each Grantor are all locations whangibles (with each location at which Cha		
Grantor	Mailing Address	County	State
(c) The jurisdiction of formation of	each Grantor that is a registered organiza	tion is set forth opposite its name b	elow:
	Grantor	Juri	sdiction
(d) Set forth below opposite the nam Collateral not identified above:	ne of each Grantor are all the locations v	where such Grantor maintains any 2	Inventory or Equipment or other
Grantor	Mailing Address	County	State
(e) Set forth below opposite the nan above:	ne of each Grantor are all the places of bu	siness of such Grantor not identifie	ed in paragraph (a), (b), (c) or (d)
Grantor	Mailing Address	County	State
(f) Set forth below opposite the nam any of the Collateral of such Grantor	e of each Grantor are the names and addr 	esses of all Persons other than such	Grantor that have possession of
Grantor	Mailing Address	County	State

3. <u>Unusual Transactions</u>. All Accounts have been originated by the Grantors and all Inventory has been acquired by the Grantors in the ordinary course of business.

4. <u>File Search Reports</u>. File search reports have been obtained from each Uniform Commercial Code filing office identified with respect to such Grantor in Section 2 hereof, and such search reports reflect no liens against any of the Collateral other than those permitted under the Credit Agreement.

5. <u>UCC Filings</u>. UCC Financing statements in substantially the form of Schedule 5 hereto have been prepared for filing in the proper Uniform Commercial Code filing office in the jurisdiction in which each Grantor is located and, to the extent any of the Collateral is comprised of fixtures, timber to be cut or as extracted Collateral from the wellhead or minehead, in the proper local jurisdiction, in each case as set forth with respect to such Grantor in Section 2 hereof.

6. <u>Schedule of Filings</u>. Attached hereto as Schedule 6 is a schedule setting forth, with respect to the filings described in Section 5 above, each filing and the filing office in which such filing is to be made.

7. <u>Stock Ownership and other Equity Interests</u>. Attached hereto as Schedule 7 is a true and correct list of all the issued and outstanding stock, partnership interests, limited liability company membership interests or other equity interests of each of the Grantors and each Subsidiary of each of the Grantors and the record and beneficial owners of such stock, partnership interests, membership interests or other equity interests. Also set forth on Schedule 7 is each equity investment of each of the Grantors that represents 50% or less of the equity of the entity in which such investment was made.

8. <u>Debt Instruments</u>. Attached hereto as Schedule 8 is a true and correct list of all promissory notes and other evidence of indebtedness held by each of the Grantors that are required to be pledged under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, including all intercompany notes between each of the Grantors and any of their respective Subsidiaries and any Subsidiary of a Grantor and any other Subsidiary such Grantor.

9. <u>Advances</u>. Attached hereto as Schedule 9 is (a) a true and correct list of all advances made by each of the Grantors to any Subsidiary of such Grantor made by any Subsidiary of a Grantor to such Grantor or to any other Subsidiary of such Grantor (other than those identified on Schedule 8), which advances will be on and after the date hereof evidenced by one or more intercompany notes pledged to the Collateral Agent under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and (b) a true and correct list of all unpaid intercompany transfers of goods sold and delivered by or to each of the Grantors or any Subsidiary of any Grantor.

10. <u>Mortgage Filings</u>. Attached hereto as Schedule 10 is a schedule setting forth, with respect to each Mortgaged Property, (a) the exact name of the Person that owns such property as such name appears in its certificate of incorporation or other organizational document, (b) if different from the name identified pursuant to clause (a), the exact name of the current record owner of such property reflected in the records of the filing office for such property identified pursuant to the following clause and (c) the filing office in which a Mortgage with respect to such property must be filed or recorded in order for the Collateral Agent to obtain a perfected security interest therein.

11. <u>Intellectual Property</u>. Attached hereto as Schedule 11(A) in proper form for filing with the United States Patent and Trademark Office is a schedule setting forth all of each Grantor's Patents, Patent Licenses, Trademarks and Trademark Licenses, including the name of the registered owner, the registration number and the expiration date of each Patent, Patent License, Trademark and Trademark License owned by any Grantor. Attached hereto as Schedule 11(B) in proper form for filing with the United States Copyright Office is a schedule setting forth all of each Grantor's Copyrights and Copyright Licenses, including the name of the registered owner, the registration number and the expiration date of each Copyright or Copyright License owned by any Grantor.

12. <u>Commercial Tort Claims</u>. Attached hereto as Schedule 12 is a true and correct list of commercial tort claims in excess of \$1,000,000 held by any Grantor, including a brief description thereof.

13. <u>Deposit Accounts.</u> Attached hereto as Schedule 13 is a true and correct list of deposit accounts maintained by each Grantor, including the name and address of the depositary institution, the type of account, and the account number.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have duly executed this certificate on this [ ] day of [ ], 2006.

DENNY'S, INC.

by

Name: Title: [Financial Officer]

by

Name: Title: [Legal Officer]

# DENNY'S REALTY, LLC

by

Name: Title: [Financial Officer]

by

Name: Title: [Legal Officer]

Changes in Corporate Identity

Form of UCC Financing Statement

Schedule of Filings

Stock Ownership and Other Equity Interests

Debt Instruments

Advances

Mortgage Filings

SCHEDULE 11(A)

Intellectual Property

SCHEDULE 11(B)

Intellectual Property

Commercial Tort Claims

Deposit Accounts

#### [FORM OF] DEPOSIT ACCOUNT CONTROL AGREEMENT

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT CONTROL AGREEMENT dated as of [ ], (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), among [GRANTOR], a [ ] [corporation] [limited liability company] (the "<u>Grantor</u>"), BANK OF AMERICA, N.A ("<u>Bank of America</u>"), as collateral agent (in such capacity, the "<u>Collateral Agent</u>"), and

[ ], a [ ] banking corporation (the "<u>Bank</u>").

A. Reference is made to (a) the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December [\_\_], 2006 (as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), among Denny's, Inc., a California corporation and Denny's Realty, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (each of the foregoing, individually, a "<u>Borrower</u>" and collectively, the "<u>Borrowers</u>"), Denny's Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("<u>Parent</u>"), Denny's Holdings, Inc., a New York corporation ("<u>Denny's Holdings</u>"), DFO, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>DFO</u>"), the Lenders party thereto and Bank of America, as Administrative Agent, and (b) the Amended and Restated Guarantee and Collateral Agreement dated as of December [\_], 2006 (as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Guarantee and Collateral Agreement</u>"), among the Borrowers, Parent, Denny's Holdings, DFO, each other Subsidiary Loan Party and Bank of America, as Collateral Agent.

B. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement and the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

C. The Bank has established the following deposit accounts in the name of and for the benefit of the Grantor (the "Accounts

"):

Account Number

Account Name

D. The Grantor has granted to the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties a security interest in the Accounts.

E. The Collateral Agent, the Grantor and the Bank are entering into this Agreement to perfect the security interest of the Collateral Agent in the Accounts and to provide for certain additional rights and obligations with respect thereto.

Accordingly, the Collateral Agent, the Bank and the Grantor agree as follows:

SECTION 1. <u>The Accounts</u>. All parties agree that the Accounts are "deposit accounts" within the meaning of Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of New York (the "<u>New York UCC</u>"). All funds at any time on deposit in the Accounts shall be held by the Bank subject to the terms of this Agreement. The Bank has not and will not agree with any third party to comply with instructions or other directions concerning the Accounts or the disposition of funds in the Accounts originated by such third party without the prior written consent of the Collateral Agent.

SECTION 2. <u>Subordination of Setoff, etc.</u> Except as otherwise provided in the Credit Agreement with respect to rights of set off available to the Bank in its capacity as a Lender (if and so long as the Bank is a Lender thereunder), the Bank waives all banker's liens, security interests, encumbrances, claims and rights of setoff it may have, now or in the future, against the Accounts or any funds in the Accounts other than in connection with the payment of the Bank's customary fees and charges with respect to the maintenance of the Accounts and for the reversal of provisional credits.

SECTION 3. <u>Control</u>. If no Default Notice (as defined below) is in effect, the Bank may comply with instructions directing the disposition of funds in the Accounts originated by the Grantor or its authorized representatives. Immediately following an Event of Default and the delivery by the Collateral Agent of a written notice to the Bank that the Collateral Agent is thereby exercising exclusive control over the Accounts (such notice referred to herein as a "<u>Default Notice</u>"), (a) the Accounts shall, without further action on the part of the Grantor, the Collateral Agent or the Bank, be placed under the sole dominion and control of the Collateral Agent, who shall possess all right, title and interest in all of the items from time to time in the Accounts, (b) neither the Grantor nor any person or entity claiming by, through or under the Grantor shall have any right, title or interest in, or control over the use of, or any right to withdraw any amount from, the Accounts, (c) the Bank shall be entitled to rely on, and shall act in accordance with, all instructions given to it by the Collateral Agent with respect to the Accounts and without further consent by the Grantor or any other person and (d) the Bank will not (i) deliver to the Grantor or any affiliate, employee or agent of the Grantor to withdraw or transfer any cash, proceeds or other items held in the Accounts or (ii) take any instruction from the Grantor or any affiliate, employee or agent of the Grantor with respect to the Accounts or any cash, proceeds or other item held therein. The Collateral Agent hereby agrees not to deliver a Default Notice unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

SECTION 4. <u>Statements, Confirmations and Notices of Adverse Claims</u>. The Bank will send copies of all statements concerning the Accounts to each of the Grantor and the Collateral Agent at its address for notices set forth below its signature hereto. Upon receipt of written notice of any lien, encumbrance or adverse claim against an Account or any funds credited thereto, the Bank will promptly notify the Collateral Agent and the Grantor thereof.

SECTION 5. Limited Responsibility of the Bank. Except for acting on the Grantor's instructions in violation of Section 3 above, the Bank shall have no responsibility or liability to the Collateral Agent for complying with instructions concerning the Accounts from the Grantor or the Grantor's authorized representatives which are received by the Bank before the Bank receives a Default Notice. The Bank shall have no responsibility or liability to the Grantor for complying with a Default Notice or complying with instructions concerning the Accounts originated by the Collateral Agent, and shall have no responsibility to investigate the appropriateness of any such instruction or Default Notice, even if the Grantor notifies the Bank that the Collateral Agent is not legally entitled to originate any such instruction or Default Notice.

SECTION 6. Indemnification of the Bank. The Grantor agrees to indemnify against, and to hold the Bank, its directors, officers, agents and employees harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including reasonable counsel fees, charges and disbursements, incurred by or asserted against the Bank, its directors, officers, agents and employees arising out of, in any way connected with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, or (ii) any claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether or not the Bank, its directors, officers, agents or employees are a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Bank.

SECTION 7. <u>Customer Agreement</u>. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and any other agreement between the Bank and the Grantor, the terms of this Agreement will prevail.

SECTION 8. <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement shall continue in effect until the Collateral Agent has notified the Bank in writing that this Agreement, or the Collateral Agent's security interest in the Accounts, is terminated. Upon receipt of such notice, the obligations of the Bank hereunder with respect to the operation and maintenance of the Accounts after the receipt of such notice shall terminate, the Collateral Agent shall have no further right to originate instructions concerning the Accounts and any previous Default Notice delivered by the Collateral Agent shall be deemed to be of no further force and effect.

SECTION 9. <u>Complete Agreement</u>. This Agreement and the instructions and notices required or permitted to be executed and delivered hereunder set forth the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and, subject to Section 7 above, supersede any prior agreement and contemporaneous oral agreements of the parties concerning its subject matter.

SECTION 10. <u>Waivers: Amendment</u>. (a) No failure or delay by the Collateral Agent in exercising any right, power or remedy hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or remedy, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right, power or remedy, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy. The rights, powers and remedies of the Collateral Agent are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights, powers or remedies it would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section 10, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. No notice or demand on any Bank in any case shall entitle any Banks to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

(b) Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Grantor, the Bank and the Collateral Agent with respect to which such waiver, amendment or modification is to apply, subject to any consent required in accordance with Section 9.02 of the Credit Agreement.

SECTION 11. <u>Severability</u>. Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability in such jurisdiction of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction. The parties hereto shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.

SECTION 12. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. Whenever in this Agreement any of the parties hereto is referred to, such reference shall be deemed to include the permitted successors and assigns of such party, and all covenants, promises and agreements by or on behalf of the Grantor, the Bank or the Collateral Agent that are contained in this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of their respective successors and assigns.

SECTION 13. <u>Notices</u>. All communications and notices hereunder shall (except as otherwise expressly permitted herein) be in writing and given as provided in Section 9.01 of the Credit Agreement.

SECTION 14. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Agreement by facsimile transmission shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Agreement.

SECTION 15. Organization; Powers. (a)(i) The Grantor hereby represents and warrants that it is a [corporation] [limited liability company] duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of [ ] and has full corporate power and authority under such laws to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement, (ii) the Bank hereby represents and warrants that it is a [corporation] duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of [ ] and has full corporate power and authority under such laws to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement and (iii) the Collateral Agent hereby represents and warrants that it is a national banking association duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of The United States of America and has full corporate power and authority under such laws to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement and (iii) the Collateral Agent hereby represents and warrants that it is a national banking association duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of The United States of America and has full corporate power and authority under such laws to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement and (b) each of the Grantor, the Bank and the Collateral Agent hereby represents and warrants that (i) its execution, delivery and performance of its obligations under this Agreement have been duly and effectively authorized by all necessary corporate action and (ii) this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by it and constitutes its valid and binding obligation, enforceable in accordance with its terms.

SECTION 16. <u>Independence</u>. The Bank shall be an independent contractor. This Agreement does not give rise to any partnership, joint venture or fiduciary relationship.

SECTION 17. <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE PRINCIPLES THEREOF RELATING TO CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

SECTION 18. <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 18. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first written above.

# [GRANTOR]

by

Name: Title: Address for Notices:

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A, as Collateral Agent,

by

Name: Title: Address for Notices:

## [BANK]

by

Name: Title: Address for Notices:

## CERTIFICATION

I, Nelson J. Marchioli, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this report on Form 10-Q of Denny's Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):

a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal controls over financial reporting.

Date: October 30, 2009

By: /s/ Nelson J. Marchioli

Nelson J. Marchioli President and Chief Executive Offiver

## CERTIFICATION

#### I, F. Mark Wolfinger, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this report on Form 10-Q of Denny's Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):

a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal controls over financial reporting.

Date: October 30, 2009

By: /s/ F. Mark Wolfinger

F. Mark Wolfinger Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer and Chief Financial Officer

#### CERTIFICATION

Nelson J. Marchioli President and Chief Executive Officer of Denny's Corporation

and

F. Mark Wolfinger Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer and Chief Financial Officer

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, As Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Denny's Corporation (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2009 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Nelson J. Marchioli, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and I, F. Mark Wolfinger, Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: October 30, 2009

By: /s/ Nelson J. Marchioli

Nelson J. Marchioli President and Chief Executive Officer

Date: October 30, 2009

By: /s/ F. Mark Wolfinger

F. Mark Wolfinger Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer and Chief Financial Officer

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to Denny's Corporation and will be retained by Denny's Corporation and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.